

# Voices of Praise



# SELECT MUSIC.

By far the largest number of musical publications by all music stores are of easy music. This is natural, and as it should be, since it shows that the great mass of the people are interested in be

of high

That

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

iced.

played

by

Ditson

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

of

a high

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

Piano

THE LIBRARY OF

Pl  
of m

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

pieces

Clus

SCC  
5690

Crème de la Crème. Vols. 1 & 2.

These are well known volumes filled with the best high-grade piano music. Each, \$2.00.

Of Vocal Music, most excellent collections are :

Halfdan Kjerulf's Album of Song. \$1.50

Norway Music Album. \$2.50.

Franz's Album of Songs. \$2.00.

MAILED FOR ABOVE PRICES.

OLIVER DITSON & COMPANY,

BOSTON,

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA.

Division

Section

# GOSPEL MUSIC, PRAISE MUSIC, MUSIC

—FOR—

## *SUNDAY SOCIAL SINGING.*

---

The musical circle that gathers at home, or the one that is sure to come together at temporary homes at the seaside or the mountains, will find appropriate music in

### *Singing on the Way.*

By JEWETT & HOLBROOK. (35 cents.)

### *Song Worship.*

By EMERSON & SHERWIN. (35 cents.)

### *Gospel of Joy.*

By ALMAN & SPECK. (35 cents.)

### *Gospel Gems.*

By W. W. BENTLEY. (35 cents.)

### *Songs of Promise.*

By TENNEY & HOFFMAN. (35 cents.)

---

The above books are, primarily for Sunday School and Praise Meetings, but answer an excellent purpose at home gatherings.

---

**OLIVER DITSON & COMPANY,**

BOSTON,

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
Calvin College

✓

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON  
FEB 15 1903  
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

# VOICES OF PRAISE

For School and Church and Home

COMPILED AND EDITED BY THE

✓  
REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS

---

DITSON & COMPANY,  
Boston, New York & Philadelphia.

## Prefatory Note.

THIS collection of Hymns and music has been made at the request of many ministers and laymen of different religious communions. Deeply grateful for the honour and privilege conveyed in this request, the editor sends the book forth with the single desire that it may meet the requirements of those who may use it, and be found helpful in the work for which it is designed.

MEDFORD, MASS., Sept. 1, 1883.

## Contents.

HYMNS.	NUMBERS.	GENERAL HYMNS . . . . .	NUMBERS.
MORNING . . . . .	1-8, 285	THE HOLY SCRIPTURES . . . . .	132-284
EVENING . . . . .	9-23, 286	REDEMPTION . . . . .	136-139
THE LORD'S DAY . . . . .	24-31	FAITH . . . . .	140-142
THE SEASONS . . . . .	32-35	PRAYER . . . . .	143-147
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST . . . . .	36-89	PRAISE . . . . .	148-172
HIS ADVENT . . . . .	36-40	CONSECRATION . . . . .	173
HIS NATIVITY: CHRISTMAS . . . . .	41-55, 287-291	TRUST . . . . .	174-183
HIS CHILDHOOD . . . . .	56-58	HOPE . . . . .	184-186
HIS MANIFESTATION . . . . .	59-62	LOVE . . . . .	187-200
HIS SELF-SACRIFICE . . . . .	63-67	COURAGE . . . . .	201-203
HIS TRIUMPHAL ENTRY . . . . .	68-72	ACTION . . . . .	204-206
HIS DEATH . . . . .	73-76	HEAVEN . . . . .	207-220
HIS BURIAL . . . . .	77	MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .	221-284, 294-306
HIS RESURRECTION . . . . .	78-86, 293		
HIS ASCENSION . . . . .	87-89	RESPONSIVE PRAYERS . . . . .	314-317
THE HOLY SPIRIT . . . . .	90-95	GENERAL FESTIVAL HYMNS . . . . .	318-332
THE BLESSED TRINITY . . . . .	96-98	CAROLS . . . . .	333-383
APOSTLES AND SAINTS . . . . .	99-103	CHRISTMAS . . . . .	333-365
THE CHURCH: HER ORDINANCES AND		EASTER . . . . .	366-382
OFFICES . . . . .	104-113	PENTECOST . . . . .	383
BURIAL . . . . .	114		
MISSIONS . . . . .	115-121	PSALMS AND CANTICLES . . . . .	384-414
OFFERINGS . . . . .	122-124	FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT . . . . .	384-396
THANKSGIVING AND HARVEST HOME . . . . .	125-127, 310	FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT . . . . .	397-400
NATIONAL FESTIVALS . . . . .	128	DOXOLOGIES, ETC., FROM THE APOCA-	
SCHOOL FESTIVALS . . . . .	129-131, 307, 308	LYPSE . . . . .	401-410
DAY SCHOOL . . . . .	309	GLORIA IN EXCELSIS . . . . .	411
TEACHERS . . . . .	311	TE DEUM LAUDAMUS . . . . .	412
FLOWER SERVICE . . . . .	312	A SHORT CHORAL SERVICE . . . . .	413, 414
TEMPERANCE . . . . .	313		

Copyright 1871, 1881, and 1883, by  
CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

# Hymns and Carols.

## Morning.

1.

*Joyful.*

MORNING HYMN.  
L. M.

A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly  
course of du - ty run: Shake off dull sloth, and ear - ly  
rise To pay thy morn - ing sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.

2 Let all thy converse be sincere,  
Thy conscience as the noon-day clear;  
Think how the all-seeing God, thy ways  
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.

4 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;  
Scatter my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

3 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part;  
Who all night long unwearied sing,  
"Glory to Thee, eternal King."

5 Direct, control, suggest this day  
All I design, or do, or say,  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In Thy sole glory may unite.

6 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

2.

*Moderate.*MELCOMBE.  
L. M.

New ev - ery morning is the love Our wak-ing and up - ris-ing prove;

Thro' sleep and darkness safely brought, Restored to life, and pow'r, and thought. AMEN.

2 New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray:  
New perils past, new sins forgiven.  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

3 If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find.  
New treasures still of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

4 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we ought to ask:  
Room to deny ourselves: a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.

5 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love  
Fit us for perfect rest above;  
And help us this, and every day  
To live more nearly as we pray.

3.

*Cheerful.*SMALLWOOD.  
7s.

Now the drear-y night is done, Comes a - gain the glo-rious sun;

Crimson clouds and sil-ver white Wait up - on his breaking light. A - MEN.

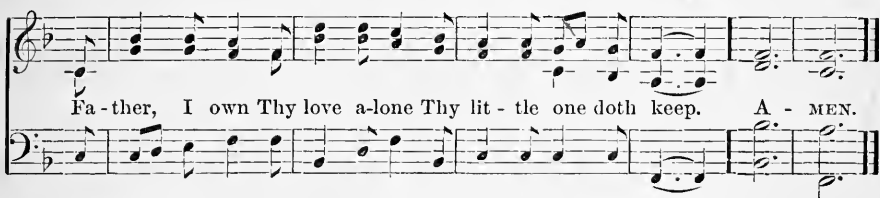
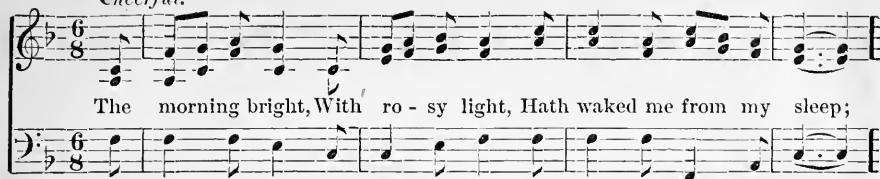
2 Child of Mary, Thou dost know  
What of danger, joy, or woe  
Shall to-day my portion be,—  
Let me meet it all in Thee.

3 Thou wast meek and undefiled—  
Make me holy too, and mild:  
Thou didst foil the tempter's power;  
Help me in temptation's hour.

4 Thou didst love Thy mother here—  
Make me gentle, kind, and dear;  
Thou wast subject to her word—  
Teach me to obey, O Lord.

5 Fretful feelings, passion, pride  
Never did with Thee abide:  
Make me watch myself to-day,  
That they lead me not astray.

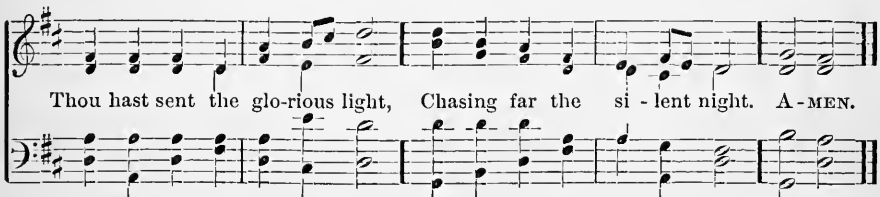
4.

*Cheerful.*

2 All through the day,  
I humbly pray,  
Be Thou my Guard and Guide;  
My sins forgive,  
And let me live,  
Blest Jesus, near Thy side.

3 Oh make Thy rest  
Within my breast,  
Great Spirit of all grace;  
Make me like Thee,  
Then shall I be  
Prepared to see Thy face.

5.

FERRIER.  
7s.*Moderate.*

2 Thou hast sent the sun to shine  
O'er this glorious world of Thine;  
Warmth to give, and pleasant glow,  
On each tender flower below.

3 Now the little birds arise,  
Chirping gaily in the skies;  
Thee their tiny voices praise  
In the early songs they raise.

4 Thou by whom the birds are fed,  
Give to me my daily bread;  
And Thy Holy Spirit give,  
Without whom I cannot live.

5 Make me, Lord, obedient, mild,  
As becomes a little child;  
All day long, in every way,  
Teach me what to do and say.

6 Make me, Lord, in work and play,  
Thine more truly every day;  
And when Thou at last shall come,  
Take me to Thy heavenly home.

6.

DAWN.  
C. M.*Moderate.*

The breaking morn comes back to bless The earth from pole to pole;

So come, sweet Sun of Righteous-ness, And shine in - to my soul. A - MEN.

2 A silver mist along the lawn,  
From every dewy sod,  
Goes up to heaven; and so at dawn  
I lift my thoughts to God.

3 I think how Thou didst wake, O Lord,  
Before the break of day,  
And seek the lonely mountain sward;  
So teach my lips to pray.

4 I think how Thou didst sleep and rise,  
So many nights and days,  
A Child obedient, holy, wise,  
And perfect in Thy ways.

5 The dawn of day, the dawn of life,  
Were blest alike to Thee;  
Thou know'st the danger and the strife;  
Lord bless them both to me.

7.

S. HELEN.  
L. M.*Quietly.*

O God, who, when the night was deep, Hast kept me safe and lent me sleep,

Now with Thy sun Thou bid'st me rise, And look around with older eyes. A - MEN.

2 Each happy morning Thou dost give,  
I have one morning less to live;  
O help me so this day to spend,  
To make me fitter for the end.

3 O bid all wicked thoughts to fly;  
The fretful word, the idle eye;  
Help me to think in all I do,  
"God sees me:—would He have it so?"

4 Make my first wish and thought to be  
For others sooner than for me;  
And let me pardon them, as I  
Hope for God's pardon when I die.

5 Be with me when I work and play;  
Be with me now and every day;  
Be near me, when I pray Thee hear;  
And when I pray not,—Lord! be near.

*Joyous.*

The morning light fling-eth Its wak - en - ing ray; And as the day

bringeth The work of the day, The hap - py heart singeth, A-wake, and a - way!

*Chorus after each verse.*

A - wake,.... and a - way! A - wake,.... and a - way!

A - wake, a-wake, and a - way, a-way! Awake, awake, and a-way, a-way!

The hap - py heart sing - eth, A-wake, and a - way! A - MEN.

2 No life can be dreary,  
When work is delight;  
Though evening be weary,  
Rest cometh at night,  
And all will be cheery,  
If faithful and right.  
CHORUS.—Awake, and away, &c.

3 When duty is pleasure,  
And labour is joy,  
How sweet is the leisure  
Of ended employ!  
Then only can pleasure  
Be free from alloy.  
CHORUS.—Awake, and away, &c.

(If preferred, the tune "Ellers" (No. 201) can be used for this hymn.)

*Quietly.*

A - bid with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness  
deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bid; When oth - er help - ers  
fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O a - bid with me. A-MEN.

- 2 Swift to its close, ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
O Thou, who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide with me.
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness,  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee;  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

(SECOND TUNE.)

TROYTE No. 1.

A-MEN.

10.

HURSLEY.  
L. M.*Moderate.*

Sun of my soul. Thou Sav-iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

O may no earth-born cloud a-rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A-MEN.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep.  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurn'd to-day the voice divine,

Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

11.

DAY IS PAST.  
P. M.*Moderate.*

Day is past and gone; Dark-ness has-tens on;

Blessed Lord, in mer-cy keep An-gel-guards a-round Thy sheep. A-MEN.

2 Work again is past;  
Rest has come at last;  
Bless'd Lord, forgive, I pray,  
All I have done wrong to-day.

3 Soon in silence deep  
God will give me sleep:  
Bless'd Lord, be Thou my light,  
In the watches of the night.

4 When the night is o'er,  
And I wake once more,  
Bless'd Lord, who lovest me,  
Make Thy child to follow Thee.

*Moderate.*

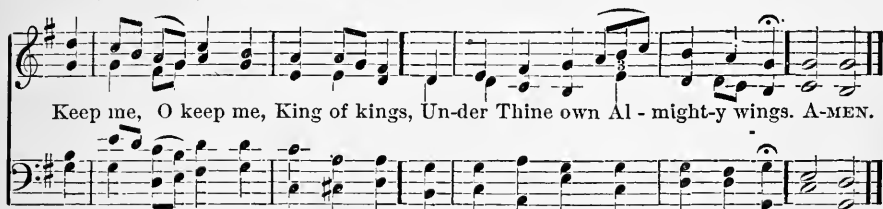
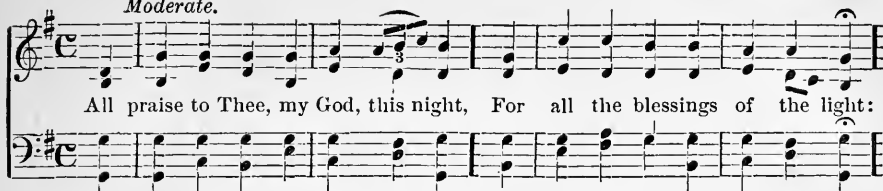
Sweet Sav-iour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our minds in - stil:

And make our lukewarm hearts to glow With low - ly love and fervent will.

Through life's long day and death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our light. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 The day has gone, its hours have run,<br/>And Thou hast taken count of all,<br/>The scanty triumphs grace hath won,<br/>The broken vow, the frequent fall.<br/>Through life's long day and death's dark<br/>night,<br/>O gentle Jesus, be our light.</p> | <p>4 Labour is sweet, for Thou hast toil'd;<br/>And care is light, for Thou hast cared;<br/>Ah! never! let our works be soil'd<br/>With strife, or by deceit ensnared.<br/>Through life's long day and death's dark<br/>night,<br/>O gentle Jesus, be our light.</p> |
| <p>3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways<br/>True absolution and release;<br/>And bless us, more than in past days,<br/>With purity and inward peace.<br/>Through life's long day and death's dark<br/>night,<br/>O gentle Jesus, be our light.</p>           | <p>5 For all we love, the poor, the sad,<br/>The sinful, unto Thee we call;<br/>O let Thy mercy make us glad;<br/>Thou art our Jesus, and our all.<br/>Through life's long day and death's dark<br/>night,<br/>O gentle Jesus, be our light.</p>                     |
- 6 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;  
Through night and darkness near us be,  
Good angels watch about our home,  
And we are one day nearer Thee.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

13.

TALLIS'S CANON.  
L. M.*Moderate.*

2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,  
The ills that I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself, and Thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the awful day,

4 O may my soul on Thee repose,  
And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close:

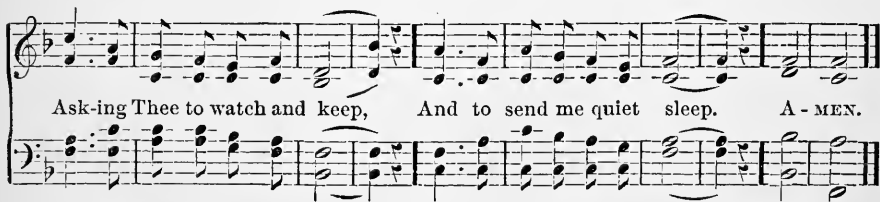
Sleep, that may me more vigorous make  
To serve my God, when I awake.

5 When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply:  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

6 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

14.

GERMAN EVENING HYMN.

*Quietly.*

2 Jesus, Saviour, wash away,  
All that has been wrong to-day;  
Help me every day to be  
Good and gentle, more like Thee.

3 Let my near and dear ones be,  
Always near and dear to Thee;  
O bring me and all I love  
To Thy happy Home above.

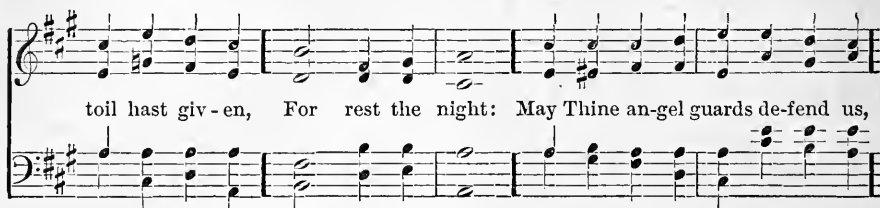
4 Now my evening praise I give;  
Thou didst die that I might live,  
All my blessings come from Thee,  
O how good Thou art to me!

5 Thou my best and kindest Friend,  
Thou wilt love me to the end!  
Let me love Thee more and more,  
Always better than before.

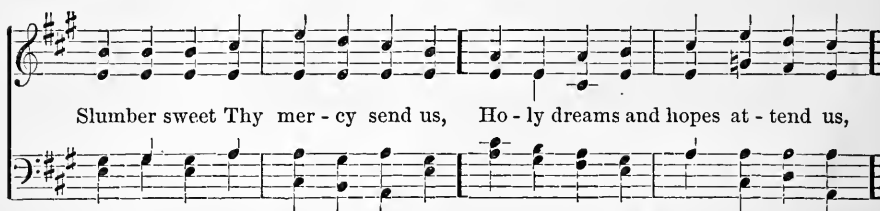
15.

SOUTHGATE'S.  
8s. 4s.*Moderate.*

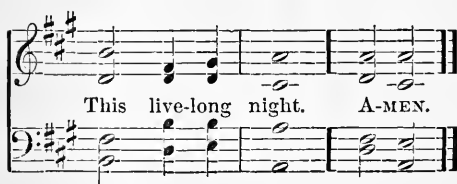

God, that madest earth and heaven, Dark-ness and light; Who the day for



toil hast giv-en, For rest the night: May Thine an-gel guards de-fend us,



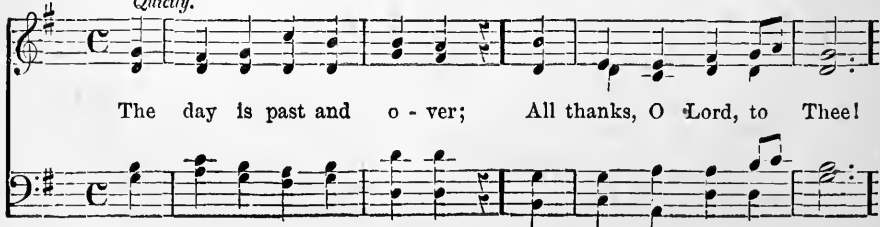
Slumber sweet Thy mer-cy send us, Ho-ly dreams and hopes at-tend us,



This live-long night. A-MEN.

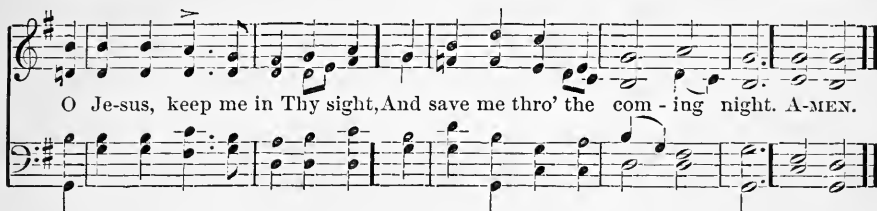
Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
And, when we die,  
May we in Thy mighty keeping,  
All peaceful lie:  
When the last dread trump shall wake us,  
Do not Thou, our Lord, forsake us,  
But to reign in glory take us  
With Thee on high.

16.

S. ANATOLIUS.  
P. M.*Quietly.*


The day is past and o-ver; All thanks, O Lord, to Thee!

EVENING.



2 The joys of day are over;  
I lift my heart to Thee,  
And call on Thee that sinless  
The hours of gloom may be.  
O Jesus, make their darkness light,  
And save me through the coming night.

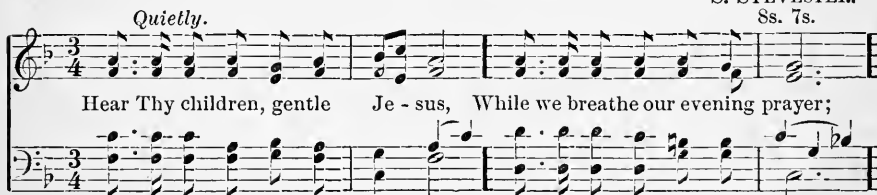
3 The toils of day are over;  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of fear may be:  
O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night.

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,  
Or sleep in death shall I,  
And he, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry.  
"Against him I have now prevailed:  
Rejoice! the child of God has failed!"

5 Be Thou my soul's Preserver,  
O God! for Thou dost know,  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.  
O loving Jesus, hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all!

17.

S. SYLVESTER.  
Ss. 7s.



2 Save us from the wiles of Satan,  
'Mid the lone and silent night  
Sweetly may bright guardian angels  
Keep us 'neath their watchful sight.  
3 Gentle Jesus, look in pity  
From Thy great white throne above:

All the night Thy care is watchful;  
Never closed Thine eyes of love.  
4 Shades of evening fast are falling,  
Day is fading into gloom;  
When the shades of death fall round us,  
Lead Thy ransomed children home.

EVENING.

18.

RUSSIAN HYMN.  
8s. 7s. with Refrain.

Cheerful. 1st and 3d verses.

1 { Sa - viour, breathe an eve - ning blessing, Ere re - pose our spir - its seal:  
Sin and want we come con - fess - ing, Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.  
3 { Though de - struc - tion walk a - round us, Though the ar - row past us fly,  
An - gel - guards from Thee surround us, We are safe if Thou art nigh.

2d and 4th verses.

2 { Though the night be dark and drear - y, Darkness can - not hide from Thee;  
Thou art He, who, ne - ver wea - ry, Watch - est where Thy peo - ple be.  
4 { Should swift death this night o'ertake us, And our couch be - come our tomb,  
May the morn in heaven a - wake us, Clad in light and death - less bloom.

After each verse.

Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah. A - MEN.

19.

S. FULDA.  
7s. 6s. D.

Moderate.

When eve - ning shad - ows ga - ther, And twi - light gent - ly fades:

When all is still and si - lent In mid - night's dark - er shades;

EVENING.



Then, O my God, be near me, Do Thou pro-te-ct my bed;



From e - vil and from dan - ger Let An-gels guard my head. A-MEN.

2 We know not, when we slumber,  
That we shall e'er awake,  
To see another day begin,  
Another dawning break:  
But Thou art ever watching,  
Thou wilt our vigils keep,  
And, trusting in Thy mercy,  
We sink in peaceful sleep.

4 We pray for those who languish  
In sickness and distress,  
That Thou wilt soothe their anguish,  
And their afflictions bless:  
We pray for those in peril  
Upon the mighty sea;  
We pray for friends and loved ones;—  
Do Thou their Guardian be.

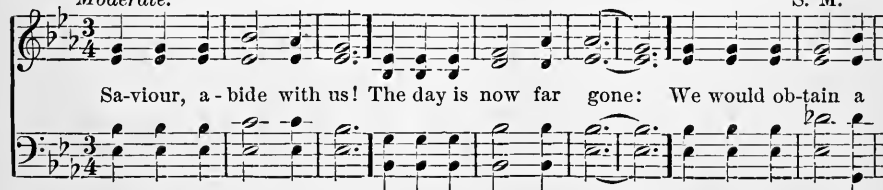
3 But, ere our eyelids closing,  
We humbly seek Thy face,  
And pray for Thy forgiveness,  
And Thy sustaining grace:  
For we are weak and erring,  
And need Thy mighty power;  
O Jesus, ever guard us  
In dark temptation's hour.

5 And now to Thee we render  
Our thanks for mercies past,  
With grateful hearts imploring  
Thy favour to the last.  
And at the great awakening  
May we be found above,—  
With saints and angels praising  
Thy providence and love.

20.

*Moderate.*

LANGTON.  
S. M.



Sa-viour, a - bide with us! The day is now far gone: We would ob-tain a

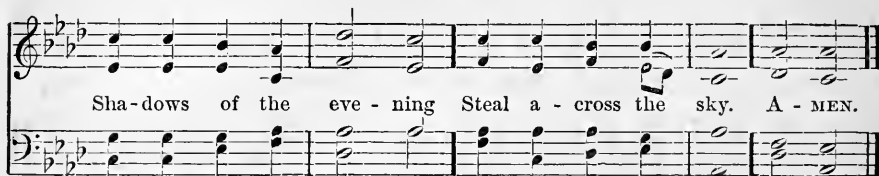
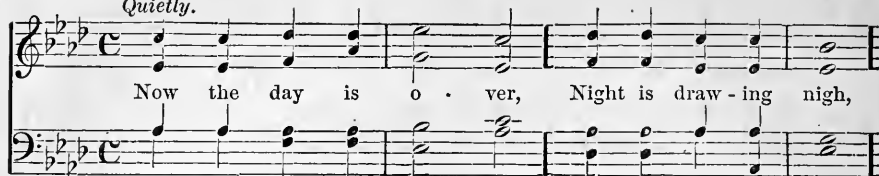


blessing thus By coming to Thy throne. A-MEN.

2 We have not reached that land,  
That happy land, as yet,  
Where holy Angels round Thee  
stand,  
Whose sun can never set.

3 Our sun is sinking now;  
Our day is almost o'er;  
O Sun of Righteousness, do  
Thou  
Shine on us evermore.

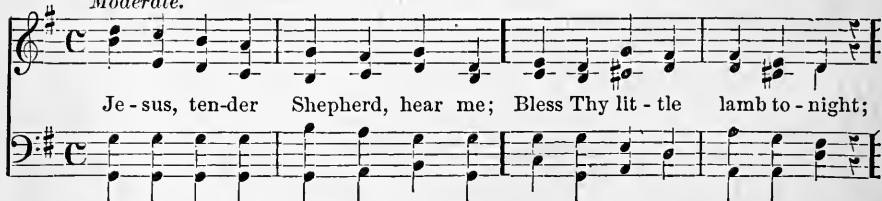
21.

EUDOXIA.  
6s. 5s.*Quietly.*

- 2 Now the darkness gathers,  
Stars begin to peep,  
Birds, and beasts, and flowers  
Soon will be asleep.
- 3 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose,  
With Thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.
- 4 Through the long night watches  
May Thine Angels spread

- Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.
- 5 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure and fresh and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.
- 6 Glory to the Father,  
Glory to the Son,  
And to Thee, blest Spirit,  
Whilst all ages run.

22.

TENDER SHEPHERD.  
8s. 7s.*Moderate.*

- 2 All this day Thy hand has led me,  
And I thank Thee for Thy care:  
Thou hast warmed me, clothed and fed me,  
Listen to my evening prayer.

- 3 Let my sins be all forgiven;  
Bless the friends I love so well;  
Take us all at last to heaven,  
Happy there with Thee to dwell.

The hours of day are o - ver, The eve - ning calls us home;

*cres.* Once more to Thee, O *f* Fa - ther, With thankful hearts we come. A - MEN.

2 For all Thy countless blessings  
We praise Thy holy Name,  
And own Thy love unchanging  
Through days and years the same.

3 For all the dear affection  
Of parents, brothers, friends,  
To Him our thanks we render  
Who these and all things sends.

4 But these, O Lord, can show us  
Thy goodness but in part;  
Thy love would lead us onward  
To know Thee as Thou art;

5 The Teacher ever present,  
The Friend for ever nigh,  
The Home prepared by Jesus  
For us above the sky.

6 Lord, gather all Thy children  
To meet Thee there at last,  
When earthly tasks are ended,  
And earthly days are past.

7 With all our dear ones round us  
In that eternal Home,  
Where death no more shall part us,  
And night shall never come.

## 24.

## The Lord's Day.

SWABIA.  
S. M.

*Joyful.*  
This is the day of light; Let there be light to - day;

O Day Spring, rise up - on our night, And chase its gloom a - way. A-MEN.

2 This is the day of rest:  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace:  
Thy peace our spirits fill;  
Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer:  
Let earth to heaven draw near:  
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there;  
Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the first of days:  
Send forth Thy quickening breath,  
And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
O Vanquisher of death!

25.

*Joyful.*

CLEETHORPES.

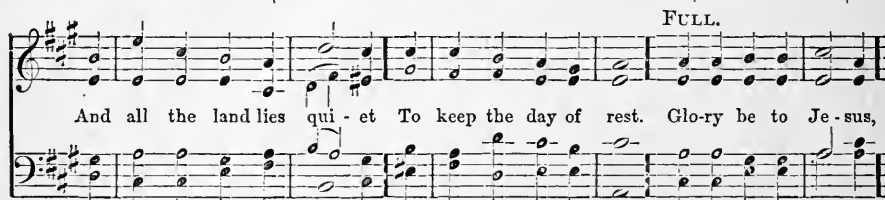
7s. 6s. D. with chorus.



Again the morn of glad-ness, The morn of light is here; And earth itself looks fair - er,



And heav'n it-self more near : The bells, like an-gel voi - ces, Speak peace to ev-ery breast,



And all the land lies qui - et To keep the day of rest. Glo-ry be to Je - sus,



Let all the children say ; He rose a-gain, He rose again, On this glad day! A - MEN.

2 Again, O loving Saviour,  
The children of Thy grace  
Prepare themselves to seek Thee  
Within Thy chosen place.  
Our song shall rise to greet Thee,  
If Thou our hearts wilt raise;  
If Thou our lips wilt open  
Our mouth shall shew Thy praise.  
Glory be to Jesus, &c.

3 The shining choir of angels  
That rest not day or night,  
The crowned and palm-decked martyrs,  
The saints arrayed in white,  
The happy lambs of Jesus  
In pastures fair above,—  
These all adore and praise Him  
Whom we too praise and love.  
Glory be to Jesus, &c.

4 The Church on earth rejoices  
To join with these to-day;  
In every tongue and nation  
She calls her sons to pray:  
Across the Northern snow-fields,  
Beneath the Indian palms,  
She makes the same "pure offering,"  
And sings the same sweet psalms.  
Glory be to Jesus, &c.

5 Toll out, sweet bells, His praises!  
Sing, children, sing His Name!  
Still louder and still farther  
His mighty deeds proclaim!  
Till all whom He redeemed  
Shall own Him Lord and King,  
Till every knee shall worship,  
And every tongue shall sing!  
Glory be to Jesus, &c.

*Moderate.*

O Day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light,  
O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright;  
On thee, the high and low - ly, Through a - ges join'd in tune,  
Sing, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, To the great God Tri-une. A - MEN.

2 On thee, at the Creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
On thee for our salvation  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
On thee our Lord victorious  
The Spirit sent from heaven;  
And thus on thee most glorious  
A triple light was given.

3 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;  
Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry, dreary sand;  
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

4 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls:  
To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls;  
Where gospel-light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams:  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

5 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest;  
To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father, and to Son;  
The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest Three in One.

THE LORD'S DAY.

27.

BARRY.  
6s. 5s. D.

*Moderate.*

Hap-py, hap-py Sun-day! Day of rest and peace, Which from earthly la-bours

*cres.*

Bringeth us re-lease; Day which tells of Je-sus Ris-ing from the

dead, Org. Day on which His members With His grace are fed! A-MEN.

In the absence of tenors and basses, the two upper parts may be sung as a choral duet by trebles.

2 Jewish bondage ended,  
Jewish rites surpassed,  
On this day we worship  
Christ, the First and Last;  
Here in Christian freedom,  
Gladly we may sing  
Hymns of praise and honour  
To our loving King.

3 Every week, in Jesus,  
Thus do we begin,  
Who redeemed and called us,  
Saving us from sin;  
And our week-day labours  
Are for ever blest,  
By the gracious worship  
Of the Sunday Rest.

28.

GRANGE.  
8s. 7s. 7s.

*Joyous.*

Al-le-lu-ia! Fair-est morn-ing! Fair-er than our words can say!

THE LORD'S DAY.

Down we lay the hea-vy bur-den Of life's toil and care to-day;

While this morn of joy and love Brings fresh vig-our from a-bove. A-MEN.

2 Sun-day, full of holy glory!  
Sweetest rest-day of the soul!  
Light upon a world of darkness  
From thy blessed moments roll!  
Holy, happy, heavenly day.  
Thou canst charm our grief away.

3 In the gladness of His worship  
We will seek our joy to-day;  
It is there we learn the fulness  
Of the grace for which we pray,  
When the word of life is given,  
Like the Saviour's voice from heaven.

4 Let the day with Thee be ended,  
As with Thee it has begun;  
And Thy blessing, Lord, be granted,  
Till earth's days and weeks are done;  
That at last Thy servants may  
Keep eternal Sabbath-day.

29.

*Moderate.*

ABELARD,  
S. M.

We come, Lord, to Thy feet, On this Thy ho-ly day;

O come to us, while here we meet, To learn and praise and pray. A-MEN.

2 Our many sins forgive;  
The Holy Spirit send;  
And teach us to begin to live  
The life that knows no end.

3 Lord, fill our hearts with love;  
Our teachers' labours own;  
That we and they may meet above,  
To sing before Thy throne.

30.

SABBATH BELLS.

P. M.

*Moderate.*

O sweet Sab - bath bells! A mes - sage of mu - si - cal chim - ing Ye

*p*

bring us from God,.... and we know.... what you say;.... Now

ri - sing, now fall - ing, So tune - ful - ly call - ing His chil - dren to

*rall.* seek Him, and praise Him to - day. *slower.* A - MEN.

*slower.*

*rall.*

2 The day we love best!

The brightest and best of the seven,  
The pearl of the week, and the light of our way;  
We hold it a treasure, And count it a pleasure,  
To welcome its dawning, and praise Him to-day.

3 O sweet Sabbath rest!

The gift of our Father in heaven;  
A herald sent down from the home far away,  
With peace for the weary, And joy for the dreary,  
Then, oh! let us thank Him, and praise Him to-day.

# THE LORD'S DAY.

(At the close of service in the afternoon or evening.)

# 31.

*Moderate.*

ELLERS.  
10s.

Sa - viour, a - gain to Thy dear Name we raise

With one ac - cord our part - ing hymn of praise;

We stand to bless Thee ere our wor - ship cease,

Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A-MEN.

- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;  
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
That in this house have called upon Thy Name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night,  
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;  
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;  
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

# The Seasons.

## SPRING.

32.

*Joyous.*

LUX EOI.  
8s. 7s. D.

All is bright and cheerful round us, All above is soft and blue; Spring at last hath

come and found us, Spring and all its pleasures too; Ev-ery flower is full of gladness;

Dew is bright and birds are gay; Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness,

Seems a hap-py place to-day. A-MEN.

2 If the flowers, that fade so quickly,  
If a day, that ends in night,  
If the sky, that clouds so thickly  
Often cover from our sight,—  
If they all have so much beauty,  
What must be God's Land of Rest,  
Where His sons, that do their duty,  
After many toils are blest?

3 There are leaves that never wither,  
There are flowers that ne'er decay;  
Nothing evil goeth thither,  
Nothing good is kept away.

They that came from tribulation,  
Washed their robes and made them white,  
Out of every tongue and nation,  
They have rest, and peace, and light.

## SUMMER.

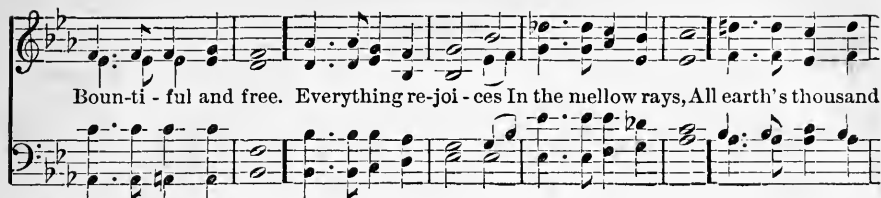
33.

*Joyous.*

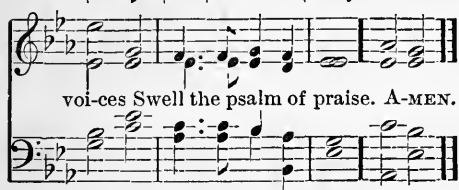
RUTH.  
6s. 5s. D.

Summer suns are glowing O-ver land and sea, Hap-py light is flow-ing

THE SEASONS.



Boun-ti - ful and free. Everything re-joi - ces In the mellow rays, All earth's thousand



voices Swell the psalm of praise. A-MEN.

2 God's free mercy streameth  
Over all the world,  
And His banner gleameth  
Everywhere unfurled.  
Broad and deep and glorious  
As the heaven above,  
Shines in might victorious  
His eternal Love.

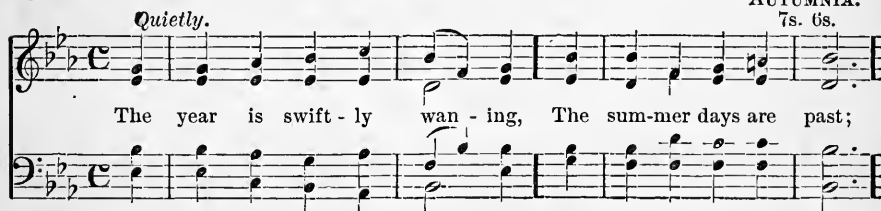
3 Lord, upon our blindness,  
Thy pure radiance pour;  
For Thy loving kindness  
Make us love Thee more.  
And when clouds are drifting  
Dark across our sky,  
Then, the veil unlifting,  
Father, be Thou nigh.

4 We will never doubt Thee,  
Though Thou veil Thy light;  
Life is dark, without Thee;  
Death with Thee is bright.  
Light of Light! shine o'er us  
On our pilgrim way,  
Go Thou still before us  
To the endless day.

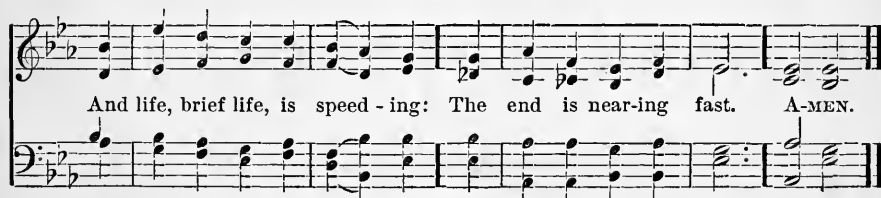
AUTUMN.

34.

AUTUMNIA.  
7s. 6s.



*Quietly.*  
The year is swift - ly wan - ing, The sum-mer days are past;



And life, brief life, is speed - ing: The end is near-ing fast. A-MEN.

2 The ever-changing seasons  
In silence come and go;  
But Thou, Eternal Father,  
No time or change canst know.  
3 Oh! pour Thy grace upon us  
That we may worthier be,  
Each year that passes o'er us,  
To dwell in Heaven with Thee.  
4 Behold, the bending orchards  
With bounteous fruit are crowned;

Lord, in our hearts more richly  
Let heavenly fruits abound.  
5 Oh! by each mercy sent us,  
And by each grief and pain,  
By blessings like the sunshine,  
And sorrows like the rain,  
6 Our barren hearts make fruitful  
With every goodly grace,  
That we Thy Name may hallow,  
And see at last Thy Face.

THE SEASONS.

WINTER.

35.

*Moderate.*

BEDWYN.

7s.

Win - ter reign-eth o'er the land, Freez-ing with its i - cy breath;

Dead and bare the tall trees stand; All is chill and drear as death.

*5th and 6th verses.*

5. But the sleep - ing earth shall wake, And the flow'rs shall burst in bloom,

And all Na-ture ris - ing break Glo-rious from its win - try tomb. A-MEN.

2 Yet it seemeth but a day  
Since the summer flowers were here,  
Since they stacked the balmy hay,  
Since they reaped the golden ear.

4 Life is waning; life is brief:  
Death, like winter, standeth nigh:  
Each one, like the falling leaf,  
Soon shall fade, and fall, and die.

3 Sunny days are past and gone:  
So the years go, speeding fast,  
Onward ever, each new one  
Swifter speeding than the last.

5 But the sleeping earth shall wake,  
And the flowers shall burst in bloom,  
And all Nature rising break  
Glorious from its wintry tomb.

6 So, Lord, after slumber blest  
Comes a bright awakening,  
And our flesh in hope shall rest  
Of a never-fading Spring.

# Our Lord Jesus Christ.

## His Advent.

36.\*

IMMANUEL.  
7s. 6s. 8.

*Briskly.*

Be - hold! be-hold He com - eth, Who doth sal-va-tion bring; Lift

up your heads re-joic - ing, And wel-come Zi-on's King; With hymns of joy we

praise the Lord, Ho - san - na to th' In - car - nate Word! A-MEN.

2 Hosanna to the Saviour,  
Who came on Christmas morn,  
And, of a lowly Virgin,  
Was in a stable born;  
Immanuel! Blessèd Jesus! come!  
Within Thy children make Thy home.

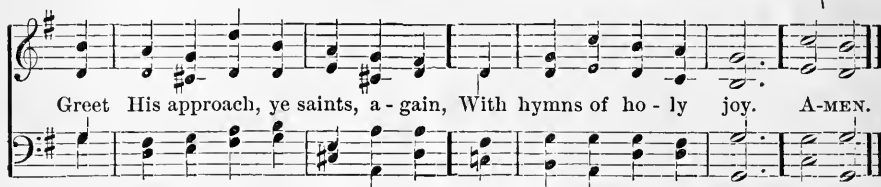
3 Yea, come in love and meekness  
Our Saviour now to be;  
Come to be formed in us,  
And make us like to Thee,  
Before the Day of Wrath draw near,  
When, as our Judge, Thou shalt appear.

4 Soon shalt Thou sit in glory  
Upon "the great White Throne,"  
And punish all the wicked,  
And recompense Thine own;  
When every word and deed and thought  
To righteous judgment shall be brought.

5 *Here*, good and bad are mingled;  
But on that Judgment Day  
The Angels shall divide them,  
And take the bad away;  
Grant, Lord, that we be faithful found  
When the last trumpet-call shall sound!

\* May be sung also as a two-part Chorus by Trebles, either with or without Accompaniment.

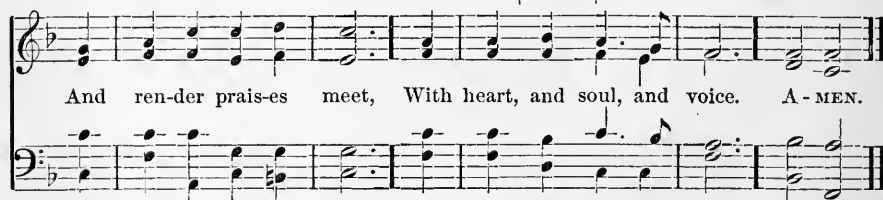
37.

*Joyful.*Goss.  
S. M.

- 2 The everlasting Son,  
Incarnate deigns to be;  
Our God the form of slave puts on,  
A race of slaves to free.
- 3 Daughter of Sion, rise  
To meet Thy lowly King,  
Nor let the faithless heart despise  
The peace He comes to bring.
- 4 As Judge in clouds of light  
He shall come down again,

- And all His scattered saints unite  
With Him in Heaven to reign.
- 5 Before that dreadful day  
May all our sins be gone,  
The old man all be put away,  
The new man all put on.
- 6 Jesus, all praise to Thee,  
Our joy and endless rest;  
We pray Thee here our Guide to be  
Our crown amid the blest.

38.\*

*Moderate.*JENNER.  
6s.

- 2 In all things sober be,  
For Jesus is at hand;  
So live that when He comes  
Accepted ye may stand.
- 3 Cast ye aside all care,  
And with glad heart alway,  
Make known your every want;  
God loves to hear you pray.
- 4 With every meek request  
Let praises glad ascend,

- For praise like incense sweet  
Should with petition blend.
- 5 A glad and thankful heart  
Wins blessings from the skies,  
And is a sacrifice  
Most precious in God's eyes.
- 6 Then in the Lord alway,  
O children dear, rejoice;  
And glorify His Name,  
With heart, and soul, and voice.

\* May be used at other seasons.

39.\*

IN CÆLIS.  
P. M.*Moderate.*

Up in hea-ven, up in hea-ven, In the bright place far a-way, He whom bad men  
cru-ci-fied Sit-teth at His Father's side, Till the Judgment Day. A-MEN.

2 And He loves His little children,  
And He pleads for children there,  
Asking the great God of heaven  
That their sins may be forgiven,  
And He hears their prayer.

3 Nevermore a helpless Baby,  
Born in poverty and pain;  
But with awful glory crowned,  
With His Angels standing round,  
He shall come again.

4 Then the wicked souls shall tremble,  
And the good souls shall rejoice;  
Parents, children, every one,  
Then shall stand before His Throne,  
And shall hear His voice.

5 And all faithful, holy Christians,  
Who their Master's work have done,  
Shall appear at His right hand,  
And inherit the fair land  
That His love has won.

40.

SALFORD.  
C. M.*Joyful.*

Hark! the glad sound, the Saviour comes, The Sa-viour promised long!  
Let ev-ery heart pre-pare a throne, And ev-ery voice a song. A-MEN.

2 He comes, the prisoners to release,  
In Satan's bondage held;  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,

And with the treasures of His grace,  
To enrich the humble poor.

4 Our glad Hosannas, Prince of Peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim;  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With Thy beloved Name.

Also the following:

304. Holy Bible, Book divine.

311. Rock of ages, cleft for me.

\* May be used at other seasons.

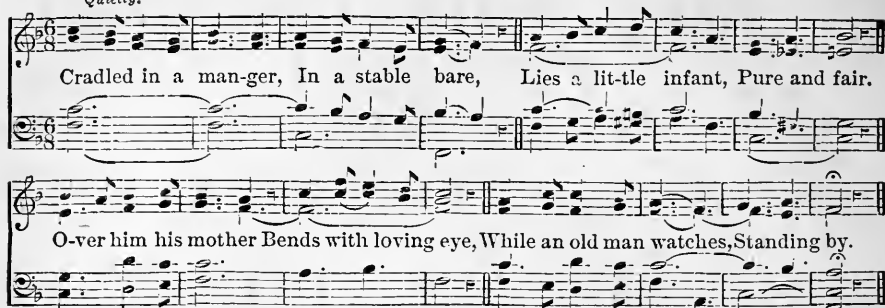
# Christmas.

## The Story of the Nativity.

41.

### I.—THE HOLY CHILD.

*Quietly.*



Cradled in a man-ger, In a stable bare, Lies a lit-tle infant, Pure and fair.

O-ver him his mother Bends with loving eye, While an old man watches, Standing by.

3 Far from home, and friendless,  
Who so poor as they!  
From the crowded inn door  
Turned away.

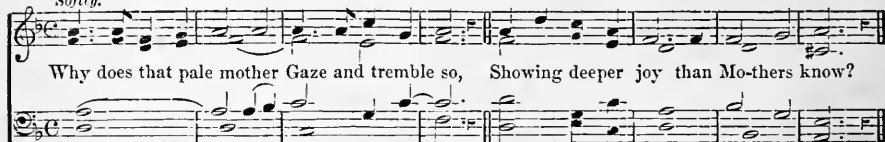
4 Wearied with the journey,  
And the hard world's scorn,  
Here the mother welcomes  
Her first born.

5 Oxen share his shelter,  
Cold the night wind blows,  
Straw his bed, and rough his  
Swaddling clothes.

6 Weak as other infants,  
Child of want and care,  
Claims he aught but pity,  
Lying there?

### II.—THE MIGHTY GOD.

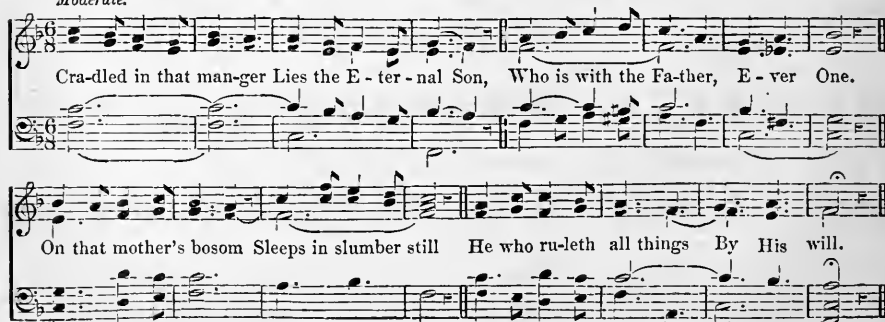
*Softly.*



Why does that pale mother Gaze and tremble so, Showing deeper joy than Mo-thers know?

2 Why, before her baby  
Does that mother kneel?  
Whence the holy light her  
Eyes reveal?

*Moderate.*



Cra-dled in that man-ger Lies the E - ter - nal Son, Who is with the Fa-ther, E - ver One.

On that mother's bosom Sleeps in slumber still He who ru- leth all things By His will.

3 Mary's child the prophets  
Called Immanuel,—  
God, with us His creatures  
Come to dwell.

4 And the name of Jesus  
God by Gabriel gave;  
For, from sin His people  
He shall save.

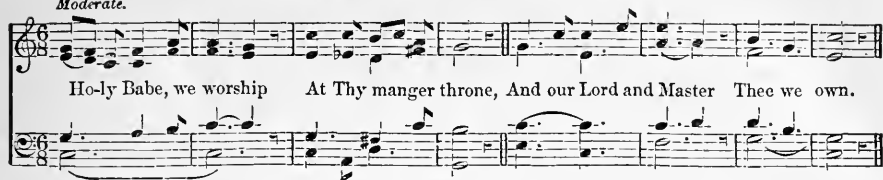
5 Faith can see the Angels  
Watch around Him now,  
And, before the infant,  
Humbly bow.

6 Faith can hear them singing  
Sweetest songs of praise,  
Faith can catch the meaning  
Of their lays.

# CHRISTMAS.

## III.—THE SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD.

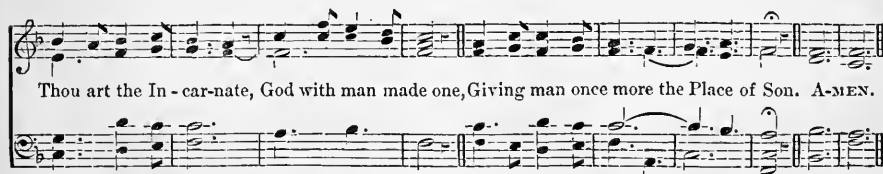
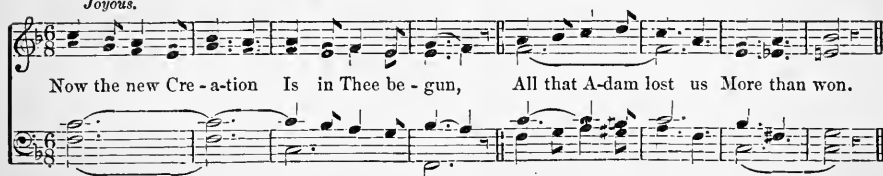
*Moderate.*



- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Oh! what love has led Thee<br>To be born for us,<br>All Thy power and glory<br>Hidden thus!               | 6 Shall Thy form hang naked<br>On the shameful tree—<br>Friends all fled, and foes all<br>Mocking Thee? | 10 Thou wouldst have us joyful,<br>Even as Thou art,<br>Though we keep Thy sorrow<br>In our heart.    |
| 3 Shall Thy love yet bring Thee<br>Into deeper woe<br>Than our coarser natures<br>Ever know?                | 7 Yes, for this Thou camest<br>From Thy throne on high,<br>For us men to suffer,<br>And to die.         | 11 We may hail Thy coming,<br>Saviour, Healer, Friend,<br>And, with Thee, look forward<br>To the end. |
| 4 Shalt Thou long and labour<br>Wandering souls to gain,<br>Calling sinners to Thee,<br>And in vain?        | 8 On Thy path no sorrow<br>Shall unlooked for fall,<br>Thou, from the beginning<br>Knowest all.         | 12 When in our frail nature<br>Thou hast toiled and died,<br>Thou shalt rise to heaven,<br>Glorified. |
| 5 Shall those hands so tender,<br>Feel the piercing nails,<br>While Thy life in torment<br>Sinks and fails? | 9 Yet, Thy joys are deeper<br>Than Thy sorrows are,<br>And Thy zeal to save us<br>Stronger far.         | 13 Souls shall fill the mansions<br>In the home above,<br>Trophies of Thy sorrow<br>And Thy love.     |

## IV.—THE PRINCE OF PEACE.

*Joyous.*



- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 3 Thou art born to free us<br>From the power of earth,<br>Binding us to Thee in<br>The New Birth. | 5 Thou art born to change us<br>By Thy grace Divine,<br>And to make our natures<br>Like to Thine. | 7 One with Thee, O Saviour,<br>May our lives be blest,<br>One with Thee O bring us<br>To Thy rest. |
| 4 Thou art born to save us<br>From the power of sin,<br>From the evil round us<br>And within.     | 6 Thou hast left Thy glory,<br>Far beyond the skies,<br>That with Thee to heaven<br>We may rise.  | 8 While by faith we see Thee,<br>May our hearts adore,<br>Till our eyes behold Thee<br>Evermore.   |

42.

*Cheerful.*

ADESTE FIDELES.

P. M.

1. O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant, O  
 2. God of ..... God..... Light..... of..... Light.....  
 3. Sing, choirs of An - gels, Sing in ex - ul - ta - tion,  
 4. Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing,

come ye, O come ye to Beth - le - hem;  
 Lo! He ab - hors not the Vir - gin's womb;  
 Sing, all ye ci - ti - zens of heav'n.. a - bove;  
 Je - sus, to Thee be..... glo - ry giv'n;

Come, and be - hold Him Born, the King of An - gels;  
 Ve - ry..... to God, Be - got - ten, not cre - a - ted;  
 Glo - ry to God..... In..... the..... high - est;  
 Word of the Fa - ther, Now in flesh ap - pear - ing;

*After each verse.*

O come, let us a - dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, O

come, let us a - dore Him, Christ, the Lord. A - MEN.

*Joyful.*

Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing    Glo-ry to the newborn King; Peace on earth, and

mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-cil'd! Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise,

Join the triumph of the skies; With th' an-gel-ic host proclaim Christ is born in

Beth-lehem. Hark! the herald an-gels sing    Glo-ry to the new-born King. A-MEN.

*Organ Pedal.*

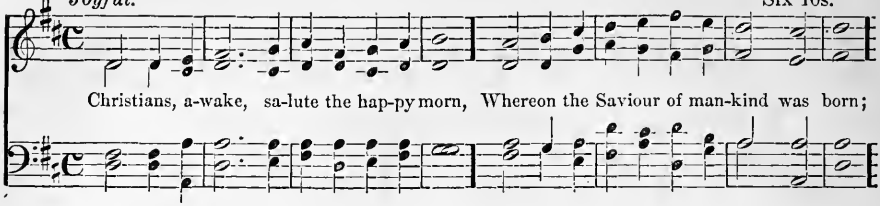
2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,  
 Christ, the Everlasting Lord,  
 Late in time behold Him come,  
 Offspring of the Virgin's womb.  
 Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
 Hail the Incarnate Deity,  
 Pleased as Man with men to dwell,  
 Jesus, our Emmanuel.

Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

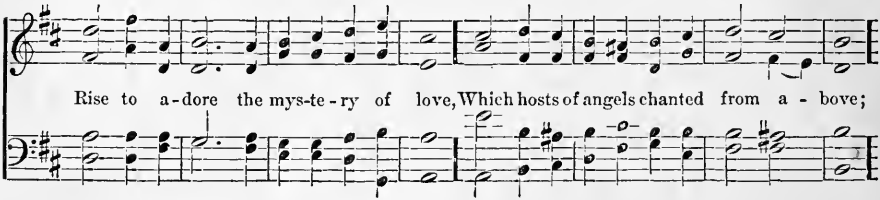
3 Risen with healing in His wings,  
 Light and life to all He brings.  
 Hail, the Sun of Righteousness;  
 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
 Holy Father, Holy Son,  
 Holy Spirit, Three in One!  
 Glory, as of old, to Thee.  
 Now and evermore shall be!

Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

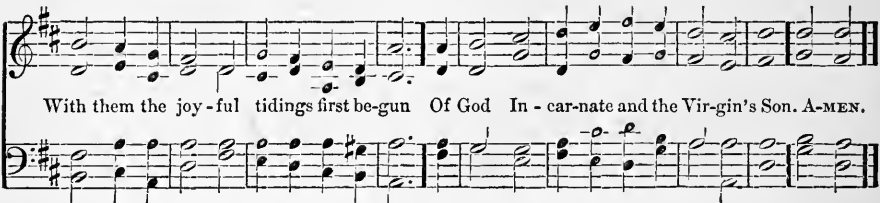
*Joyful.*



Christians, a-wake, sa-lute the hap-py morn, Whereon the Saviour of man-kind was born;

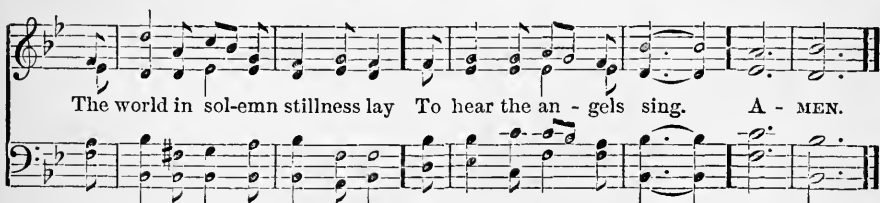
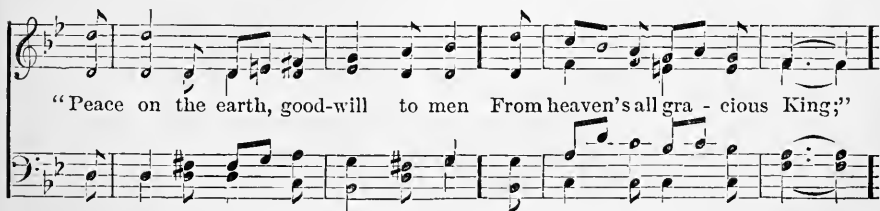
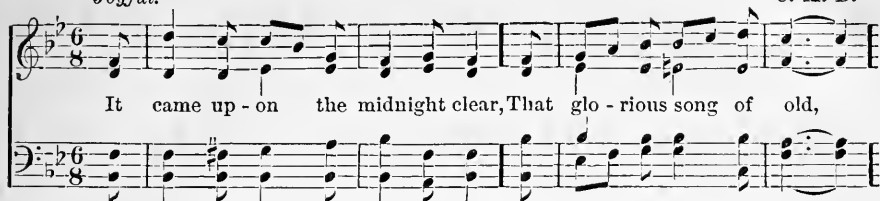


Rise to a-dore the mys-te-ry of love, Which hosts of angels chanted from a - bove;



With them the joy-ful tidings first be-gun Of God In - car-nate and the Vir-gin's Son. A-MEN.

- 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,  
Who heard the angelic herald's voice: "Behold  
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth  
To you and all the nations upon earth:  
This day hath God fulfill'd His promised word,  
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."
- 3 He spake; and straightway the celestial choir  
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire:  
The praises of redeeming love they sang,  
And heaven's whole arch with alleluias rang:  
God's highest glory was their anthem still,  
Peace upon earth, and unto men good-will.
- 4 To Bethlehem straight the happy shepherds ran  
To see the wonder God had wrought for man:  
And found with Joseph and the blessed maid,  
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid;  
Amazed, the wondrous story they proclaim,  
The earliest heralds of the Saviour's Name.
- 5 Let us, like these good shepherds, then employ  
Our grateful voices to proclaim the joy;  
Trace we the Babe, who hath retrieved our loss,  
From His poor manger to His bitter Cross;  
Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,  
Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.
- 6 Then may we hope, the angelic thrones among,  
To sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song;  
He, that was born upon this joyful day  
Around us all His glory shall display;  
Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing,  
Eternal praise to heaven's Almighty King.

*Joyful.*

- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come, 3 O ye beneath life's crushing load,  
With peaceful wings unfur'd; Whose forms are bending low,  
And still their heavenly music floats Who toil along the climbing way,  
O'er all the weary world: With painful steps and slow!  
Above its sad and lowly plains Look now, for glad and golden hours  
They bend on hovering wing, Come swiftly on the wing;  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds O rest beside the weary road,  
The blessed angels sing. And hear the angels sing.

- 4 For lo, the days are hastening on,  
By prophets seen of old,  
When with the ever-circling years  
Shall come the time foretold,  
When the new heaven and earth shall own  
The Prince of Peace their King,  
And the whole world send back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

\* May be used at other seasons.

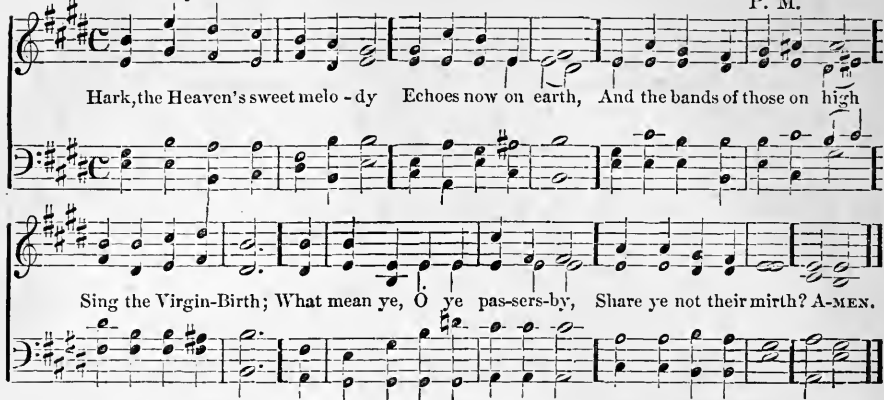
46.

*Cheerful.*

CHRISTMAS.

HEAVENLY SONG.

P. M.



Hark, the Heaven's sweet melo - dy Echoes now on earth, And the bands of those on high

Sing the Virgin-Birth; What mean ye, O ye pas-sers-by, Share ye not their mirth? A-MEN.

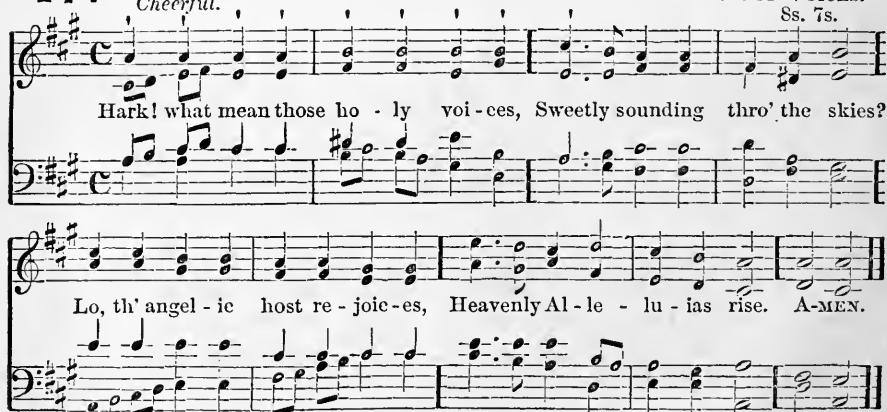
- 2 Shepherds watch their flocks by night;      3 Of His Birth the bright stars tell,  
 Angel notes they hear;      Pouring floods of light;  
 Songs of glory in the height,      Shepherds seek out Bethlehem's cell,  
 Peace and love brought near;      All those stars in sight;  
 To us they sing, through Love's dear might;      They find the King of Heaven where dwell  
 Praise to CHRIST they bear.      Ox and ass of right.
- 4 There, within the manger laid,  
 They their LORD desery:  
 We that Child of Mother-maid  
 Sing with praises high;  
 With homage, LORD, thus duly paid  
 We to Thee draw nigh.

47.

*Cheerful.*

HOLY VOICES.

SS. 7s.



Hark! what mean those ho - ly voi-ces, Sweetly sounding thro' the skies?


Lo, th' angel - ic host re - joic - es, Heavenly Al - le - lu - ias rise. A-MEN.

- 2 Listen to the wondrous story,  
 Which they chant in hymns of joy—  
 "Glory in the highest, glory!  
 Glory be to God most high!
- 3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
 Reaching far as man is found:  
 Souls redeemed and sins forgiven,  
 Loud our golden harps shall sound.
- 4 "Christ is born; the great Anointed!  
 Heaven and earth His praises sing!  
 O receive whom God appointed  
 For your Prophet, Priest, and King!
- 5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore Him;  
 Learn His Name to magnify,  
 Till in heaven ye sing before Him,  
 Glory be to God most high!"

48.

GABRIEL.  
C. M. D.

*Joyful.*



While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, All seat-ed on the ground, The an - gel of the  
Lord came down, And glo - ry shone a - round. "Fear not," said he, for migh - ty dread Had  
seized their troubled mind, "Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring To you and all man-kind. A-MEN.

2 "To you, in David's town this day  
Is born of David's line,  
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord,  
And this shall be the sign.  
"The heavenly Babe you there shall find,  
To human view display'd,  
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph: and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels, praising God, who thus  
Address'd their joyful song:  
"All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace;  
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men  
Begin, and never cease."

49.

STUTTGARD.  
8s. 7s.

*Joyful.*

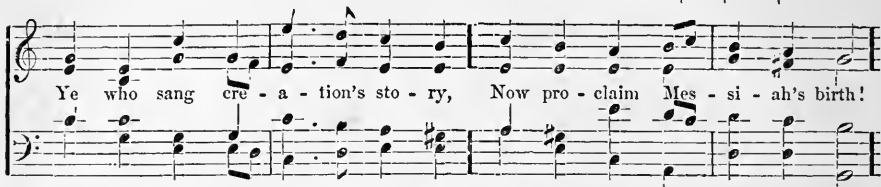


Hail! Thou long ex - pect-ed Je - sus, Born to set Thy peo-ple free;  
From our fears and sins re-lease us; Let us find our rest in Thee. A-MEN.

Israel's strength and consolation,  
Hope of all the earth Thou art;  
Long desired of every nation,  
Joy of every waiting heart.

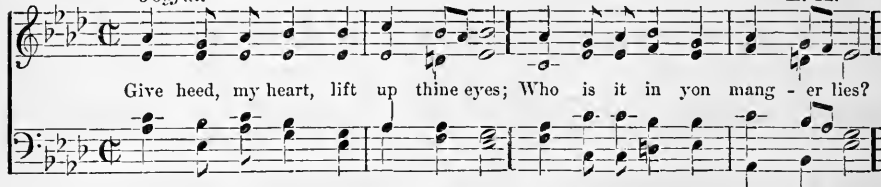
3 Born Thy people to deliver,  
Born a child, yet God our King,  
Born to reign in us for ever,  
Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By Thine own eternal Spirit,  
Rule in all our hearts alone;  
By Thine all-sufficient merit,  
Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

*Joyful.*

- 2 Shepherds in the field abiding,  
Watching o'er your flocks by night;  
God with man is now residing,  
Yonder shines the infant-light:  
Come and worship,  
Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 3 Sages, leave your contemplations;  
Brighter visions beam afar:  
Seek the great Desire of nations,

- Ye have seen His natal star:  
Come and worship,  
Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 4 Saints before the altar bending,  
Watching long in hope and fear,  
Suddenly the Lord, descending,  
In His temple shall appear:  
Come and worship,  
Worship Christ, the new-born King.

*Joyful.*COLOGNE.  
L. M.

- 2 Ah, dearest Jesus, holy Child,  
Make Thee a bed, soft, undefiled,  
Within my heart, that it may be  
A quiet chamber kept for Thee.
- 3 My heart for very joy doth leap,  
My lips no more can silence keep;

- I too must sing with joyful tongue,  
That sweetest ancient cradle-song:
- 4 Glory to God in highest heaven,  
Who unto man His Son hath given;  
While angels sing with pious mirth,  
A glad new year to all the earth.

REX INFANS.  
8s. 7s. with Refrain.

*Cheerful.*

Once in Beth-le-hem of Ju-dah, Far a-way a-cross the sea, There was laid a

lit-tle Ba-by On a Vir-gin Mother's knee. O Saviour, gentle Saviour! Hear Thy lit-tle

chil-dren sing, The God of our sal-va-tion, The Child that is our King. A - MEN.

2 It was not a stately palace  
Where that little Baby lay,  
With His servants to attend Him,  
And with guards to keep the way.  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

3 But the oxen stood around Him  
In a stable, low and dim:  
In the world He had created  
There was not a room for Him!  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

4 For He left His Father's glory,  
And the golden halls above,  
And He took our human nature  
In the greatness of His love.  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

5 Of His infinite compassion  
He can feel our want and woe;  
For He suffered, He was tempted,  
When He lived our life below.  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

6 Still His childhood's bright example  
Gives a light to our poor homes;  
From the blood of His atoning  
Still our hope of pardon comes.  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

7 Still He stands and pleads in heaven  
For us, weak and sin defiled,—  
God, who is a man for ever.  
Jesus, who was once a Child!  
O Saviour, gentle Saviour, &c.

\* May be used at other seasons.

CHRISTMAS.

53.

*Moderate.*

S. LOUIS.  
P. M.

O lit-tle town of Beth-le-hem! How still we see thee lie, A -

bove thy deep and dreamless sleep, The si-lent stars go by; Yet in thy dark streets

shin-eth The ev-er-last-ing Light; The hopes and fears of all the years, Are

met in thee to-night. A-MEN.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.  
O morning stars together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given;  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.  
No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray,  
Cast out our sin and enter in,  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels,  
The great glad tidings tell,  
O, come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

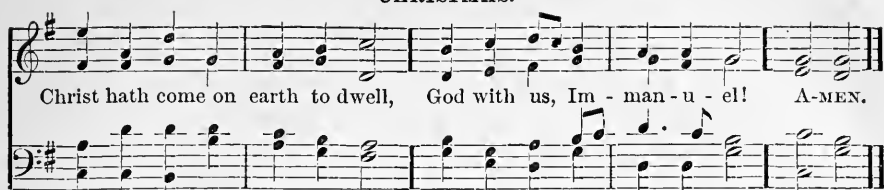
54.

*Cheerfully.*

CHRISTMAS MORN.  
7s.

Sing with joy, 'tis Christmas Morn, Un-to us a Child is born;

# CHRISTMAS.



Christ hath come on earth to dwell, God with us, Im - man - u - el! A-MEN.

2 Shepherds, watching thro' the night,  
Wondering at the dazzling light,  
Hear the glorious Angel tell  
Of the Hope of Israel.

3 Thousand thousand angels raise  
Songs of glad triumphant praise;  
Singing, through the starry sky,  
"Glory be to God on High!"

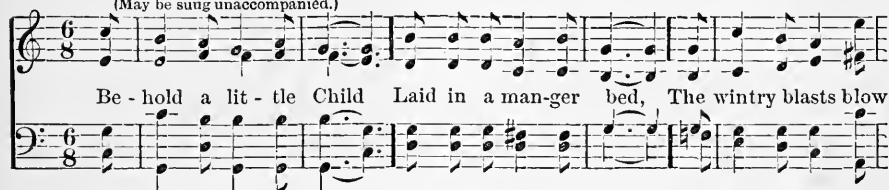
4 Joyously the shepherds ran,  
Knelt to Jesus—God and Man;  
"Come," they bid us haste with them,  
"See the Babe of Bethlehem!"

5 Jesus! whom we now adore,  
May we love Thee more and more;  
As by faith we, wondering, see  
This Thy great humility!

55.\*

*Moderate.*  
(May be sung unaccompanied.)

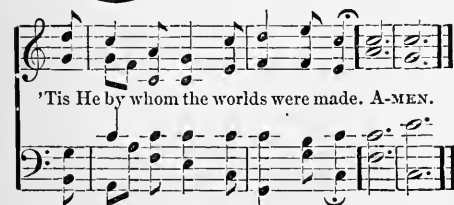
CHRISTCHILD.  
6s. 8s.



Be - hold a lit - tle Child Laid in a man - ger bed, The wintry blasts blow



wild.... A-round His in - fant head; But who is this so low - ly laid?



'Tis He by whom the worlds were made. A-MEN.

2 Alas! in what poor state  
The Son of God is seen;  
Why doth the Lord so great  
Choose out a home so mean?  
That we may learn from pride to flee,  
And follow His humility.

3 Where Joseph plies his trade,  
Lo! Jesus labours too;  
The hands that all things made  
An earthly craft pursue,  
That weary men on Him may rest,  
And faithful toil in Him be blest.

4 Among the doctors see  
The Boy so full of grace:  
Say, wherefore taketh He

The scholar's lowly place?  
That Christian boys with reverence meet  
May sit and learn at Jesus' feet.

5 Christ! once Thyself a boy,  
Our boyhood guard and guide;  
Be Thou its light and joy,  
And still with us abide;  
That Thy dear love, so great, so free,  
May draw us evermore to Thee.

Also the following:

337. Hosanna! loud Hosanna.

412. Once in royal David's city.

410. Sweet it is for child like me.

474—506. Christmas Carols.

\* May be used at other seasons.

56.\*

*Moderate.***His Childhood.**

S. BEES.

7s.

Je - sus! Name of won-drous love! Name all oth-er names a - bove!

Un - to which must ev - ery knee Bow in deep hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.

- 2 Jesus! Name decreed of old:  
To the maiden mother told,  
Kneeling in her lowly cell,  
By the angel Gabriel.
- 3 Jesus! Name of priceless worth  
To the fallen sons of earth,  
For the promise that it gave—  
“Jesus shall His people save.”
- 4 Jesus! Name of mercy mild,  
Given to the holy Child,

- When the cup of human woe  
First He tasted here below.
- 5 Jesus! only Name that's given  
Under all the mighty heaven,  
Whereby man, to sin enslaved,  
Bursts his fetters, and is saved.
- 6 Jesus! Name of wondrous love!  
Human name of God above;  
Pleading only this we flee,  
Helpless, O our God, to Thee.

57.\*

*Moderate.*

SPRINGHILL.

8s. 7s.

Chris-tian child-ren must be ho - ly, Serv-ing God from day to day;

Ne - ver is the time too ear-ly For a Christian to o - bey. A-MEN.

- 2 Jesus taught us in His childhood;  
Only eight short days He saw  
Ere He suffered circumcision  
And obeyed His Father's law.
- 3 He who is our great Example,  
Let no moment run to loss;  
Not one precious hour He wasted  
From the cradle to the Cross.

- 4 Soon He sorrowed, soon He suffered;  
We must meek and gentle be,  
Little pain and childish trial  
Ever bearing patiently.
- 5 Soon He showed a Son's obedience;  
We must early learn to do  
Not our own will, but our Father's,  
And be found obedient too.

*Also the following:***320.** All hail the power of Jesus' Name. **312.** How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds.**330.** There is no name so sweet on earth.

\* May be used at other seasons.

58.

*Moderate.*CHOPE.  
7s.

For Thy mer-cy and Thy grace, Faith-ful through an - o - ther year,  
Hear our song of thank-ful-ness; Fa-ther, and Re - deem-er, hear. A-MEN.

- 2 In our weakness and distress,  
Rock of Strength, be Thou our Stay,  
In the pathless wilderness  
Be our true and living Way.
- 3 Who of us death's awful road,  
In the coming year shall tread;  
With Thy rod and staff, O God,  
Comfort Thou his dying head.

- 4 Make us faithful, keep us pure,  
Keep us evermore Thine own;  
Help, O help us to endure;  
Fit us for the promised crown.
- 5 So within Thy palace gate  
We shall praise, on golden strings,  
Thee, the only Potentate,  
Lord of lords, and King of kings.

59.

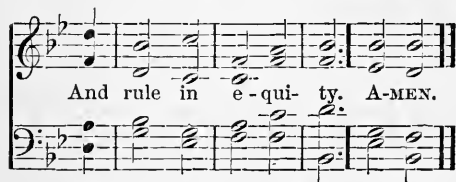
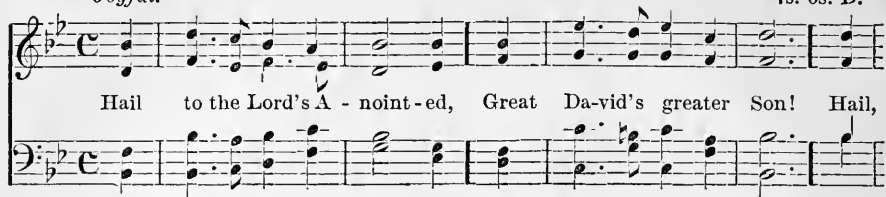
**His manifestation to the Gentiles.***Moderate.*S. OSWALD.  
8s. 7s.

Beth-le - hem! of no - blest cit - ies, None can once with thee com - pare;  
Thou a - lone the LORD from Heaven Didst for us In - car-nate bear. A-MEN.

- 2 Fairer than the sun at morning;  
Was the star that told His birth;  
To the lands their God announcing,  
Hid beneath a form of earth.
- 3 By its radiant beauty guided,  
See, the Eastern kings appear!  
See them bend, their gifts to offer,  
Gifts of incense, gold, and myrrh.

- 4 Offerings of mystic meaning!  
Incense doth the God disclose;  
Gold a Royal Child proclaimeth,  
Myrrh the future tomb foreshows.
- 5 Holy Jesus! in Thy brightness  
To the Gentile world displayed,  
With the Father and the Spirit,  
Endless praise to Thee be paid.

60.\*

*Joyful.*ZOAN.  
7s. 6s. D.

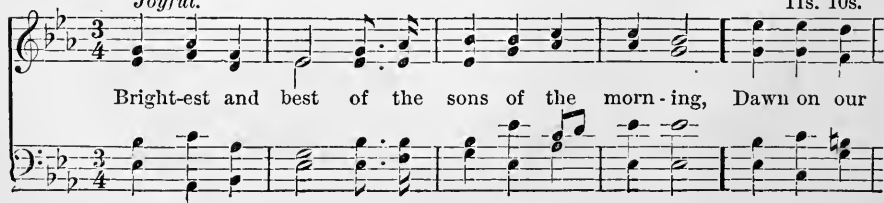
2 He comes with succour speedy,  
To those who suffer wrong,  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemn'd and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.

3 He shall descend like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth;  
And love and joy, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:  
Before Him, on the mountains,  
Shall peace, the herald, go;  
And righteousness, in fountains,  
From hill to valley flow.

4 To Him shall prayer unceasing,  
And daily vows ascend:  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end:  
The tide of time shall never,  
His covenant remove,  
His Name shall stand forever;  
That Name to us is Love.

\* May be used at other seasons.

61.

*Joyful.*WEBER.  
11s. 10s.

# HIS MANIFESTATION.

darkness, and lend us Thine aid: Star of the East, the ho - ri - zon a -

dorn-ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deem - er is laid. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining,<br/>Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;<br/>Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,<br/>Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.</p>      | <p>4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,<br/>Vainly with gifts would His favour secure;<br/>Richer by far is the heart's adoration,<br/>Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.</p>           |
| <p>3 Say, shall we yield Him in costly devotion,<br/>Odours of Edom, and offerings divine,<br/>Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,<br/>Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?</p> | <p>5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,<br/>Dawn on our darkness, and lend us Thine aid:<br/>Star of the East, the horizon adorning,<br/>Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.</p> |

62.

*Moderate.*

*Dix.  
Six 7s.*

{ As with gladness men of old Did the guid-ing star be - hold; }  
{ As with joy they hail'd its light, Leading on-ward, beaming bright; }

So, most gracious Lord, may we Ev - er-more be led to Thee. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 As with joyful steps they sped<br/>To that lowly manger-bed,<br/>There to bend the knee before<br/>Him whom Heaven and earth adore;<br/>So may we with willing feet<br/>Ever seek the mercy-seat.</p>                 | <p>4 Holy Jesus, every day<br/>Keep us in the narrow way;<br/>And, when earthly things are past,<br/>Bring our ransom'd souls at last<br/>Where they need no star to guide,<br/>Where no clouds Thy glory hide.</p> |
| <p>3 As they offer'd gifts most rare<br/>At that manger rude and bare;<br/>So may we with holy joy,<br/>Pure and free from sin's alloy,<br/>All our costliest treasures bring,<br/>Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.</p> | <p>5 In the heavenly country bright<br/>Need they no created light;<br/>Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,<br/>Thou its Sun, which goes not down;<br/>There for ever may we sing<br/>Alleluias to our King.</p>    |

*Also the following.*

286. Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.

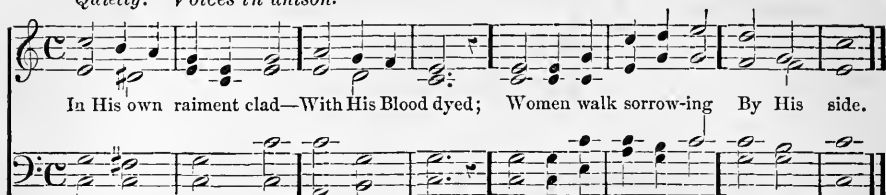
# His Example of Self-Sacrifice.

## The Story of the Cross.

63.

### I.—THE QUESTION.

*Quietly. Voices in unison.*



In His own raiment clad—With His Blood dyed; Women walk sorrow-ing By His side.

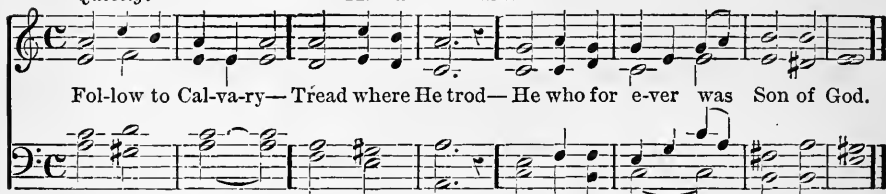
2 Heavy that Cross to Him—  
Weary the weight—  
One who will help Him waits  
At the gate.

3 See! they are travelling  
On the same road—  
Simon is sharing with  
Him the load.

4 Oh, whither wandering,  
Bear they that tree?  
He who first carries it—  
Who is He?

*Quietly.*

### II.—THE ANSWER.



Fol-low to Cal-va-ry—Tread where He trod—He who for e-ver was Son of God.

2 You who would love Him, stand,  
Gaze at His face;  
Tarry awhile on your  
Earthly race.

3 As the swift moments fly  
Through the Blest Week,  
Read the great story the  
Cross will teach.

4 Is there no beauty to  
You who pass by  
In that lone figure which  
Marks the sky?

*Quietly.*

### III.—THE STORY.



On the Cross lift-ed Thy Face I scan— Bearing that Cross for me, Son of Man.

2 Thorns form Thy diadem,  
Rough wood Thy throne—  
For us Thy Blood is shed—  
Us alone.

4 Nails pierce Thy Hands and Feet,  
Thy Side the Spear;  
No voice is nigh, to say  
Help is near.

3 No pillow under Thee  
To rest Thy Head—  
Only the splintered Cross  
Is Thy bed.

5 Shadows of midnight fall,  
Though it is day—  
Thy friends and kinsfolk stand  
Far away.

# HIS SELF-SACRIFICE.

6 Loud is Thy bitter cry:  
Sunk on Thy breast  
Hangeth Thy bleeding Head  
Without rest.

7 Loud scoffs the dying thief,  
Who mocks at Thee—  
Can it, my Saviour, be  
All for me?

8 Gazing afar from Thee,  
Silent and lone,  
Stand those few weepers Thou  
Call'st Thine own.

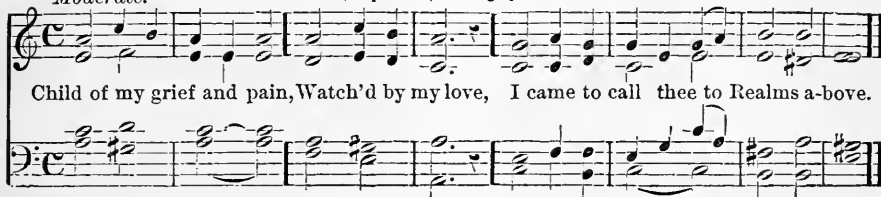
9 I see Thy title, Lord,  
Inscribed above—  
"Jesus of Nazareth,"  
King of Love!

10 What, O my Saviour,  
Here didst Thou see,  
Which made Thee suffer and  
Die for me?

## IV—THE APPEAL FROM THE CROSS.

*Moderate.*

Part IV should, if possible, be sung by a Tenor or Bass voice.



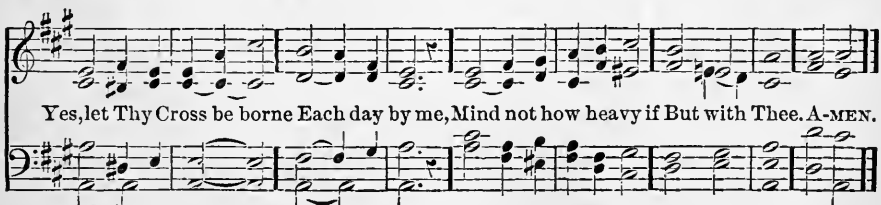
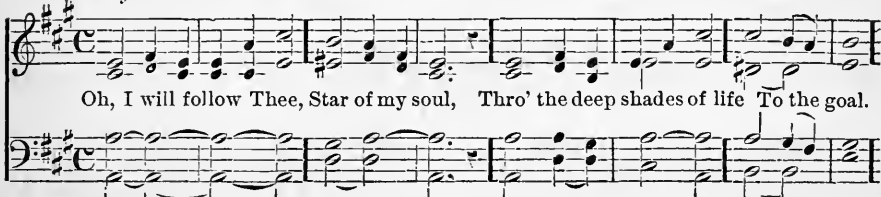
2 I saw thee wandering  
Far off from me:  
In love I seek for thee—  
Do not flee.

3 For thee My blood I shed—  
For thee alone;  
I came to purchase thee—  
For Mine own.

4 Weep not for My grief,  
Child of my love—  
Strive to be with Me in  
Heaven above.

## V.—THE CRY TO JESUS.

*Cheerful.*



3 Lord, if Thou only wilt  
Make me Thine own,  
Give no companion, save  
Thee alone.

4 Grant through each day of life  
To stand by Thee;  
With Thee, when morning breaks,  
Ever to be.

64.\*

*Quietly.*

Sa-viour, when in dust to Thee, Low we bow th' a - dor-ing knee;

When, re-pent-ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our streaming eyes;

O, by all Thy pains and woe, Suf-fered once for man be-low,

Bending from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol-emn lit - a - ny. A-MEN.

2 By Thy birth and early years,  
By Thy human griefs and fears,  
By Thy fasting and distress  
In the lonely wilderness,  
By Thy victory in the hour  
Of the subtle tempter's power;  
Jesus, look with pitying eye;  
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By Thy conflict with despair,  
By Thine agony of prayer,  
By the purple robe of scorn,  
By Thy wounds, Thy crown of thorn,  
By Thy cross, Thy pangs, and cries,  
By Thy perfect sacrifice;  
Jesus, look with pitying eye;  
Hear our solemn litany.

4 By Thy deep expiring groan,  
By the seal'd sepulchral stone,  
By Thy triumph o'er the grave,  
By Thy power from death to save;  
Mighty God, ascended Lord,  
To Thy throne in heaven restored,  
Prince and Saviour, hear our cry,  
Hear our solemn litany.

65.\*

GRACE CHURCH.  
L. M.*Moderate,*

O Thou to whose all-search-ing sight The darkness shin-eth as the light,

Search, prove my heart, it looks to Thee, O burst its bonds, and set it free. A-MEN.

- 2 Wash out its stains, remove its dross,  
Bind my affections to the Cross;  
Hallow each thought; let all within  
Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.
- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
Be Thou my light, be Thou my way;  
No foes, no violence I fear,  
No harm, while Thou, my God, art near.

- 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
Jesus, Thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.
- 5 Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see,  
Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee:  
O let Thy hand support me still,  
And lead me to Thy holy hill.

66.\*

S. PHILIP.  
Three 7s.*Quietly.*

Lord, in this Thy mer-cy's day, Ere the time shall

pass a-way, On our knees we fall and pray. A-MEN.

- 3 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere the hour of doom appears.
- 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,  
Kneeling lowly at Thy door,  
Ere it close for evermore.
- 4 By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die,

- 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.
- 6 Judge and Saviour of our race,  
When we see Thee face to face,  
Grant us 'neath Thy wings a place.
- 7 On Thy love we rest alone,  
And that love will then be known  
By the pardon'd round Thy throne.

\* May be used at other seasons.

67.\*

S. CRISPIN.  
8s. 6s.*Moderate.*

Just as I am,—with-out one plea, But that Thy Blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A-MEN.

2 Just as I am,—though toss'd about,  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears, within, without,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am,—Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
Because Thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am,—poor, wretched, blind—  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am,—Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

\* May be used at other seasons.

## His Triumphal Entry.

68.

SION.  
8s. 7s.*Joyous.*

Si - on, Si - on, haste to meet Him, Lo, He comes, your Lord and King;

Wave the bright palm-branch before Him, And with joy Ho-san-nas sing. A-MEN.

2 See the eager crowd around Him  
Strew with garments fair His way,  
Honour to the Son of David,  
With glad voices hear them say.

3 Even little tender children,  
Haste their loving Lord to meet;  
Sing Hosannas with sweet voices,  
Strew palm-branches at His feet.

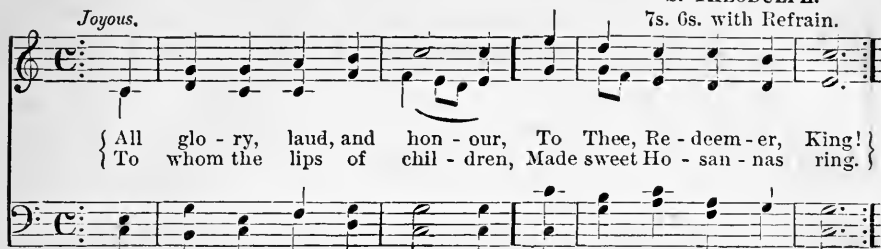
HIS TRIUMPHAL ENTRY.

69.

S. THEODULPH.

7s. 6s. with Refrain.

*Joyous.*

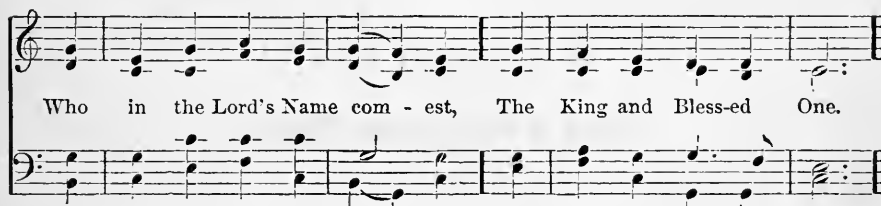


{ All glo - ry, laud, and hon - our, To Thee, Re - deem - er, King! }  
 { To whom the lips of chil - dren, Made sweet Ho - san - nas ring. }

*The 2d and following verses.*

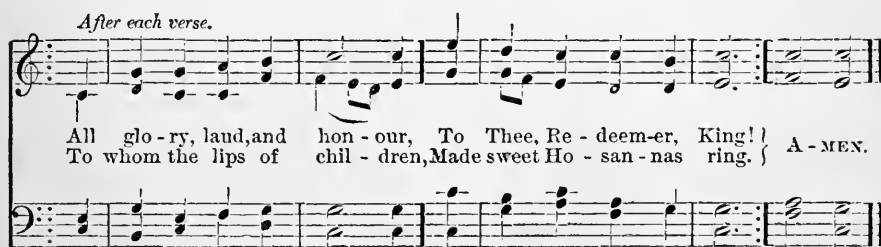


Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,



Who in the Lord's Name com - est, The King and Bless-ed One.

*After each verse.*



All glo - ry, laud, and hon - our, To Thee, Re - deem - er, King! } A - MEN.  
 To whom the lips of chil - dren, Made sweet Ho - san - nas ring. }

3 The company of angels  
 Are praising Thee on high;  
 And mortal men and all things  
 Created, make reply.  
 All glory, &c.

5 To Thee before Thy passion  
 They sang their hymns of praise:  
 To Thee, now high exalted  
 Our melody we raise.  
 All glory, &c.

4 The people of the Hebrews  
 With palms before Thee went:  
 Our praise and prayer and anthems  
 Before Thee we present.  
 All glory, &c.

6 Thou didst accept their praises;  
 Accept the prayers we bring,  
 Who in all good delightest,  
 Thou good and gracious King.  
 All glory, &c.

# HIS TRIUMPHAL ENTRY.

## 70.\*

*Bold.*

BRADFORD.  
7s. 6s. D.

Ho - san - na! loud ho - san - na! The lit - tle child - ren sang; Through  
pillar'd court and tem - ple The love - ly an - them rang; To Je - sus, who had  
bless'd them, Close folded to His breast, The children sang their prais - es,  
The sim - plest and the best. A - MEN.

2 From Olivet they followed,  
'Midst an exultant crowd,  
Waving the victor palm branch,  
And shouting clear and loud;  
Bright angels joined the chorus,  
Beyond the cloudless sky—  
"Hosanna in the highest:  
Glory to God on high!"

3 Fair leaves of silvery olive  
They strewed upon the ground,  
Whilst Salem's circling mountains  
Echoed the joyful sound;  
The Lord of men and angels  
Rode on in lowly state,  
Nor scorned that little children  
Should on His bidding wait.

4 "Hosanna in the highest!"  
That ancient song we sing,  
For Christ is our Redeemer,  
The Lord of Heaven our King.  
Oh! may we ever praise Him,  
With heart, and life, and voice,  
And in His blissful presence  
Eternally rejoice!

\* May be used at other seasons.

## 71.

*Moderately slow.*

ROYAL SAVIOUR.  
6s. 5s. D.

Je - sus! Roy - al Je - sus! Son of God most high, Saviour meek and low - ly,

# HIS TRIUMPHAL ENTRY.

Ri-ding forth to die! On a colt Thou sit - test, While the peo-ple sing, "Glo-ry in the

High-est, Bless-ed be the King!" AMEN.

- 2 Tell we forth Thy praises,  
Palms in triumph wave;  
Blessing, with hosannas,  
Whom we hail to save.  
We with hearts and voices  
Honour Thee with them  
Who Thy footsteps welcomed  
To Jerusalem.

- 3 Soon will these, O Jesus!  
Raise the Cross on high,  
And the crowd, so faithless,  
Shout "Him crucify."  
Dearest Lord, increase us  
With Thy perfect love,  
That through all temptations,  
We may faithful prove.

- 4 Grant us Thee to follow,  
And Thy Cross to bear,  
So Thy Resurrection  
We at last may share;  
So that we may praise Thee  
On Thy Heavenly Throne,  
Who art, with the Father,  
And the Spirit, One!

72.\*

*Earnestly.*

SALEM.  
Ss. 7s. 4.

Once was heard the song of chil-dren By the Sa-viour when on earth; Joy - ful

in the sa - cred tem - ple Shouts of youthful praise had birth; And Ho-san-nas, And Ho-

sannas Loud to David's Son broke forth. AMEN.

- 2 Palms of victory strewn around Him,  
Garments spread beneath His feet,  
Prophet of the Lord they crowned Him,  
In fair Salem's crowded street,  
While Hosannas  
From the lips of children greet.

- 3 God o'er all in heaven reigning,  
We this day Thy glory sing;  
Not with palms Thy pathway strewing,  
We would loftier tribute bring,—  
Glad Hosannas  
To our Prophet, Priest, and King.

- 4 O, though humble is our offering,  
Deign accept our grateful lays;  
Those from children once proceeding  
Thou didst deem "perfected praise."  
Now Hosannas,  
Saviour, Lord, to Thee we raise.

\* May be used at other seasons.

73.\*

## His Death.

HORSLEY.  
C. M.*Moderate.*

There is a green hill far a-way, With-out a cit-y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru-ci-fied Who died to save us all. A-MEN.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell,  
What pains He had to bear,  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffered there.

3 He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,  
That we might go at last to heaven,  
Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin,  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.

5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved,  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming blood,  
And try His work to do.

74.\*

ROCKINGHAM.  
L. M.*Moderate.*

When I sur-vey the wondrous Cross On which the Prince of Glo-ry died,

My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A-MEN.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the Cross of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to Thy Blood.

3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down!  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?  
Or thorns compose a Saviour's crown?

4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a tribute far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

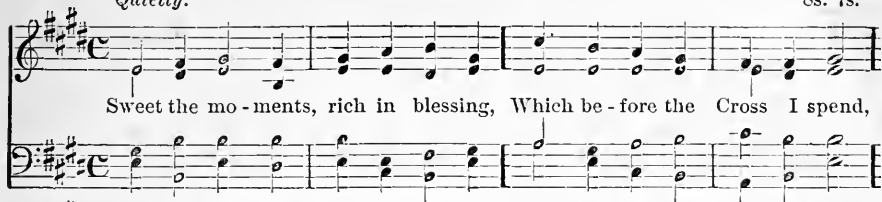
\* May be used at other seasons.

# HIS DEATH.

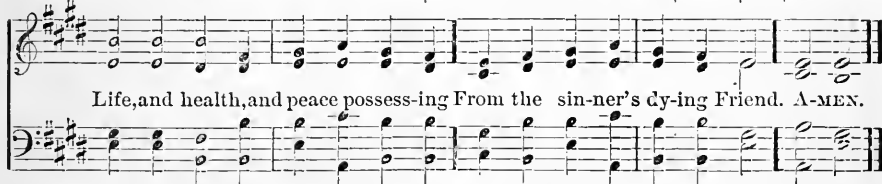
75.\*

*Quietly.*

BATTY.  
8s. 7s.



Sweet the mo - ments, rich in blessing, Which be - fore the Cross I spend,



Life, and health, and peace possess - ing From the sin - ner's dy - ing Friend. A - MEN.

2 Here I'll rest forever viewing

Mercy poured in streams of blood:

Precious drops, my soul bedewing,

Plead, and claim my peace with God.

3 Truly blessed is the station,

Low before His Cross to lie;

Whilst I see divine compassion

Beaming in His languid eye.

4 Lord, in ceaseless contemplation

Fix my thankful heart on Thee,

Till I taste Thy full salvation,

And Thine unveil'd glory see.

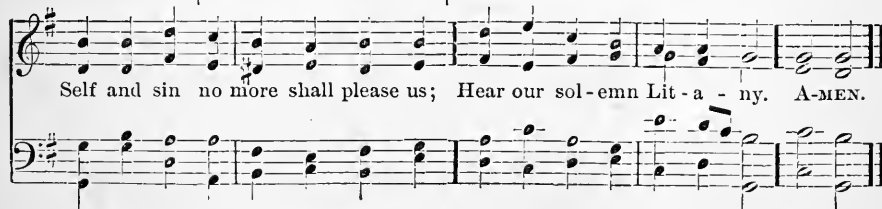
76.\*

*Quietly.*

THURGAU.  
8s. 7s.



Hear Thy chil - dren, gen - tle Je - sus, Hear Thy chil - dren cry to Thee;



Self and sin no more shall please us; Hear our sol - emn Lit - a - ny. A - MEN.

2 Thou didst suffer, gentle Jesus,

Bitter shame and agony;

From sin's bondage to release us,

Thou didst hang upon the tree.

3 But our sins it was that stung Thee,

Not the scourge, and nails and spear;

'Twas our sins alone that hung Thee

On the cross, O Saviour dear!

4 Thou wert pierced, O holy Jesus,

Pierced that sinners might not die;

Oh, let sin no longer please us,

Make us Thine eternally.

5 Gentle Jesus, Thou hast won us

By Thy Passion and Thy love;

Gentle Jesus, deign to own us

In the land of rest above.

*Also the following.*

310. Jesus, Lover of my soul.

430. Lord, Thy children guide and keep.

349. My God, my Father, while I stray.

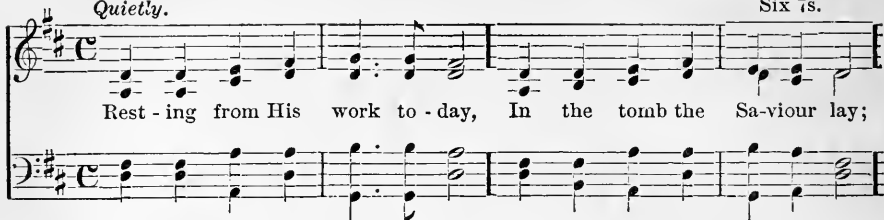
\* *May be used at other seasons.*

# His Burial.

77.

REDHEAD, 78.  
Six 7s.

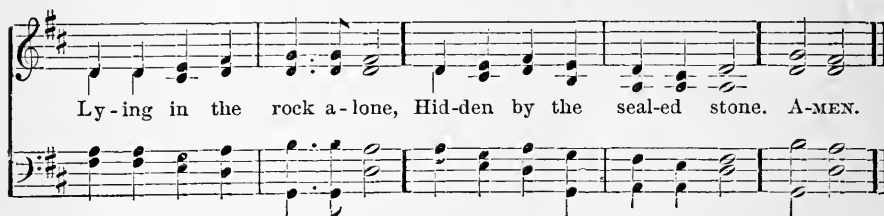
*Quietly.*



Rest - ing from His work to - day, In the tomb the Sa - vour lay;



Still He slept, from Head to Feet, Shrouded in the wind - ing - sheet,



Ly - ing in the rock a - lone, Hid - den by the seal - ed stone. A - MEN.

2 Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene;  
Early, ere the break of day,  
Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried Lord was laid.

3 So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend:  
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmed cell  
None but Thou may ever dwell.

4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering;  
Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around;  
And in patient watch remain  
Till my Lord appear again.

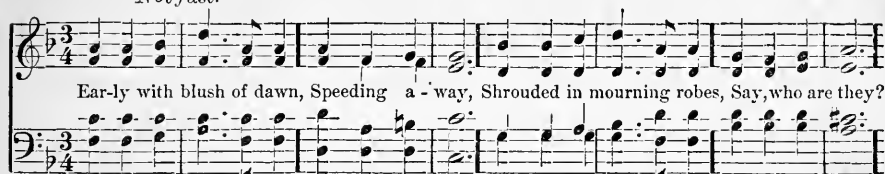
# Easter.

## The Story of the Resurrection.

78.

*Not fast.*

### I.—THE QUESTION.



Ear-ly with blush of dawn, Speeding a - way, Shrouded in mourning robes, Say, who are they?

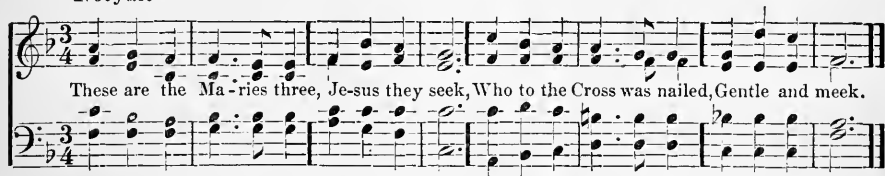
2 See, in their hands they bear  
Spices most sweet,  
Whom are they hastening  
Early to greet?

3 Whose is that garden-fold  
Eager they seek,  
Why that stone rolled away  
Baffling the weak?

4 Why are they pausing now,  
Close by the Cave?  
Whom are they seeking for  
In the dark grave?

### II.—THE ANSWER.

*Not fast.*



These are the Ma - ries three, Je - sus they seek, Who to the Cross was nailed, Gentle and meek.

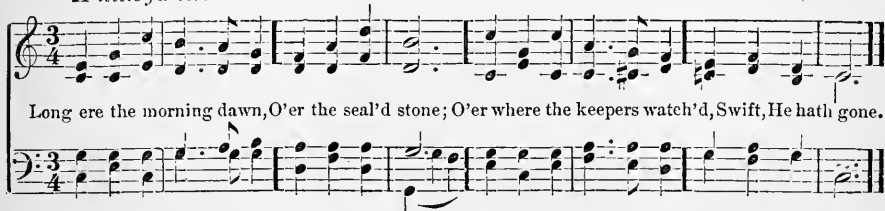
2 This is the garden-fold  
Wherein they laid,  
Loving, His lifeless form,  
Bold, yet afraid.

3 Trembling, they now behold  
Where He had lain,  
Clothed in shining robes,  
Bright angels twain.

4 Hark! they are speaking now—  
“Fear not,” they say;  
“Whom you are seeking here  
Is risen to-day!”

### III.—THE STORY.

*A little faster.*



Long ere the morning dawn, O'er the seal'd stone; O'er where the keepers watch'd, Swift, He hath gone.

2 Lo! as with haste they came,  
Bringing their tale,  
Greeting, His voice was heard—  
“Children, all hail!”

5 “Peace,” once again He breathes,  
“Bear it abroad,  
Peace to the contrite soul  
Thirsting for God!”

8 “Feed this dear flock of Mine,  
Bought with My Blood,  
Preach ye, baptize, and win  
Souls to their God.

3 When fell the eventide  
Through the closed door  
To His disciples came  
Jesus once more.

6 Thomas the eighth day come,  
Chiding, He bade  
Touch the deep scars and wounds  
The nails had made.

9 To your and My Father-God  
Now I ascend,  
Yet in My Church abide  
On to the end!”

4 See, at His feet they kneel,  
Blessings to win,  
“Peace,” He is whispering,  
“Pardon from sin.”

7 In the fair morning hour,  
Nigh to the sea  
Asked He of Jonas' son—  
“Lovest thou Me?”

10 Then on Ascension Day,  
By His own might,  
Jesus to Heaven went  
Up in their sight.

EASTER.

IV.—OUR CRY TO JESUS.

*Not fast.*

Mas-ter, we cry to Thee, Leave not a-lone; Keep e-ver close to Thee, Je-su! Thine own. A-MEN.

2 Send us Thy Holy Ghost,  
Comfort and Guide,  
Joyful and true to make  
This Easter-tide.

3 Make us to share with Thee,  
Thy risen life,  
So to be conquerors  
All through the strife.

4 Gather our hearts to Thee,  
Burning with love,  
Till Thy blest Face we see  
Cloudless above!

79.

*Joyful.*

WORGAN.

*7s. with Alleluia.*

Je - sus Christ is risen to - day, Al - le - lu - ia!

Our tri - um - phant ho - ly day; Al - le - lu - ia!

Who did once up - on the Cross Al - le - lu - ia!

Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing, Alleluia!  
Unto Christ, our heavenly King, Alleluia!  
Who endured the Cross and grave, Alleluia!  
Sinners to redeem and save. Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured, Alleluia!  
Our salvation have procured; Alleluia!  
Now above the sky He's King, Alleluia!  
Where the angels ever sing, Alleluia!

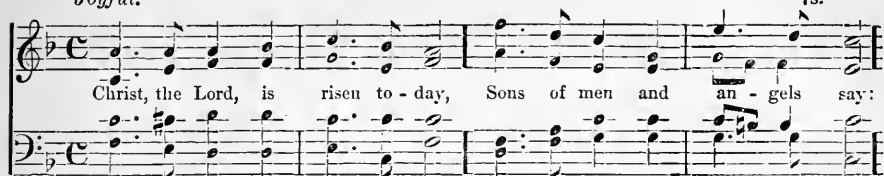
## 80.

## EASTER.

WHITNEY.

*Joyful.*

7s.



2 Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the victory won;  
Jesus' agony is o'er,  
Darkness veils the earth no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ hath burst the gates of hell;  
Death in vain forbids Him rise,  
Christ hath open'd Paradise.

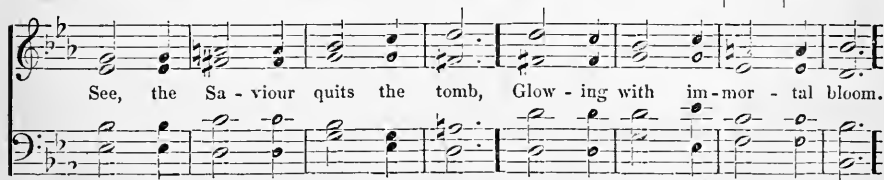
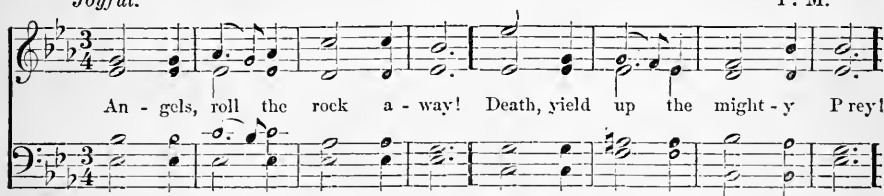
4 Soar we now where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted Head;  
Made like Him, like Him we rise;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

## 81.

*Joyful.*

ARIMATHEA.

P. M.



2 Shout, ye seraphs; angels, raise  
Your eternal song of praise:  
Let the earth's remotest bound  
Echo to the blissful sound.  
Alleluia! alleluia!  
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

3 Holy Father, Holy Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
Glory as of old to Thee,  
Now and evermore shall be.  
Alleluia! alleluia!  
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

*Bold.*

Je - sus lives! no long-er now Can thy ter-rors, Death ap - pal us; Je-sus  
lives! by this we know Thou, O Grave, canst not enthrall us. Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! for us He died;  
Then, alone to Jesus living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well  
Nought from us His love shall sever;  
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
Alleluia!

5 Jesus lives! to Him the Throne  
Over all the world is given;  
May we go where He is gone,  
Rest and reign with Him in Heaven.  
Alleluia!

*Moderate.*

Eas - ter Day hath dawn'd a - gain, Past the night of grief and pain,  
Vain the guard, the tomb in vain, To hold our bu-ried Je - sus! A - MEN.

\* May be sung as an accompanied melody, or as a two-part chorus with or without accompaniment.

2 Faithful hearts their watch have kept,  
Loving eyes have mourned and wept,  
Where, it seemed, He lately slept,  
So still and silent, Jesus!

3 Now, all tears have passed away  
With the early morning ray;  
From the grave, where once He lay,  
There hath arisen Jesus!

4 On this blessed Even-tide,  
Two there were He walked beside,  
And they prayed—"With us abide?"  
Although they knew not Jesus!

5 Jesus, Lord! I pray to Thee,  
Though Thy Face not yet I see,  
Evermore abide with me—  
My Lord—my God—my Jesus!

*Moderate.*

The day of Re - sur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad; The Pass-o-ver of  
 glad - ness, The Pass-o-ver of God. From death to life e - ter - nal, From  
 this world to the sky, Our Christ hath brought us o-ver, With hymns of vic-to-ry. A-MEN.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,  
 That we may see aright  
 The Lord in rays eternal  
 Of resurrection-light;  
 And, listening to His accents,  
 May hear so calm and plain  
 His own "All hail!" and hearing,  
 May raise the victor-strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful!  
 Let earth her song begin!  
 Let the round world keep triumph,  
 And all that is therein  
 Invisible and visible  
 Their notes let all things blend,  
 For Christ the Lord hath risen,  
 Our Joy that hath no end.

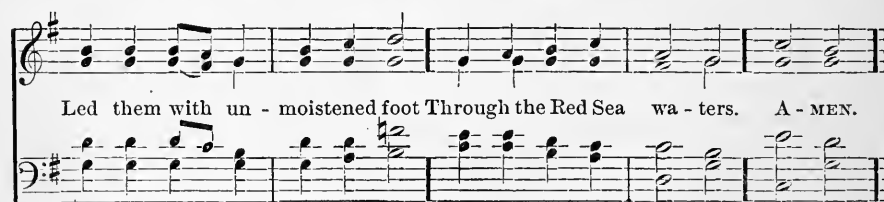
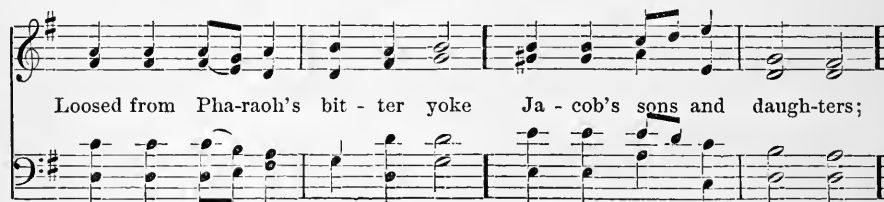
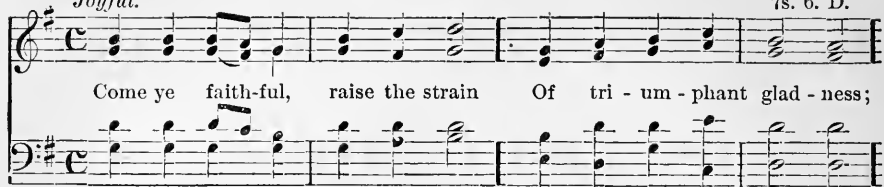
*Moderate.*

Rise, the ris - en Sa - viour saith! Rise to high - er things;  
 Draw a - new thy quick-en'd breath, Use Thy new made wings! A-MEN.

2 Broken down thy prison walls;  
 Sit no more forlorn;  
 Every chain and hindrance falls  
 On glad Easter Morn.

3 Therefore sing thy glad new song,  
 Live as children free;  
 Raise with voices loud and strong  
 Shouts of Jubilee!

86.

*Joyful.*S. KEVIN.  
7s. 6. D.

2 'Tis the Spring of souls to-day:  
Christ hath burst His prison;  
And from three days' sleep in death  
As a sun hath risen;  
All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, is flying  
From His light, to whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

3 Now the Queen of Seasons, bright  
With the day of splendour,  
With the royal Feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render;  
Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection,  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
Jesus' Resurrection.

4 Alleluia now we cry  
To our King Immortal,  
Who triumphant burst the bars  
Of the tomb's dark portal;  
Alleluia, with the Son  
God the Father praising;  
Alleluia yet again  
To the Spirit raising.

*Also the following.*

320. All hail the power of Jesus' Name.  
393. Thou art the Way;—to Thee alone.

369. The King of love my Shepherd is.  
507—523. EASTER CAROLS.

## His Ascension.

S. THERESA.

6s. 8s. D.

*Joyful.*

Gold-en harps are sounding, An-gel voi-ces ring, Pear-ly gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King. Christ the King of glo-ry, Je-sus, King of Love,

Is gone up in triumph, To His Home a-bove. All His work is end-ed,

*Unison.*

Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je-sus hath as-cend-ed! Glo-ry to our King. A-MEN.

2 He who came to save us,  
He who bled and died,  
Now is crowned with glory  
At His Father's side;  
Never more to suffer;  
Never more to die;  
Jesus, King of glory,  
Is gone up on high.

All His work is ended, &c.

3 Praying for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace;  
His bright home preparing,  
Little ones for you;  
Jesus ever liveth  
Ever loveth too.

All His work is ended, &c.

88.

*Joyful.*

## ASCENSION.

ASCENSION.  
7s. with Alleluia.

Hail the day that sees Him rise, Al - le - lu - ia! To His throne a -

bove the skies; Al - le - lu - ia! Christ the Lamb for sin - ners given, Al - le -

lu - ia! En - ters now the high - est heav'n. Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

- 2 There for Him high triumph waits, Alleluia!  
Lift your heads, eternal gates; Alleluia!  
He hath conquered death and sin, Alleluia!  
Take the King of glory in, Alleluia!
- 3 Lo, the heaven its LORD receives, Alleluia!  
Yet He loves the earth He leaves; Alleluia!

- Though returning to His throne, Alleluia!  
Still He calls mankind His own, Alleluia!
- 4 LORD, though parted from our sight, Alleluia!  
Far above the starry height, Alleluia!  
Grant our hearts may thither rise, Alleluia!  
Seeking Thee above the skies. Alleluia!

89.

*Cheerfully.*OLIVET.  
7s. 5s. 7.

For - ty days on earth He spent Since glad Easter day, Then from His A - pos-tles' sight

Je - sus pass'd away; Ev - er-more th' In - carnate Son Sits on God the Father's Throne. A - MEN.

Je - sus pass'd away; Ev - er-more th' In - carnate Son Sits on God the Father's Throne. A - MEN.

- 2 "Lift your heads, Eternal gates,"  
So the Angels sing;  
"Everlasting doors, make way  
For the Glorious King!"  
Satan's power is overthrown,  
Christ the Victor reigns alone!

- 3 With the Angels we, O Lord,  
Songs of triumph raise;  
With the twelve, at Bethany,  
Up to Heaven we gaze;  
Soon Thou wilt return—may we  
Watch with joy to welcome Thee!

*Also the following:*

320. All hail the power of Jesus' Name.

209. Up in heaven, up in heaven.

328. Glory to the Blessed Jesus.

# The Holy Spirit.

90.\*

*Moderate.*

S. CUTHBERT.  
P. M.

Our blest Redeem - er, ere He breathed His ten - der, last fare - well,  
A Guide, a Com - fort - er, bequeathed With us to dwell. A - MEN.

- 2 He came in semblance of a Dove  
With sheltering wings outspread,  
The holy balm of peace and love  
On earth to shed.
- 3 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.
- 4 And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each thought, that calms each  
And speaks of heaven. [fear,

- 5 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness  
Are His alone.
- 6 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And meet for Thee.
- 7 O praise the Father; praise the Son;  
Blest Spirit, praise to Thee;  
All praise to God, the Three in One,  
The One in Three.

91.\*

*Moderate.*

FEDERAL STREET.  
L. M.

Come gracious Spir - it, heavenly Dove, With light and comfort from a - bove;  
Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide, O'er every thought and step pre-side. A - MEN.

- 2 The light of truth to us display,  
And make us know and choose Thy way;  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from Thee may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to Christ, the living way,  
Nor let us from His precepts stray;

- Lead us to holiness, the road  
That we must take to dwell with God.
- 4 Lead us to heaven, that we may share  
Fulness of joy for ever there:  
Lead us to God, our final rest  
To be with Him for ever blest.

\* May be used at other seasons.

92.\*

*Moderate.*

CAPETOWN.

7s. 5.

Gra-cious Spir-it, Ho-ly Ghost, Taught by Thee we cov-et most,  
Of Thy gifts at Pen-te-cost, Ho-ly, heaven-ly Love. A-MEN.

2 Love is kind, and suffers long,  
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,  
Love than death itself more strong;  
Therefore, give us Love.

3 Prophecy will fade away,  
Melting in the light of day;  
Love will ever with us stay;  
Therefore, give us Love.

4 Faith will vanish into sight;  
Hope be emptied in delight;  
Love in heaven will shine more bright;  
Therefore, give us Love.

5 Faith and Hope and Love we see  
Joining hand in hand agree;  
But the greatest of the three,  
And the best, is Love.

6 From the overshadowing  
Of Thy gold and silver wing,  
Shed on us who to Thee sing,  
Holy, heavenly Love.

93.\*

*Moderate.*

HOLY COMFORTER.

7s.

Ho-ly Spir-it, Bless-ed Dove, Sent by Je-sus from a-bove,  
Sent to be our Friend most dear, And a Comfort-er to cheer. A-MEN.

2 Gentle Guide and Helper sweet,  
Lead our weary wayworn feet  
Safely through this world of care,  
Till they reach Thy dwelling fair.

3 Tender Friend, Companion blest,  
Deign to be our constant Guest,  
All that grieves Thee put away,  
And with us for ever stay.

4 Form in us each good desire,  
Quicken them with holy fire,  
Till the life on love's strong wing  
Upward soar, and soaring sing.

5 Holy Spirit, Blessed Dove,  
Comforter, Whose Name is Love,  
Helper, Friend, Companion, Guide,  
Evermore with us abide.

\* May be used at other seasons.

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

94.\*

Moderate.

PENTECOST.

Six 7s.

Gracious Spir-it, dwell with me,—I myself would gracious be; And, with words that help and heal,  
 Would Thy life in mine re-veal; And, with actions bold and meek, Would for Christ, my Saviour, speak. A-MEN.

2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me,—  
 I myself would truthful be;  
 And with wisdom kind and clear,  
 Let Thy life in mine appear;  
 And, with actions brotherly,  
 Speak my Lord's sincerity.

3 Tender Spirit, dwell with me,—  
 I myself would tender be;  
 Shut my heart up like a flower  
 At temptation's darksome hour;  
 Open it, when shines the sun,  
 And his love by fragrance own.

4 Holy Spirit, dwell with me,—  
 I myself would holy be;  
 Separate from sin, I would  
 Choose and cherish all things good;  
 And whatever I can be  
 Give to Him who gave me Thee.

95.

Cheerful.

WOLHAYES.

7s.

Thou, who cam - est from a - bove, Bring - ing light and breathing love,  
 Teaching us Thy per - fect way, Giv - ing gifts to men to-day. A-MEN.

2 Thou, who once did change our state,  
 Making us regenerate,  
 Help us evermore to be  
 Faithful subjects unto Thee.

3 Often have we grieved Thee sore;  
 May we never grieve Thee more;  
 Thou the feeble canst protect,  
 Thou the wandering direct.

4 We are dark; be Thou our Light;  
 We are blind; be Thou our Sight;  
 Be our Comfort in distress;  
 Guide us through the wilderness.

5 Praise the blessed Three in One,  
 Praise the Father and the Son;  
 To the Holy Ghost arise  
 Praise from all below the skies!

\* May be used at other seasons.

## The Holy Trinity.

*Earnestly.*NICAEA.  
P. M.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! . Lord God Al - migh - ty!

(1)  
Ear - ly in the morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee:

(1)  
Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! mer - ci - ful and migh - ty!

God in Three Per - sons, Bless - ed Trin - i - ty! A-MEN.

- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea,  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!  
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea:  
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
God in Three Persons, Blessed Trinity.

(1) The small notes are intended for the second and third verses.

\* May also be sung at other seasons.

97.\*

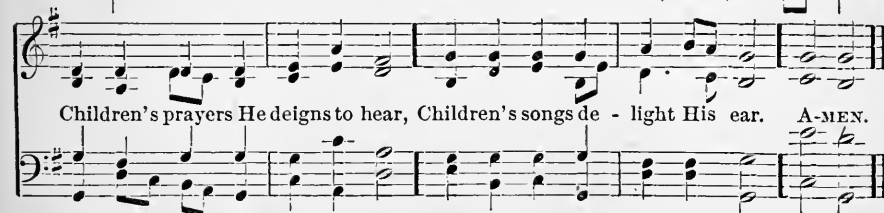
CAPETOWN.  
7s. 5.*Joyous.**rall.*

2 Light of lights! with morning, shine:  
Lift on us Thy light divine;  
And let charity benign  
Breathe on us her balm.

3 Light of lights! when falls the even,  
Let it close on sins forgiven;  
Fold us in the peace of heaven,  
Shed a holy calm.

4 Three in One and One in Three,  
Dimly here we worship Thee:  
With the saints hereafter we  
Hope to bear the palm.

98.\*

NUREMBERG.  
7s.*Joyous.*

2 Glory to the Son we bring,  
Christ our Prophet, Priest and King:  
Children, raise your sweetest strain  
To the Lamb, for He was slain.

3 Glory to the Holy Ghost,  
He reclams the sinner lost;  
Children's minds may He inspire,  
Touch their tongues with holy fire.

4 Glory in the highest be  
To the Blessèd Trinity  
For the Gospel from above,  
For the word that "God is love."

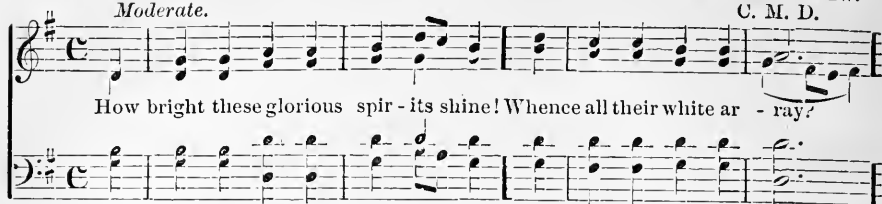
\* *May also be used at other seasons.*

# Apostles and Saints.

99.\*

S. BARTHOLOMEW.  
C. M. D.

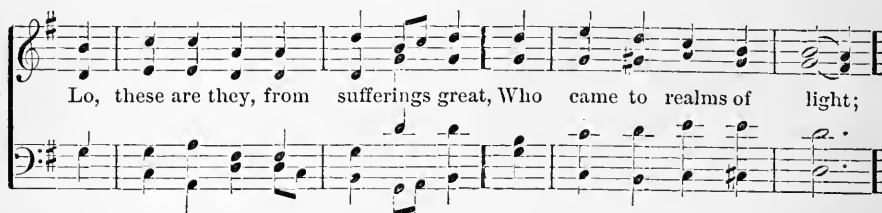
*Moderate.*



How bright these glorious spir - its shine! Whence all their white ar - ray?



How came they to the bliss-ful seats Of ev - er - last - ing day?



Lo, these are they, from sufferings great, Who came to realms of light;



And in the blood of Christ have wash'd Those robes which shine so bright. A-MEN.

- 2 Now with triumphal palms they stand  
Before the throne on high,  
And serve the God they love amidst  
The glories of the sky.  
His presence fills each heart with joy,  
Tunes every mouth to sing;  
By day, by night, the sacred courts  
With *ad* hosannas ring.
- 3 The Lamb, which reigns upon the throne,  
Shall o'er them still preside;  
Feed them with nourishment divine,  
And all their footsteps guide.  
'Mong pastures green He'll lead His flock,  
Where living streams appear;  
And God the Lord from every eye  
Shall wipe off every tear.

\* May also be used at other seasons.

100.\*

MOULTRIE.

8s. 7s. D.

*Joyous.*

Hark! the sound of ho - ly voi - ces, Chanting o'er the crystal sea,

Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Lord, to Thee;

Mul - ti - tude, which none can num - ber, Like the stars in glo - ry stands,

Clothed in white ap - par - el, hold - ing Palms of vic - tory in their hands. A - MEN.

2 Patriarch, and Holy Prophet,  
Who prepared the way of Christ,  
King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor,  
Martyr and Evangelist,  
Saintly Maiden, Godly Matron,  
Widows who have watched to prayer,  
Joined in holy concert, singing  
To the Lord of all, are there.

3 They have come from tribulation,  
And have wash'd their robes in blood,  
Wash'd them in the blood of Jesus;  
Tried they were, and firm they stood;  
Mock'd, imprison'd, stoned, tormented,  
Saw'n assunder, slain with sword,  
They have conquer'd death and Satan  
By the might of Christ the Lord.

4 Marching with Thy Cross their banner,  
They have triumph'd, following  
Thee, the Captain of salvation,  
Thee, their Saviour and their King;  
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffer'd:  
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died;  
And by death to life immortal  
They were born and glorified.

5 Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river,  
Holy bliss and infinite:  
Love and peace they taste for ever,  
And all truth and knowledge see  
In the beatific vision  
Of the Blessed Trinity.

\* May also be used at other seasons.

101.\*

*With spirit.*

LAMBETH.  
C. M.

The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain;  
His blood red ban-ner streams a-far; Who fol-lows in His train? A - MEN.

- 2 Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
Triumphant over pain;  
Who patient, bears his cross below,  
He follows in His train.
- 3 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And call'd on Him to save.
- 4 Like Him, with pardon on his tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong:  
Who follows in His train.
- 5 A glorious band, the chosen few,  
On whom the spirit came:

- Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew,  
And mock'd the cross and flame.
- 6 They met the tyrant's brandish'd steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
They bow'd their necks the death to feel:  
Who follows in their train?
- 7 A noble army—men and boys,  
The matron and the maid;  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light array'd.
- 8 They climb'd the steep ascent to heaven  
Through peril, toil and pain:  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

102. *Quietly.*

MENDELSSOHN.  
Ss. 6.

Come let us sing of those sweet babes, Whom Herod murdered long a-go, When all thro' Ramah's  
coast was heard A sound of bit - ter woe.... A sound of bit - ter woe. A - MEN.

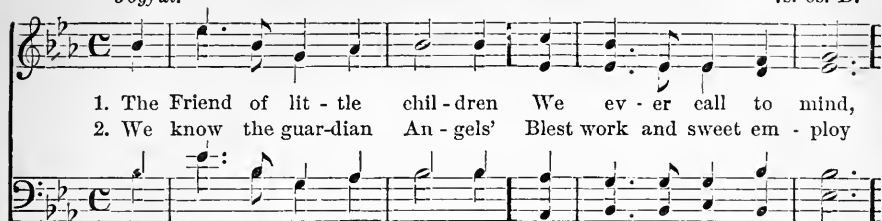
- 2 They tore them from the cradle bed,  
They tore them from their mother's breast;  
But since they died for Jesu's sake,  
We call those babies blest.
- 3 They might have grown up wicked men,  
That heeded not God's holy word;  
They might have joined their cruel cry  
Who crucified the Lord.

- 4 But early called, they gave their lives  
For Him, who fleeing through the wild,  
Yet had a part in all their pangs,  
And loved each martyr child.
- 5 Safe from beneath the murderer's knife  
They passed to His eternal rest:  
And since they died for Jesu's sake,  
We call those babies blest.

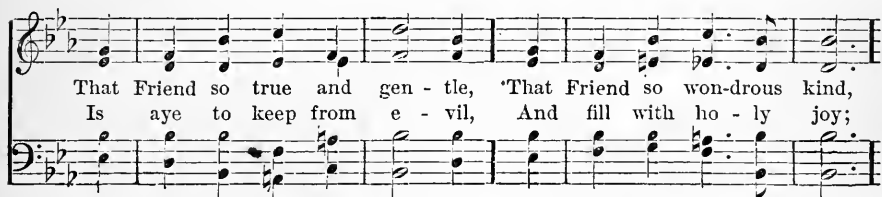
\* May also be used at other seasons.

*Joyful.*

CRAMER.  
7s. 6s. D.



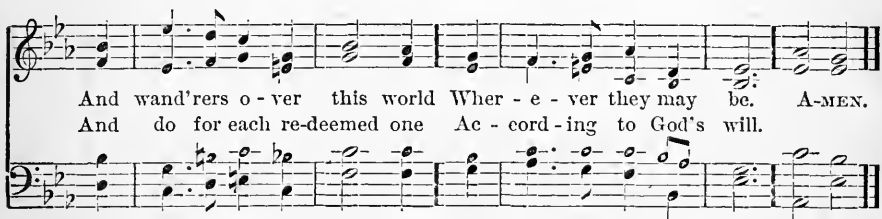
1. The Friend of lit - tle chil - dren We ev - er call to mind,  
2. We know the guar-dian An - gels' Blest work and sweet em - ploy



That Friend so true and gen - tle, 'That Friend so won-drous kind,  
Is eye to keep from e - vil, And fill with ho - ly joy;



That Friend of youths and mai - dens, Of trav - el - lers by sea,  
The Saints all gone be - fore us Must love and watch us still,



And wand'ers o - ver this world Wher - e - ver they may be. A-MEN.  
And do for each re-deemed one Ac - cord - ing to God's will.

3 But chief, they lead us onward,  
And heavenward point the way  
To every earth-born wand'rer,  
Lest he should go astray;  
They hold on high Christ's banner,  
With Holy Cross and shield,  
And bid us all, full bravely,  
Take now the battle-field.

4 And then, above us shining,  
They show the golden Crown,  
The palm branch and the lily,  
The streets with roses strown,  
The harping of the victors  
Upon the sea of glass;  
The gates for those all open  
Who into glory pass.

5 Then to the throne of Jesus,  
They lead our trembling feet,  
Until, with Him safe sheltered,  
We rest in pastures sweet;  
The pastures green of Eden  
Above the starry skies,  
The waters of the sheep-fold  
All still in Paradise.

6 O Shepherd dear, we thank Thee  
For all Thy Saints so blest,  
Who lead us ever onward  
To our dear Home of rest;  
O never, never leave us,  
But keep us in the way,  
Until at last we see Thee,  
In everlasting Day.

## The Church:

## Her Ordinances and Offices.

AUSTRIA.  
8s. 7s. D.*Earnestly.*

Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Zi-on, cit-y of our God;

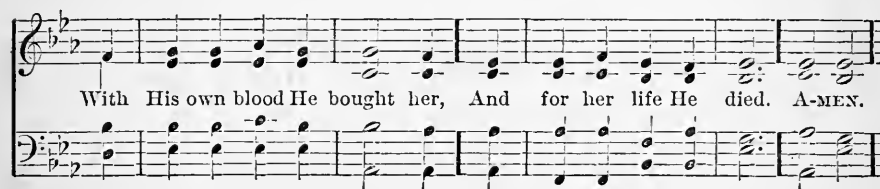
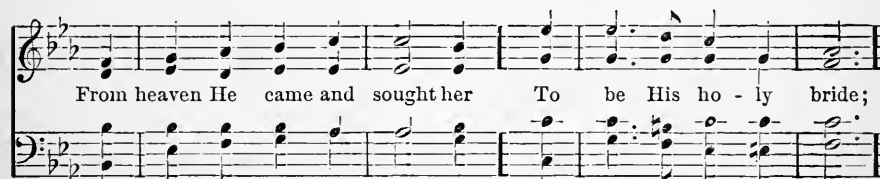
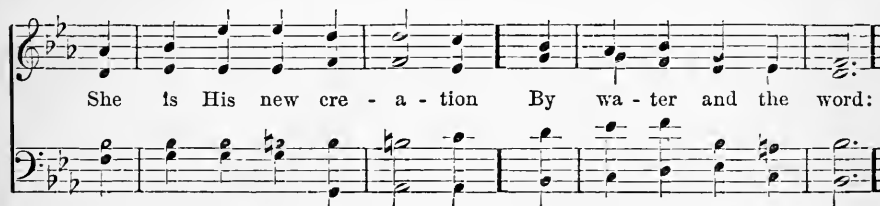
He, whose word can - not be bro-ken, Form'd thee for His own a - bode;

On the Rock of A - ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re-pose?

With sal-va-tion's walls surrounded, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes. A-MEN.

2 See, the streams of living waters,  
 Springing from eternal love,  
 Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
 And all fear of want remove;  
 Who can faint, while such a river  
 Ever flows their thirst t' assuage?  
 Grace, which like the Lord, the Giver,  
 Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,  
 See the cloud and fire appear,  
 For a glory and a covering,  
 Showing that the Lord is near.  
 Blest inhabitants of Zion,  
 Wash'd in the Redeemer's blood!  
 Jesus, whom our souls rely on,  
 Makes them kings and priests to God.

*Moderate.*AURELIA.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation  
One Lord, one faith, one birth;  
One Holy Name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore oppress,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest;  
Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.

4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great Church victorious  
Shall be the Church at rest.

5 Yet she on earth hath union  
With God the Three in One,  
And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won:  
O happy ones and holy!  
Lord, give us grace that we  
Like them, the meek and lowly,  
On high may dwell with Thee.

*Joyous.*

Pleas-ant are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;

Pleas-ant are Thy courts be - low, In this land of sin and woe.

O, my spir - it longs and faints For the con-verse of Thy saints,

For the brightness of Thy face, King of Glo - ry, God of grace! A - MEN.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy altars, O Most High!  
Happier souls, that find a rest,  
In a Heavenly Father's breast!  
Like the wandering dove, that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair,  
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls! their praises flow,  
Ever in this vale of woe;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies;  
On they go from strength to strength,  
Till they reach Thy throne at length;  
At Thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win;  
Guide me through a world of sin,  
Keep me by Thy saving grace,  
Give me at Thy side a place;  
Sun and shield alike Thou art,  
Guide and guard my erring heart;  
Grace and glory flow from Thee,  
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

107.

S. THOMAS.  
S. M.

*Earnestly.*

I love Thy king-dom, Lord, The house of Thine a - bode,  
The Church our blest Re - deem-er saved With His own pre-cious blood. A-MEN.

- 2 I love Thy Church, O God;  
Her walls before Thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,  
And graven on Thy hand.
- 3 For her my tears shall fall;  
For her my prayers ascend;  
To her my cares and toils be given  
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,

- Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Jesus, Thou Friend divine,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Thy hand from every snare and foe  
Shall great deliverance bring.
- 6 Sure as Thy truth shall last,  
To Sion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven.

108.\*

*Moderate.*

BROCKLESBURY.  
8s. 7s.

Saviour, who Thy flock art feeding, With the shepherd's kind-est care,  
All the fee-ble gent-ly lead-ing, While the lambs Thy bo-som share; A-MEN.

- 2 Now these little ones receiving,  
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;  
There, we know, Thy word believing,  
Only there secure from harm.
- 3 Never from Thy pasture roving,  
Let them be the lion's prey;

- Let Thy tenderness, so loving,  
Keep them all life's dangerous way;
- 4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place;  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

\* May be used on other occasions.

109.

*Moderate.*

S. STEPHEN.  
C. M.

In to - ken that thou shalt not fear Christ cru - ci - fied to own,

We place His seal up - on thee here, And make thee His a - lone. A-MEN.

2 In token that thou shalt not blush  
To glory in His Name,  
We blazon here upon thy front  
His glory and His shame.

3 In token that thou too shalt tread  
The path He travell'd by,  
Endure the cross, despise the shame,  
And sit thee down on high;

4 Thus outwardly and visibly  
We seal thee for His own;  
And may the brow that wears His seal  
Hereafter share His crown.

110.\*

*Moderate.*

HOLY CROSS.  
L. M.

Thy seal, O Lord, the ho - ly sign That we, here - af - ter, should be Thine,

Was placed up - on our in - fant brow, And shall we fear to own it now? A-MEN.

2 O God, forbid; before the vain,  
The proud, the scoffing, the profane,  
We will, through grace, our Lord confess,  
His faint but faithful witnesses.

4 Smile on us, Lord, and we will fear  
Nor scorn, nor shame, whilst Thou art near;  
Reproach is glory, suffering rest,  
If borne for Thee, if by Thee blest.

3 His strength in weakness He displays,  
From youthful lips He perfects praise,  
And we, His faithful soldiers, stand  
Strong in the might of His right hand.

5 Great Judge of all, in that dread day,  
When heaven and earth shall flee away,  
Before the universe confess  
Thy faint but faithful witnesses.

• May be used on other occasions.

# 111.\*

*Bold.*

SILVER STREET.  
S. M.

Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mour on;  
Strong in the strength which God sup - plies, Thro' His e - ter - nal Son. A-MEN.

2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,  
And in His mighty power;  
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,  
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,  
With all His strength endued;  
And take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God;

4 That having all things done,  
And all your conflicts past,  
Ye may behold your victory won,  
And stand complete at last.

# 112.\*

*Moderate.*

EVERMORE.  
7s.

Thine for - ev - er:—God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove;  
Thine for ev - er may we be, Here and in e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

2 Thine for ever:—Lord of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife:  
Thou the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

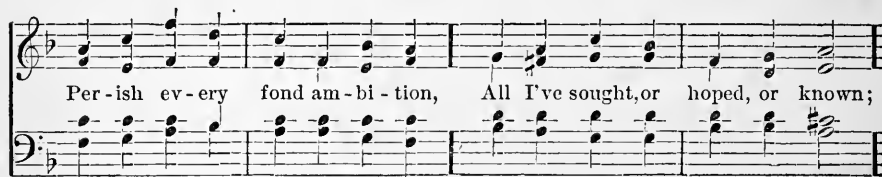
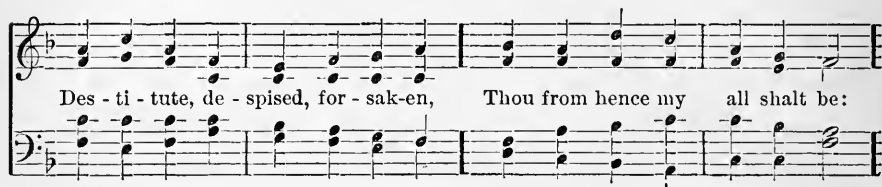
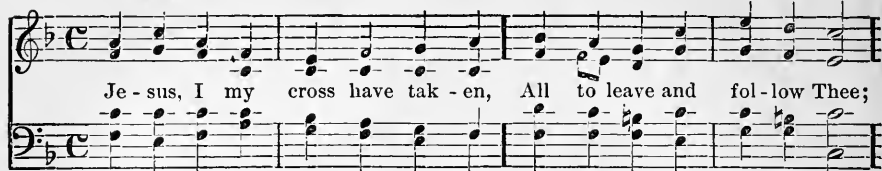
4 Thine for ever:—Saviour, keep  
These Thy frail and trembling sheep;  
Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
Let us all Thy goodness share.

3 Thine for ever—O how bless'd  
They who find in Thee their rest!  
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.

5 Thine for ever:—Thou our Guide,  
All our wants by Thee supplied,  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

\* May be used on other occasions.

113.\*

*Moderate.*DEERHURST.  
8s. 7s. D.

2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;  
Life with trials hard may press me,  
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.  
O 'tis not in grief to harm me,  
While Thy love is left to me;  
O 'twere not in joy to charm me,  
Were that joy unmix'd with Thee.

3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;  
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
Joy to find in every station  
Something still to do or bear:  
Think what Spirit dwells within Thee,  
What a Father's smile is thine:  
What a Saviour died to win thee;  
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

4 Hasten then on from grace to glory,  
Arm'd by faith, and wing'd by prayer;  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

\* May be used on other occasions.

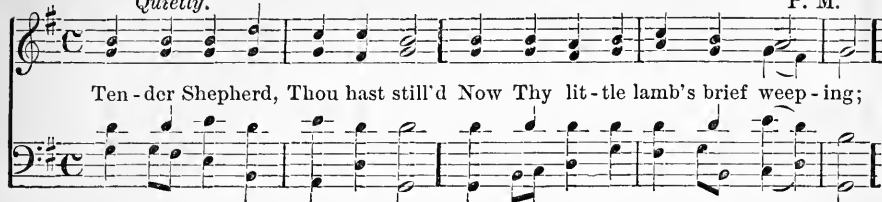
# Burial.

114.

(ON THE DEATH OF A CHILD.)

MEINHOLD.  
P. M.

*Quietly.*



2 In this world of care and pain,  
Lord, Thou wouldst no longer leave it;  
To the sunny, heavenly plain  
Thou dost now with joy receive it;  
Clothed in robes of spotless white,  
Now it dwells with Thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we  
Where it lives may soon be living,  
And the lovely pastures see  
That its heavenly food are giving;  
Then the gain of death we prove,  
Tho' Thou take what most we love.

*Also the following:*

387. Hark! hark, my soul.

379. Jerusalem the golden.

252. Jesus lives, no longer now.

310. Jesus, Lover of my soul.

349. My God, my Father, while I stray.

388. O Paradise, O Paradise.

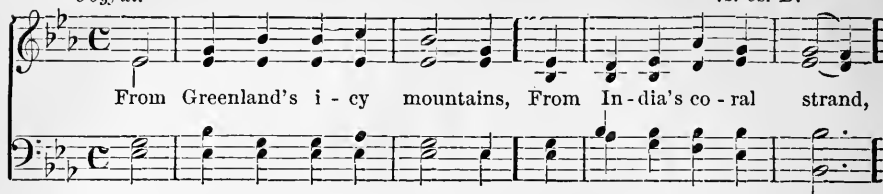
369. The King of love my Shepherd is.

381. There is a blessed Home.

385. We are but strangers here.

386. We speak of the realms of the blest.

383. Who are these like stars appearing.

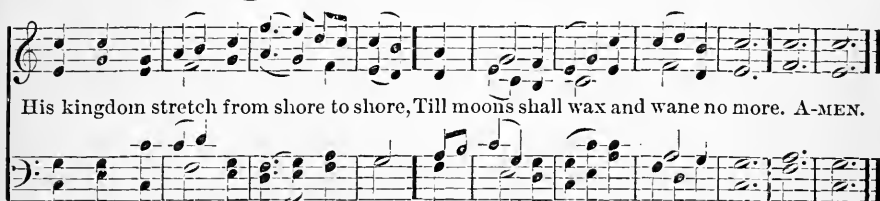
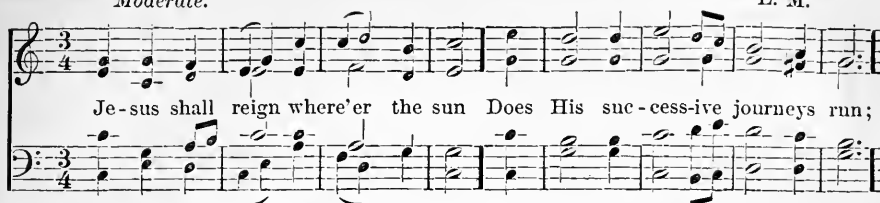
*Joyful.*

2 What though the spicy breezes  
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
 Though every prospect pleases,  
 And only man is vile:  
 In vain with lavish kindness  
 The gifts of God are strewn;  
 The heathen in his blindness  
 Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
 With wisdom from on high;  
 Shall we to men benighted  
 The lamp of life deny?  
 Salvation, O salvation,  
 The joyful sound proclaim,  
 Till each remotest nation  
 Has learnt Messiah's Name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
 And you, ye waters, roll,  
 Till, like a sea of glory,  
 It spreads from pole to pole:  
 Till o'er our ransom'd nature  
 The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Redeemer, King, Creator,  
 In bliss returns to reign.

116.\*

*Moderate.*WARRINGTON.  
L. M.

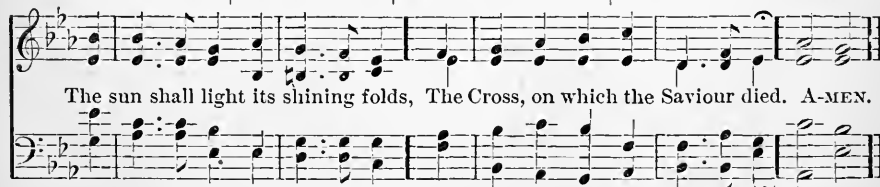
2 To Him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown His head;  
His Name like sweet perfume shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on His Name.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to burst his chains,  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.

5 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honours to our King:  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

117.\*

*Bold.*CALKIN.  
L. M.

2 Uplift the banner! Angels bend  
In anxious silence o'er the sign;  
And vainly seek to comprehend  
The wonder of the love divine.

3 Uplift the banner! Heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, gathering at the call,  
Their spirits kindle in its light.

4 Uplift the banner! Sin-sick souls,  
That sink and perish in the strife,  
Shall touch in faith its radiant hems,  
And spring immortal into life.

5 Uplift the banner! Let it float  
Skyward and seaward high and wide;  
Our glory only in the Cross,  
Our only hope the Crucified.

SHILOH.  
7s. 6s. D.*Moderate.*

With hearts in love a - bound-ing, Pre - pare we now to sing

A lof - ty theme, re - sound-ing Thy praise, Al - migh - ty King;

Whose love, rich gifts be - stow - ing, Re-deemed the hu - man race;

Whose lips, with zeal o'er - flow-ing, Breathe words of truth and grace. A-MEN.

2 So reign, O God, of Heaven,  
Eternally the same;  
And endless praise be given  
To Thy Almighty Name.  
Clothed in Thy dazzling brightness  
Thy Church on earth behold,  
In robe of purest whiteness,  
In raiment wrought in gold.

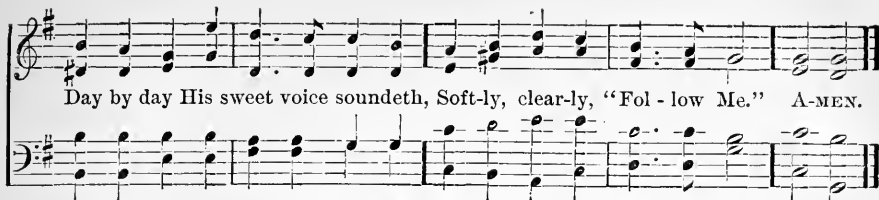
3 And let each Gentile nation  
Come gladly in her train,  
To share Thy great salvation,  
And join her grateful strain;  
Then ne'er shall note of sadness  
Awake the trembling string;  
One song of joy and gladness  
The ransomed world shall sing.

BARTON.  
8s. 7s.*Moderate.*

Je - sus calls us; o'er the tu - mult Of our life's wild rest-less sea,

\* May be used on other occasions.

MISSIONS.



Day by day His sweet voice soundeth, Soft-ly, clear-ly, "Fol - low Me." A-MEN.

2 Jesus calls us, from the evil  
In a world we cannot flee,  
From each idol that would keep us,  
Softly, clearly—"Follow Me."

4 As Saint Andrew, heard Thee, Saviour,  
By the Lake of Galilee,  
May we hear, and help each other  
Day by day to follow Thee.

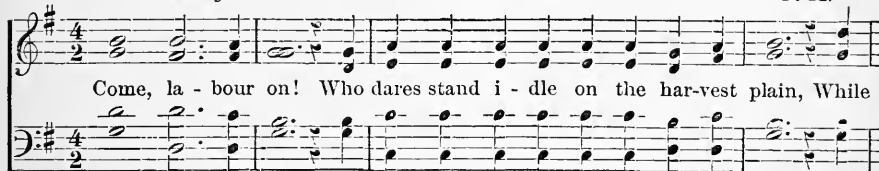
3 Still in joy, and still in sadness,  
We discern His own decree;  
Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
Softly, clearly—"Follow Me."

5 Thou dost call us! May we ever  
To Thy call attentive be;  
Give our hearts to Thine obedience,  
Rise, leave all, and follow Thee.

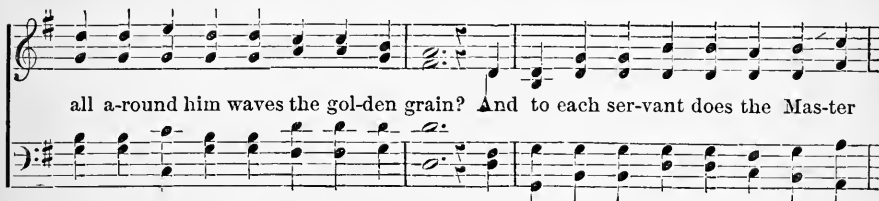
120.\*

*Earnestly.*

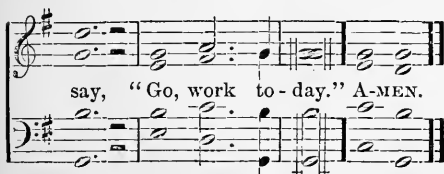
POSTWICK.  
P. M.



Come, la - bour on! Who dares stand i - dle on the har-vest plain, While



all a-round him waves the gol-den grain? And to each ser-vant does the Mas-ter



say, "Go, work to-day." A-MEN.

2 Come, labour on!  
Claim the high calling angels cannot share,  
To young and old the gospel glorious bear;  
Redeem the time, its hours too swiftly fly,  
The night draws nigh.

3 Come, labour on!  
Away with gloomy doubt and faithless fear!  
No arm so weak but may do service here;  
By feeblest agents can our God fulfil  
His righteous will.

4 Come, labour on!  
The toil is pleasant, the reward is sure,  
Blessed are those who to the end endure;  
How full their joy, how deep their rest shall be,  
O Lord, with Thee!

\* May be used on other occasions.

1. Tell it out a-mong the heath-en that the Lord is King! Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out! that the Lord is King! Tell it out! Tell it out!.....

out! Tell it out! Tell it out! a-mong the na-tions; bid them shout and sing. Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out! bid them shout and sing. Tell it out! Tell it out!

FINE. After 3rd verse.

out! Tell it out! A-MEN. Tell it out with a - do-ra-tion that He shall increase, Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out..... that He shall increase.

That the mighty King of glo-ry is the King of Peace; Tell it out with ju-bi-lation, though the

waves may roar, That He sitteth on the wa - ter - floods, our King for ev-er-more; Tell it

- 2 Tell it out among the heathen that the Saviour reigns. Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out among the nations, bid them burst their chains. Tell it out! Tell it out! Tell it out among the weeping ones that Jesus lives; Tell it out among the weary ones what rest He gives; Let it ring across the mountains and the ocean foam; Tell it out among the sinners that He came to save, Like the sound of many waters let the glad shout be, Tell it out among the dying that He triumphed [o'er the grave. Till it echo and re-echo from the islands of the sea.

\* May be used on other occasions.

*Moderate.*

Ho - ly off' - rings rich and rare, Of - fer - ings of praise and prayer,

Pur - er life and pur - pose high, Clasp - ed hands, up - lift - ed eye,

Low - ly acts of a - do - ra - tion, To the God of our sal - va - tion—

On His al - tar laid we leave them; Christ, present them! God re - ceive them! A - MEN.

2 Vows and longings, hopes and fears,  
Broken-hearted sighs and tears,  
Dreams of what we yet might be,  
Could we cling more close to Thee,  
Which, despite of faults and failings,  
Help Thy grace in its prevailings—  
On Thine altar laid we leave them;  
Christ, present them! God receive them!

3 Homage of each humble heart,  
Ere we from Thy house depart;  
Worship fervent, deep and high,  
Adoration, ecstasy;  
All that childlike love can render  
Of devotion true and tender—  
On Thine altar laid we leave them,  
Christ, present them! God receive them!

4 To the Father, and the Son,  
And the Spirit, Thrice in One,  
Though our mortal weakness raise  
Off rings of imperfect praise,  
Yet with hearts bowed down most lowly,  
Crying, Holy! Holy! Holy!  
On Thine altar laid we leave them;  
Christ, present them! God receive them!

123.

GRATITUDE.  
Ss. 4.*Moderate.*

O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea, To Thee all praise and glo - ry be;

How shall we show our love to Thee, Giv-er of all. A - MEN.

2 The golden sunshine, vernal air,  
Sweet flowers and fruits Thy love declare;  
When harvests ripen, Thou art there,  
Giver of all.

3 For peaceful homes and healthful days,  
For all the blessings earth displays,  
We owe Thee thankfulness and praise,  
Giver of all.

4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,  
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,

What can to Thee, O Lord, be given,  
Who givest all?

5 We lose what on ourselves we spend,  
We have as treasure without end,  
Whatever, Lord, to Thee we lend,  
Who givest all.

6 Whatever, Lord, we lend to Thee,  
Repaid a thousandfold will be;  
Then gladly will we give to Thee,  
Giver of all.

124.

TELLEFSEN.  
S. M.*Moderate.*

We give Thee but Thine own, What - e'er the gift may be;

All that we have is Thine a - lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. A - MEN.

2 May we Thy bounties thus  
As stewards true receive,  
And gladly, as Thou blessest us,  
To Thee our first fruits give.

3 O! hearts are bruised and dead,  
And homes are bare and cold,  
And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled,  
Are straying from the fold.

4 To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,

To tend the lone and fatherless  
Is angel's work below.

5 The captive to release,  
To God the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace,  
It is a Christ-like thing.

6 And we believe Thy word,  
Though dim our faith may be;  
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,  
We do it unto Thee.

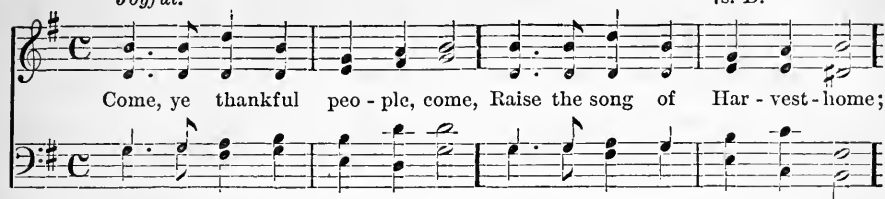
# Thanksgiving and Harvest Home.

125.

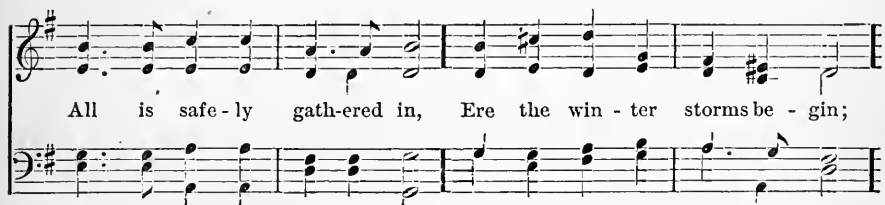
S. GEORGE'S WINDSOR.

*Joyful.*

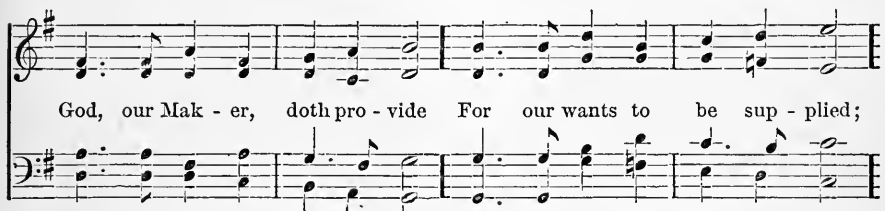
7s. D.



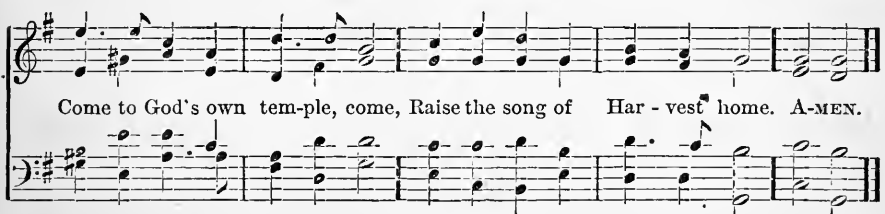
Come, ye thankful peo - ple, come, Raise the song of Har - vest - home;



All is safe - ly gath - ered in, Ere the win - ter storms be - gin;



God, our Mak - er, doth pro - vide For our wants to be sup - plied;



Come to God's own tem - ple, come, Raise the song of Har - vest home. A-MEN.

2 All the world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown:  
First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:  
Lord of harvest, grant that we  
Wholsome grain and pure may be.

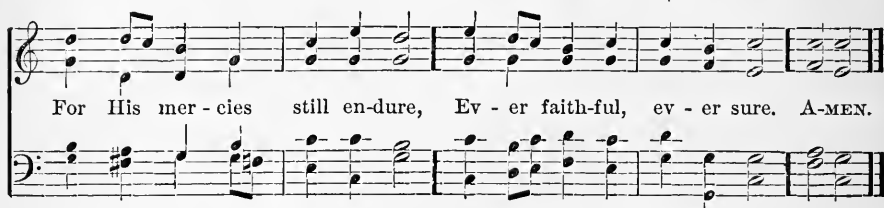
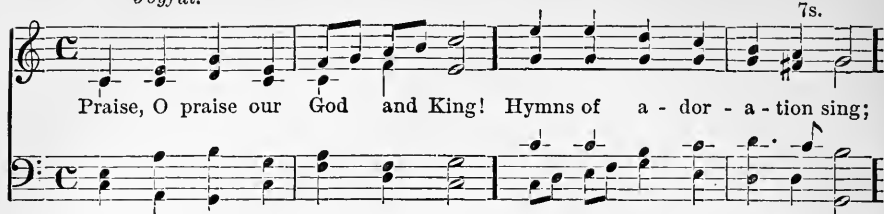
3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take His harvest home:  
From His field shall in that day  
All offences purge away;  
Give His angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In His garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come  
To Thy final Harvest-home:  
Gather Thou Thy people in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin;  
There for ever purified,  
In Thy presence to abide:  
Come with all Thine angels, come,  
Raise the glorious Harvest-home.

126. *Joyful.*

MONKLAND.

7s.



2 Praise Him that He made the sun  
Day by day his course to run;  
For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure:

3 And the silver moon by night,  
Shining with her gentle light;  
For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 Praise Him that He gave the rain  
To mature the swelling grain;  
For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 And hath bid the fruitful field  
Crops of precious increase yield;

For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

6 Praise Him for our harvest-store,  
He hath fill'd the garner-floor;  
For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure:

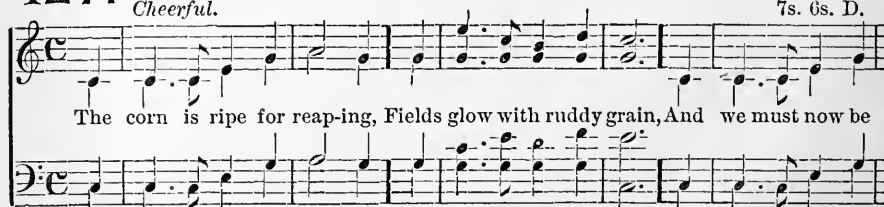
7 And for richer Food than this,  
Pledge of everlasting bliss;  
For His mercies still endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

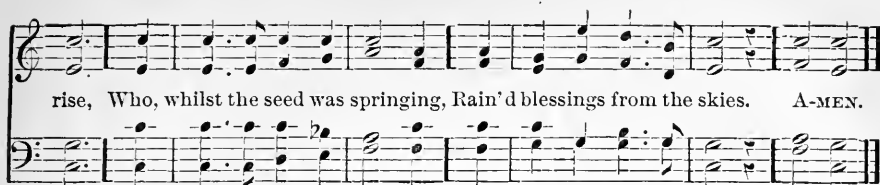
8 Glory to our bounteous King!  
Glory let creation sing!  
Glory to the Father, Son,  
And blest Spirit, Three in One.

127. *Cheerful.*

FARMER.

7s. 6s. D.





rise, Who, whilst the seed was springing, Rain'd blessings from the skies. A-MEN.

2 Thine, Father, is the river  
That maketh rich the earth;  
Through Thee, O gracious Giver,  
The buried seed had birth:  
Thou on the furrows raining,  
Didst make them soft with show'rs;  
The thirsty crops maintaining  
Through silent summer hours.

3 The year, by Thee anointed,  
Is now with goodness crowned,  
Robed in the robes appointed,  
With gladness girded round.  
We thank Thee for the blessing  
Which meets us on our way,  
And come, Thy love confessing,  
With happy hearts to-day.

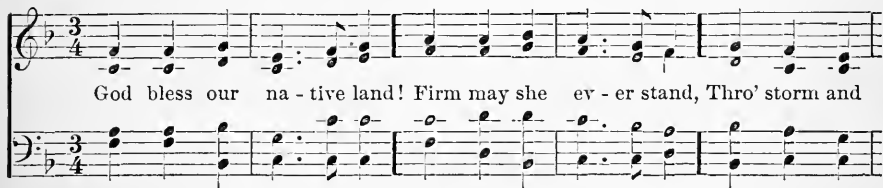
4 But whilst our lips are praising,  
Our lives to Thee belong;  
With them we would be raising  
A nobler, sweeter song;  
One that may sound for ever,  
Whilst earth's great Harvest speeds,  
A song of high endeavour  
Rung out in earnest deeds.

## National Festivals.

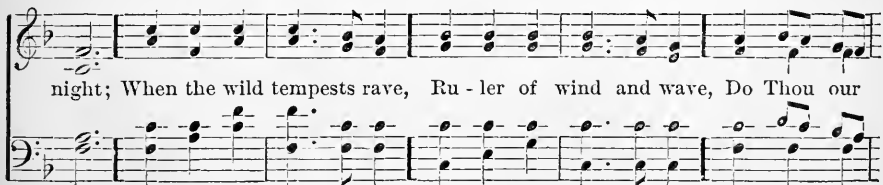
128.

*Moderate.*

AMERICA.  
6s. 4s.



God bless our na-tive land! Firm may she ev-er stand, Thro' storm and



night; When the wild tempests rave, Ru-ler of wind and wave, Do Thou our



country save By Thy great might. A - MEN.

2 For her our prayer shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On Him we wait;  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
To Thee aloud we cry,  
God save the State.

*Joyous.*

Ho - san - na, be the chil-dren's song To Christ, the chil - dren's King;  
His praise to whom their souls be-long, Let all the chil-dren sing. A - MEN.

2 Hosanna, sound from hill to hill,  
And spread from plain to plain:  
While, louder, sweeter, clearer still,  
Woods echo to the strain.

3 Hosanna, on the wings of light  
O'er earth and ocean fly;  
Till morn to eve, and noon to night,  
And heaven to earth reply.

4 Hosanna, then, our song shall be,  
Hosanna to our King;  
This is the children's jubilee,  
Let all the children sing.

## 130.

S. BEES.  
7s.

*Joyous.*

Lord, this day Thy chil-dren meet, In Thy courts with wil - ling feet;  
Un - to Thee this day they raise, Grate-ful hearts in hymns of praise. A-MEN.

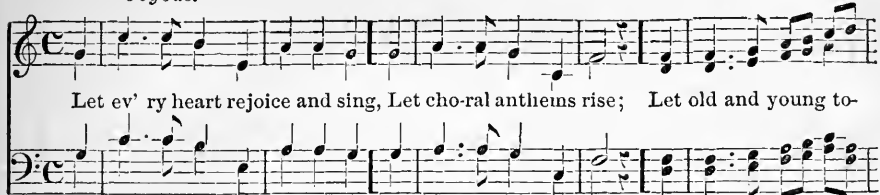
2 Not alone the day of rest  
With Thy worship shall be blest;  
In our pleasure and our glee  
Lord, we would remember Thee.

4 All our pleasures here below,  
Saviour, from Thy mercy flow;  
Little children Thou dost love;  
Draw our hearts to Thee above.

3 Help us unto Thee to pray,  
Hallowing our happy day;  
From Thy presence thus to win  
Hearts all pure and free from sin.

5 Make, O Lord, our childhood shine  
With all lowly grace, like Thine;  
Then, through all eternity,  
We shall live in heaven with Thee.

131.\*

*Joyous.*SCHUMANN.  
C. M. with Chorus.


Let ev' ry heart rejoice and sing, Let cho-ral anthems rise; Let old and young to-

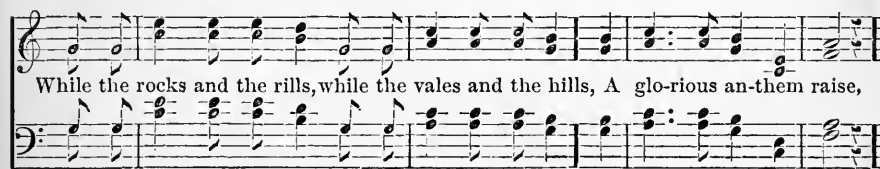
CHORUS.



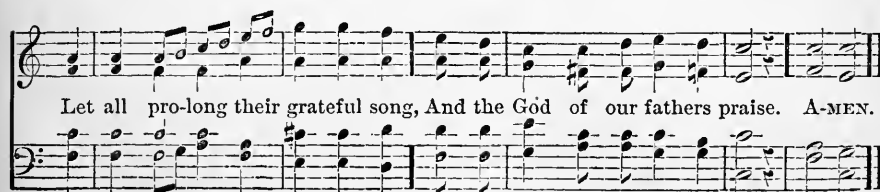
ge-ther bring To God their sa - cri - fice. For He is good; the Lord is good,



And kind are all His ways; With songs and honours sounding loud, The Lord Jehovah praise.



While the rocks and the rills, while the vales and the hills, A glo-rious an-them raise,



Let all pro-long their grateful song, And the God of our fathers praise. A-MEN.

2 He bids the sun to rise and set;  
In heaven His power is known;  
And earth subdued to Him shall yet  
Bow low before His throne.  
CRO.— For He is good, &c.

*Also the following:*

329. Above the clear blue sky

464. Brightly gleams our banner.

326. Hosanna we sing, like the children.

327. Come, praise your Lord and Saviour.

324. Come sing with holy gladness.

406. We plough the fields and scatter.

\* *May be used on other occasions.*

# General Hymns.

## Holy Scriptures.

132.

*Moderate.*

ZOAN.  
7s. 6s. D.

O word of God in - car - nate, O wis - dom from on high,  
O truth unchang'd, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky!  
We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - low'd page,  
A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A-MEN.

2 The Church from her dear Master  
Received the gift divine,  
And still that light she lifteth  
O'er all the earth to shine.  
It is the golden casket  
Where gems of truth are stored,  
It is the heaven-drawn picture  
Of Christ the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner  
Before God's host unfurl'd,  
It shineth like a beacon  
Above the darkling world;  
It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands  
Still guide, O Christ, to Thee.

4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour  
A lamp of burnish'd gold,  
To bear before the nations  
Thy true light as of old:  
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
By this their path to trace,  
Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
They see Thee face to face.

133.

*Joyful.*CHESTERFIELD.  
C. M.

Fa-ther of mer-cies! in Thy word What end-less glo-ry shines! For  
e-ver be Thy Name a-dored For these ce-les-tial lines. A-MEN.

2 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice,  
Spreads heavenly peace around;  
And life and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.

And still new beauties may I see,  
And still increasing light.

3 O may these heavenly pages be  
My ever dear delight;

4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,  
Be Thou for ever near;  
Teach me to love Thy sacred word,  
And view my Saviour there.

134.

*Cheerful.*BATTISHILL.  
7s.

Ho-ly Bi-ble! book di-vine, Price-less treas-ure, thou art mine;  
Mine to tell me whence I came, Mine to teach me what I am. A-MEN.

2 Mine, to chide me when I rove;  
Mine, to show a Saviour's love;  
Mine art thou to guide my feet,  
Mine, to judge, condemn, acquit.

3 Mine, to comfort in distress,  
If the Holy Spirit bless;  
Mine, to show by living faith  
Man can triumph over death.

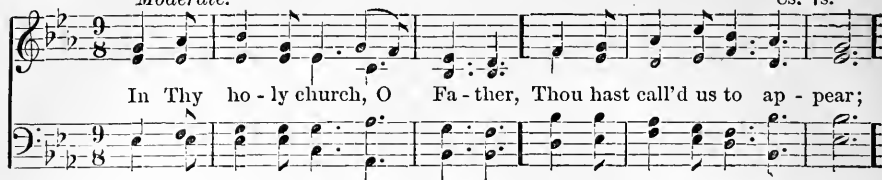
4 Mine to tell of joys to come,  
Light and life beyond the tomb;  
Holy Bible, book divine,  
Priceless treasure, thou art mine.

135. *Moderate.*

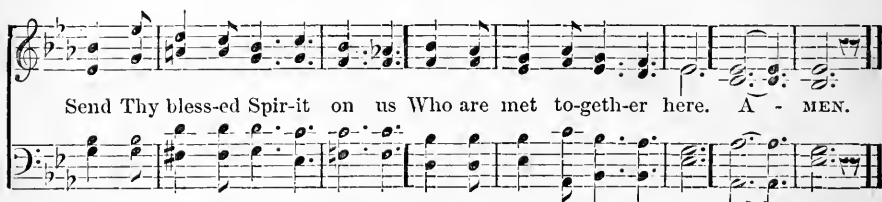
(BEFORE CATECHISING.)

S. CATHERINE.

Ss. 7s.



In Thy ho-ly church, O Fa-ther, Thou hast call'd us to ap-pear;



Send Thy bless-ed Spir-it on us Who are met to-geth-er here. A - MEN.

2 Much there is, far past our knowing,  
Written in Thy holy word,  
May we here receive instruction  
In its meaning, Blessed Lord!

4 We are daily growing older,  
Make us wiser day by day,  
Daily knowing Jesus better,  
As the Life, the Truth, the Way!

3 Not for human praise or notice,  
Not our cleverness to show,  
But because Thou, Lord, art honoured  
When Thy children serve Thee so.

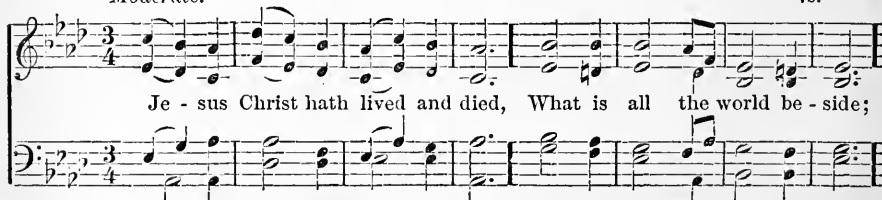
5 Here, O Lord, we see Thee "darkly,"  
Here we know Thee but "in part;"  
May we, gracious Lord, in Heaven,  
See Thee, know Thee, as Thou art!

## 136.

**Redemption.***Moderate.*

YARNDLEY.

7s.

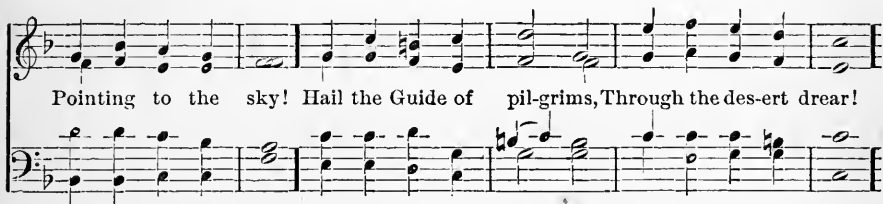
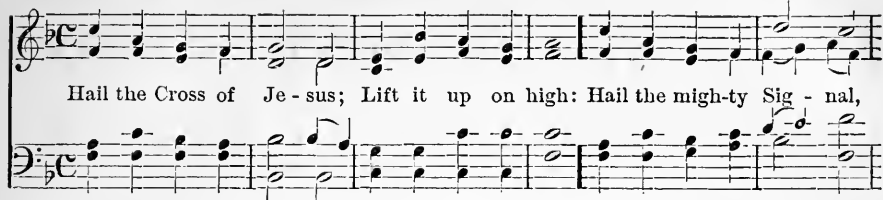


Je - sus Christ hath lived and died, What is all the world be - side;



This to know is all I need, This to know is life in-deed. A - MEN.

2 Other wisdom seek I none,  
Teach me this and this alone,  
Christ for me has lived and died,  
Christ for me was crucified.

*Moderate.*ADORATION.  
6s. 5s. D.

2 God forbid we glory,  
Save in that blest Sign—  
Sign of Him who saved us  
Through His love divine.  
Hail the Cross of Jesus,  
Lifted up on high!  
Hail the mighty Signal,  
Pointing to the sky!

3 Stands the Cross of Jesus  
Foremost in the fight,  
Drawing ever all men  
By Its wondrous might.  
Hail the Cross of Jesus,  
Lifted up on high!  
Hail the mighty Standard,  
Pointing to the sky!

4 See! It moveth onward:  
Gladly follow we:  
Wheresoe'er It goeth  
Should Christ's soldiers be.  
Hail the Cross of Jesus,  
Lifted up on high!  
Hail the mighty Standard,  
Pointing to the sky!

5 Lo! It reacheth Jordan,  
Cleaves the surging wave,  
Lighteth up the portals  
Of the opening grave.  
Hail the Cross of Jesus,  
Lift it up on high!  
Hail the guide of pilgrims,  
Pointing to the sky!

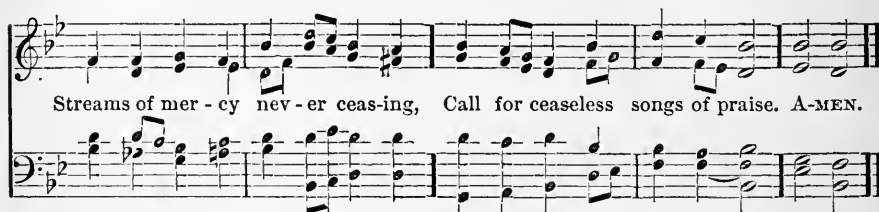
6 Then, O then, what glory  
Shines upon our eyes,  
From the sunny pastures  
Spread in Paradise!  
Lo! the Cross of Jesus,  
Pointing to the sky,  
Hath His children guided  
Home to victory.

138.

*Moderate.*

TRUST.

8s. 7s.



- 2 Teach me some melodious measure,  
 Sung by raptured saints above;  
 Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
 While I sing redeeming love.
- 3 Thou did'st seek me when a stranger,  
 Wandering from the fold of God;

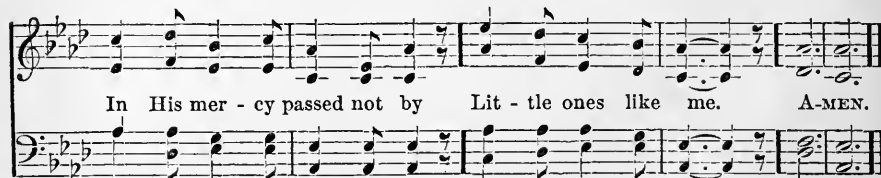
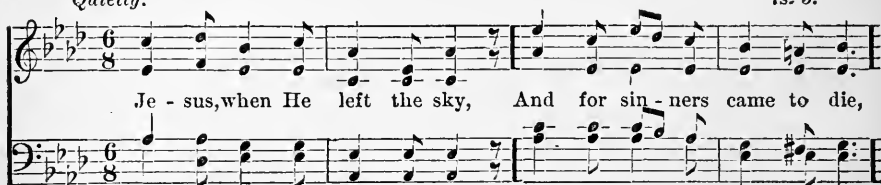
- Thou to save my soul from danger,  
 Didst redeem me with Thy blood.
- 4 By Thy hand restored, defended,  
 Safe through life thus far I've come;  
 Safe, O Lord, when life is ended,  
 Bring me to my heavenly home.

139.

*Quietly.*

S. RAPHAEL.

7s. 5.



- 2 Mothers then the Saviour sought  
 In the places where He taught,  
 And to Him their children brought—  
 Little ones like me.

- 3 Did the Saviour say them nay?  
 No, He kindly bade them stay;  
 Suffered none to turn away  
 Little ones like me.

- 4 'Twas for them His life He gave,  
 To redeem them from the grave;  
 Jesus able is to save  
 Little ones like me.

- 5 Children, then, should love Him too,  
 Strive His holy will to do,  
 Pray to Him, and praise Him too—  
 Little ones like me.

## Faith.

140.

*Moderate.*HOLLINGSIDE.  
7s. D.

Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high;

Hide me, O my Sa - viour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last. A-MEN.

2 Other refuge have I none,  
 Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
 Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
 Still support and comfort me:  
 All my trust on Thee is stay'd;  
 All my help from Thee I bring;  
 Cover my defenceless head  
 With the shadow of Thy wing.

3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
 Grace to cover all my sin;  
 Let the healing streams abound,  
 Make and keep me pure within:  
 Thou of life the fountain art,  
 Freely let me take of Thee:  
 Spring Thou up within my heart,  
 Rise to all eternity.

*Quietly.*

Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee; Let the wa - ter  
and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flow'd, Be of sin the dou - ble cure,  
Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A-MEN.

- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring:  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to Thee for grace:  
Foul, I to the fountain fly;  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

- 2 Not the labours of my hands  
Can fulfil Thy law's demands;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone,  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyelids close in death,  
When I soar through tracts unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne,  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee.

142. *Moderate.*S. PETER.  
C. M.

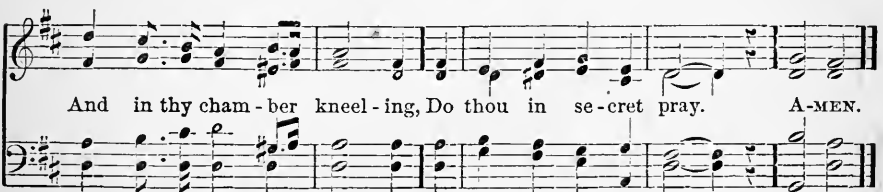
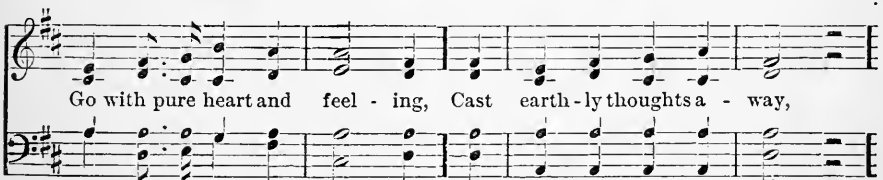
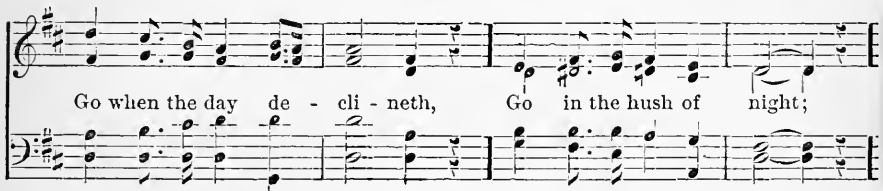
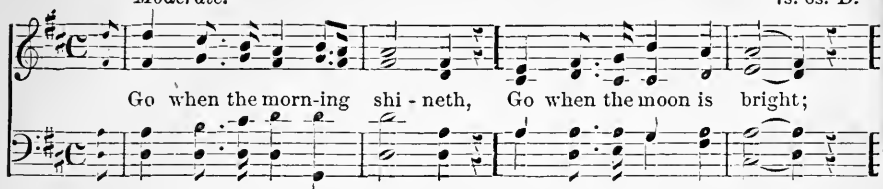
How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!  
It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear. A-MEN.

- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary rest.  
3 Dear Name, the rock on which I build  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury, filled  
With boundless stores of grace.  
4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Husband, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest and King,

- My Lord, my life, my way, my end,—  
Accept the praise I bring.  
5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought:  
But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.  
6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
And may the music of Thy Name  
Refresh my soul in death.

## Prayer.

143.

*Moderate.*GARDINER.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 Remember all who love thee;

All who are loved by thee;

Pray, too, for those who hate thee,

If any such there be.

Then for thyself in meekness,

A blessing humbly claim;

And link with each petition

Thy great Redeemer's Name.

3 But if 'tis e'er denied thee

In solitude to pray,

Should holy thoughts come o'er thee,

When friends are round the way—

E'en then, in silence breathing,

The spirit, rais'd above,

Will reach the throne of glory,

Of mercy, truth, and love.

4 When'er thou pin'st in sickness

Before His foot-stool fall;

Remember in thy gladness,

His love who gave thee all.

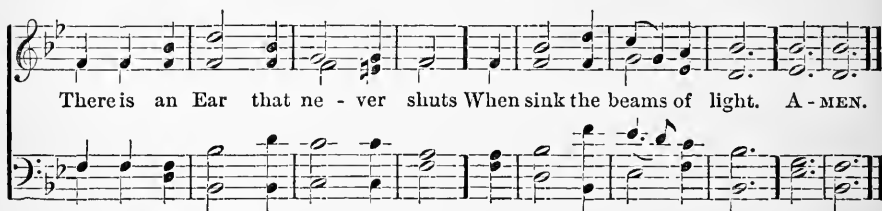
Oh! not a joy or blessing

With this we can compare,

The power which He has given,

To approach His throne in prayer.

## 144.

*Moderate.*EMMAUS.  
C. M.

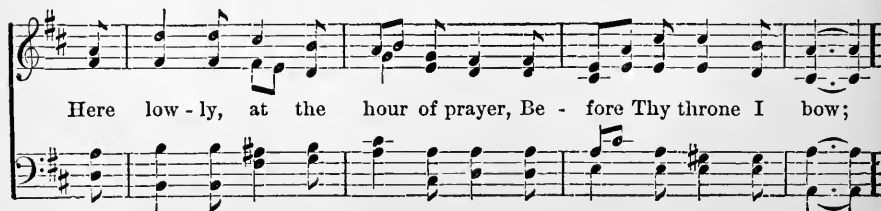
2 There is an Arm that never tires  
When human strength gives way;  
There is a Love that never fails,  
When earthly loves decay.

4 But there's a power which man can wield,  
When mortal aid is vain,  
That Eye, that Arm, that Love to reach,  
That listening Ear to gain.

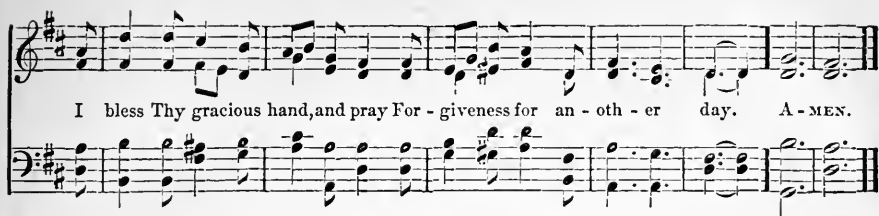
3 That Eye is fixed on Seraph throngs;  
That Arm upholds the sky;  
That Ear is filled with Angel songs;  
That Love is throned on high.

5 That power is Prayer, which soars on high  
Through Jesus to the throne,  
And moves the Hand which moves the world  
To bring salvation down.

## 145.

*Moderate.*PRAYER.  
8s. 6s. 8s.

GENERAL HYMNS.



I bless Thy gracious hand, and pray For - givenness for an - oth - er day. A - MEN.

2 Oh, may I daily, hourly strive  
In heavenly grace to grow;  
To Thee and to Thy glory live,  
Dead to all else below;  
Tread in the path my Saviour trod,  
Though thorny, yet the path of God.

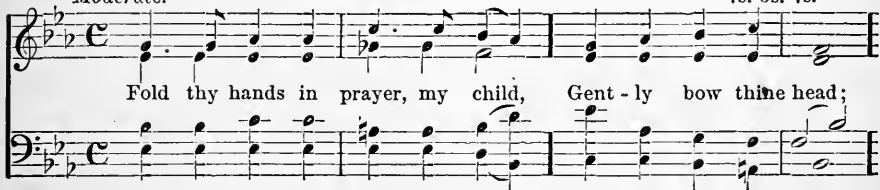
3 With prayer, my humble praise I bring,  
For mercies day by day:  
Lord, teach my heart. Thy love to sing,  
Lord, teach me how to pray.  
All that I am and have, to Thee  
I offer through eternity.

146.

*Moderate.*

SURSUM CORDA.

7s. 5s. 7s.



Fold thy hands in prayer, my child, Gent - ly bow thine head;



To our glo - rious God in heaven Chil-dren's prayers are said;



And the An - gels pure and fair Bow be - fore His pres - ence there. A - MEN.

*The last two lines to be sung more slowly.*

2 Close thine eyes in prayer, my child,  
Close thy roving eyes;  
Wandering looks would fill thine heart  
With all vanities.  
Kneeling to the King of kings,  
Would thou gaze on earthly things?

3 Guard thine heart in prayer, my child,  
Closely guard thine heart,  
Lest with holy, earnest thoughts  
Bad ones have their part:  
When we to our Father pray  
Let us mean the things we say.

Thou bid'st us seek Thee ear - ly, And we shall sure - ly find;

We come, O bless-ed Je - - sus, Our Sav - iour true and kind!

We come in time of glad - ness, We come in hours of grief,

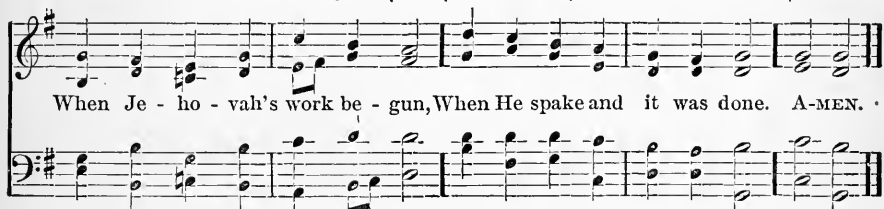
With childhood's joys so tran - sient, With child-hood's sor-row brief. A - MEN.

2 We have not seen the glory  
Which Bethlehem's shepherds saw,  
Nor heard the midnight anthem  
They heard with wondering awe;  
In rapturous haste they sought Thee,  
The Christ so lowly born;  
We, too, would seek Thee early  
In life's rejoicing morn.

3 Lord, give us now Thy Spirit;  
Grant us Thy constant grace,  
Till, having sought Thee early,  
At length we see Thy face;  
See Thee in cloudless glory,  
The Lamb who once was slain;  
And join the host of ransomed  
Who follow in Thy train.

148.

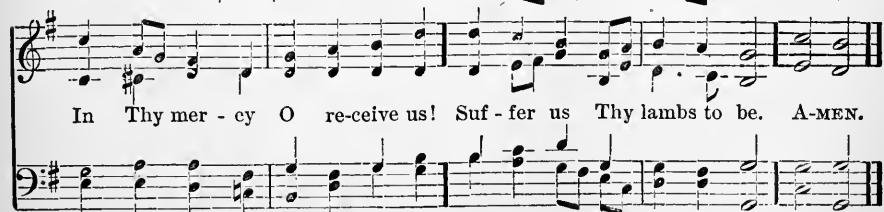
## Praise.

VIENNA.  
7s.*Joyful.*

- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
When the Prince of Peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose, when He  
Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
Songs of praise shall crown that day:  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- 4 And shall man alone be dumb  
Till that glorious kingdom come?

- No: the Church delights to raise  
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.
- 5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.
- 6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

149.

S. WINIFRED.  
8s. 7s.*Moderate.*

- 2 Blessed Jesus! Thou hast bidden  
Babes like us to come to Thee,  
Though by Thy disciples chidden,  
Thou didst tell them not to flee.

- 3 Saviour, condescend to feed us;  
Richly let Thy mercy flow:  
Send Thy Spirit, blessed Jesus!  
Light and Life on us bestow.

150.

*Bold.*MILES LANE.  
C. M.

*f* All hail the power of Je - sus' Name, Let an - gels pros-trate

fall; Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, *p* And crown Him,

*Last verse. ff*  
*cr* crown Him, *f* crown Him, *p* crown Him Lord of all. A-MEN.

2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God,  
Who from His altar call;  
Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

3 Hail Him, the Heir of David's line,  
Whom David, Lord did call;  
The God Incarnate! Man divine,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransomed of the fall,

Hail Him who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

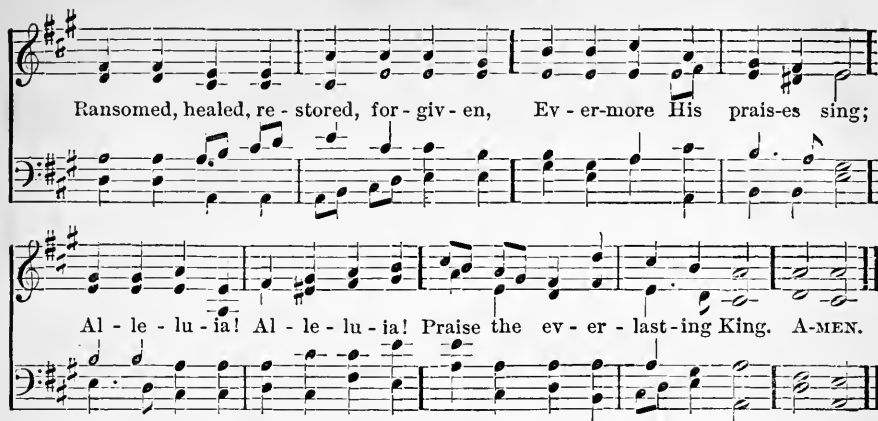
5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

6 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To Him all Majesty ascribe,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

151.

*Bold.*DULCE CARMEN.  
8s. 7s. Six lines.

Praise, my soul, the King of heav-en, To His feet thy trib-ute bring;



Ransomed, healed, re - stored, for - giv - en, Ev - er-more His prais-es sing;  
Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Praise the ev - er - last-ing King. A-MEN.

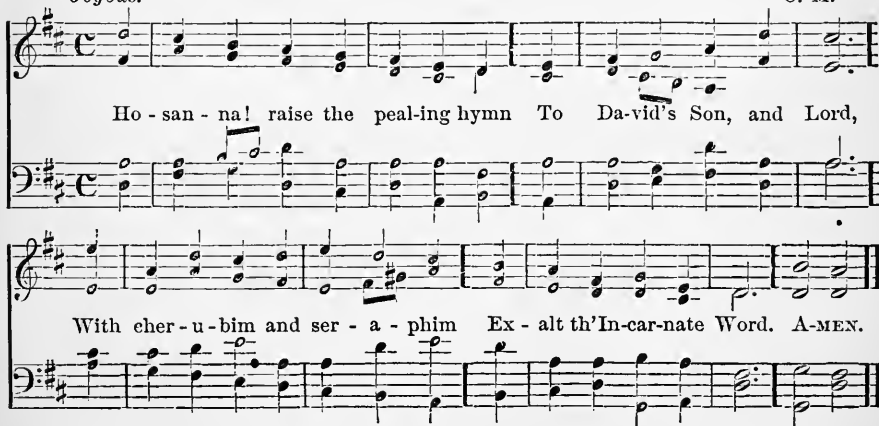
2 Praise Him for His grace and favour  
To our fathers in distress;  
Praise Him still the same as ever,  
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Glorious in His faithfulness.

3 Father-like, He tends and spares us,  
Well our feeble frame He knows;  
In His hands He gently bears us,

Rescues us from all our foes;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Widely yet His mercy flows.

4 Angels in the height adore Him!  
Ye behold Him face to face;  
Saints triumphant bow before Him!  
Gathered in from every race:  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Praise with us the God of grace.

## 152.

*Joyous.*CHESALON.  
C. M.


Ho - san - na! raise the peal-ing hymn To Da-vid's Son, and Lord,  
With cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim Ex - alt th'In-car-nate Word. A-MEN.

2 Hosanna! Lord, our feeble tongue  
No lofty strains can raise,  
But Thou wilt not despise the young  
Who feebly sing Thy praise.

3 Hosanna! Master, may we bring  
Our offerings to Thy throne:  
Not gold, nor myrrh, nor mortal thing,  
But hearts to be Thine own.

4 Hosanna! once Thy gracious ear  
Approved a youthful throng:  
Be gracious now, and deign to hear  
Our humble, grateful song.

5 O Saviour, if redeemed by Thee,  
Thy Temple we behold,  
Thy praises through eternity  
We'll sing to harps of gold.

Joyful.

TROYTE, No. 2.



THE strain upraise of joy and praise, Alle | luia!  
 To the glory of their King  
 Shall the ransom'd | people sing, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
 And the choirs that | dwell on high,  
 Shall re-echo | through the sky, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

They in the rest of | Paradise who dwell,  
 The blessed ones with joy the | chorus swell, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
 The planets beaming on their | heavenly way,  
 The shining constellations, | join and say, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

Ye clouds that onward sweep,  
 Ye winds on | pinions light,  
 Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep,  
 Ye lightnings, | wildly bright,  
 In sweet con- | sent unite || your Alle- | luia!

Ye floods and ocean billows,  
 Ye storms and | winter snow,  
 Ye days of cloudless beauty,  
 Hoar frost and | summer glow:  
 Ye groves that wave in spring,  
 And glorious | forests, sing, || Alle- | luia!

First let the birds, with painted | plumage gay,  
 Exalt their great Creator's | praise, and say, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
 Then let the beasts of earth, with | varying strain,  
 Join in creation's hymn and | cry again, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

Here let the mountains thunder forth so- | norous, || Alle- | luia!  
 There let the valleys sing in gentler | chorus, || Alle- | luia!  
 Thou jubilant abyss of | ocean, cry, || Alle- | luia!  
 Ye tracts of earth and conti- | nents, reply || Alle- | luia!

To God, who all cre- | ation made,  
 The frequent hymn be | duly paid: || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
 This is the strain, the eternal strain, the Lord Al- | mighty loves: || Alle- | luia!  
 This is the song, the heavenly song, that Christ, the | King, approves: || Alle- | luia!  
 Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice a- | waking, || Alle- | luia!  
 And children's voices echo, answer | making, || Alle- | luia!

Now from all men | be outpoured  
 Alleluia | to the Lord;—  
 With Alleluia | evermore  
 The Son and Spirit | we adore.  
 Praise be done to the | Three in One,  
 Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia! ||

154.

ELLACOMBE.

7s. 6s. D.

*Joyous.*

Come sing with ho - ly glad - ness, High al - le - lu - ias sing,

Up - lift your loud ho - san - nas, To Je - sus, Lord and King;

Sing, boys, in joy - ful cho - rus Your hymn of praise to - day,

And sing, ye gen - tle maid - ens, Your sweet re - spon - sive lay. A - MEN.

2 'Tis good for boys and maidens  
Sweet hymns to Christ to sing,  
'Tis meet that children's voices  
Should praise the children's King;  
For Jesus is salvation,  
And glory, grace, and rest;  
To babe and boy and maiden  
The one Redeemer blest.

3 O boys be strong in Jesus,  
To toil for Him is gain,  
And Jesus wrought with Joseph,  
With chisel, saw, and plane;  
O maidens live for Jesus,  
Who was a maiden's Son;  
Be patient, pure and gentle,  
And perfect grace begun.

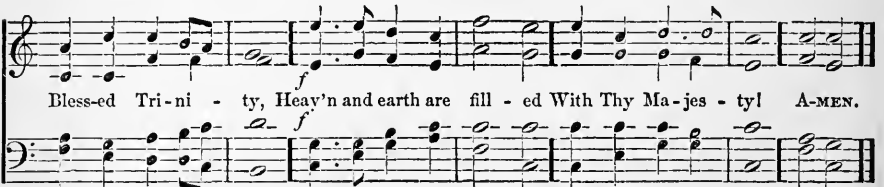
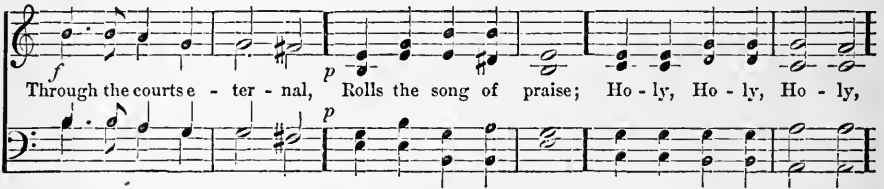
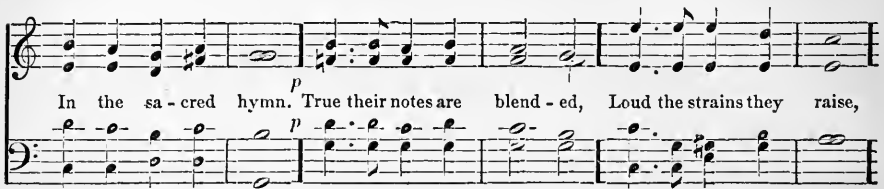
4 Soon in the golden City  
The boys and girls shall play,  
And through the dazzling mansions  
Rejoice in endless day;  
O Christ, prepare Thy children  
With that triumphant throng  
To pass the burnished portals,  
And sing th' eternal song.

## 155.

*Moderate.*

TRISAGION.

6s. 5s. D.



2 Earth hath many voices  
Blended with the sea,  
Pealing forth the anthem  
Of their praise to Thee;  
Night and day it rises,  
Mingling with the song  
Which these sacred singers  
Endlessly prolong.  
Holy, Holy, Holy, &c.

3 Where the city steeple  
And the village spire  
Point each faithful toiler  
To His soul's desire,  
There in faith we gather,  
There our homage pay,  
Prayer and praise we offer  
On each hallowed day.  
Holy, Holy, Holy, &c.

4 One our heavenly Father,  
Round whose throne we meet,  
One our great Redeemer,  
One our Paraclete;  
Bound in living union,  
By one holy tie.  
In Thy sacred presence,  
Triune God, we cry:  
Holy, Holy, Holy, &c.

5 Raise the hymn of triumph!  
Heaven and earth and sea,  
Roll your thousand voices  
Forth in harmony!  
Voices young and aged,  
Voices grand in song,  
Blend them, singers holy,  
Loud the strain prolong.  
Holy, Holy, Holy, &c.

156.

HOSANNA WE SING.

*Joyous. f In Unison or in Harmony.*

P. M.

1. Ho - san-na we sing, like the chil - dren dear, In the old - en days when the  
2. Ho - san-na we sing, for He bends His ear, And re - joices the hymns of His

Lord lived here; He bless'd little children and smil'd on them, While they chanted His praise in Je-  
own to hear; We know that His heart will ne-ver wax cold To the lambs that He feeds in His

ru - sa - lem. Al - le - lu - ia we sing, like the chil - dren bright With their  
earth - ly fold. Al - le - lu - ia we sing in the Church we love, Al - le -

harps of gold and their rai - ment white, As they fol - low their Shepherd with  
lu - ia re-sounds in the Church a - bove; To Thy lit - tle ones, Lord, may such

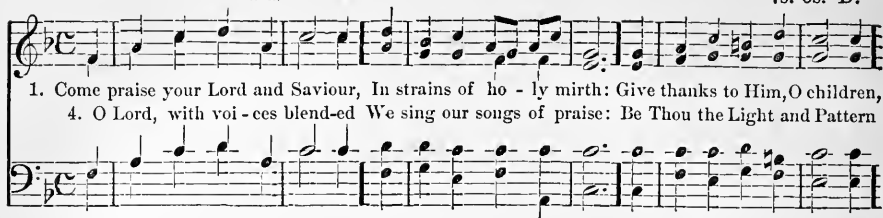
lov - ing eyes, Thro' the beau - ti - ful val-leys of Par - a - dise.  
grace be given, That we lose not our part in the song of heaven. A-MEN.

157. *Joyous.*

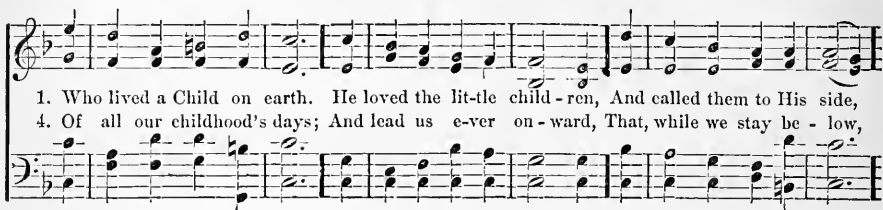
ALL—Verses 1 and 4.

LOCHBIE.

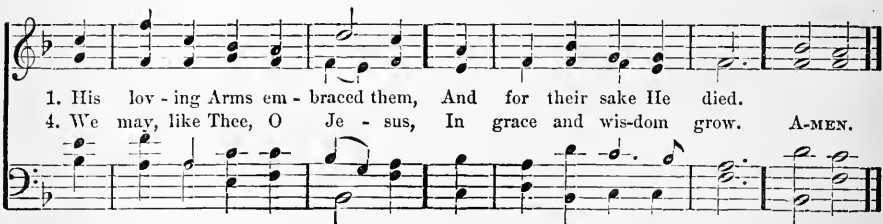
7s. 6s. D.



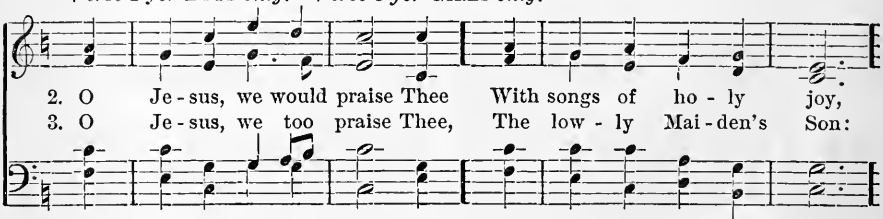
1. Come praise your Lord and Saviour, In strains of ho - ly mirth: Give thanks to Him, O children,  
4. O Lord, with voi - ces blend-ed We sing our songs of praise: Be Thou the Light and Pattern



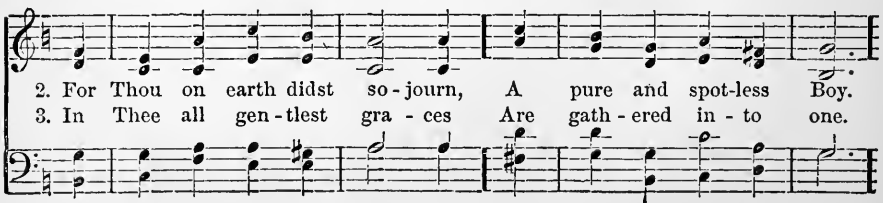
1. Who lived a Child on earth. He loved the lit-tle child - ren, And called them to His side,  
4. Of all our childhood's days; And lead us e-ver on - ward, That, while we stay be - low,



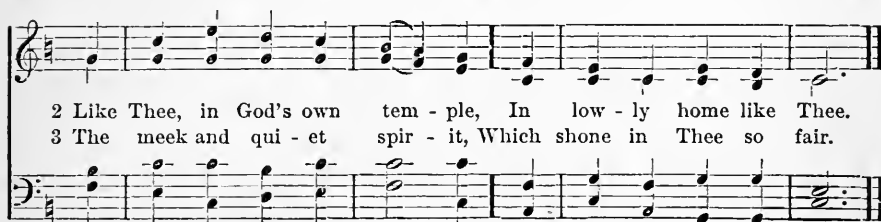
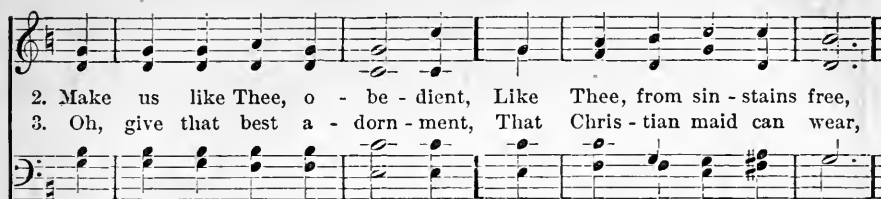
1. His lov - ing Arms em - braced them, And for their sake He died.  
4. We may, like Thee, O Je - sus, In grace and wis-dom grow. A-MEN.

*Verse 2 for BOYS only. Verse 3 for GIRLS only.*


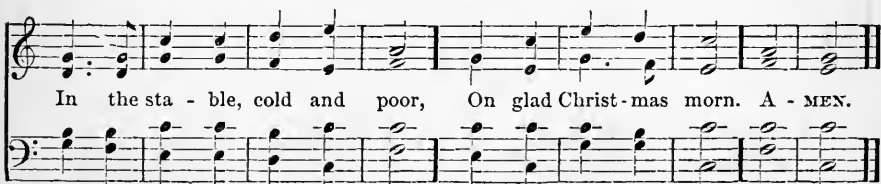
2. O Je - sus, we would praise Thee With songs of ho - ly joy,  
3. O Je - sus, we too praise Thee, The low - ly Mai - den's Son:



2. For Thou on earth didst so - journ, A pure and spot-less Boy.  
3. In Thee all gen - tlest gra - ces Are gath - ered in - to one.



158.

*Moderate.*BERNARD.  
P. M.

2 Glory to the Blessèd Jesus!  
Who was crucified  
On Good Friday for our sins;  
Loving us He died.

3 Glory to the Blessèd Jesus!  
Who for sinners lay  
In the tomb, and rose upon  
Happy Easter Day.

4 Glory to the Blessèd Jesus!  
He who is our Way

Went up in a cloud to heaven  
On Ascension Day.

5 Glory to the Blessèd Jesus!  
Who at Whitsuntide  
Sent His Holy Spirit down  
With us to abide.

6 Glory to the Blessèd Jesus!  
We will praise His love,  
All our days on earth below,  
And for aye above.

*Joyous.*

A-bove the clear blue sky, In heaven's bright a-bode, The An-gel host on

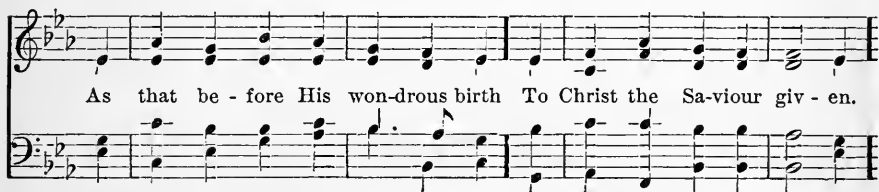
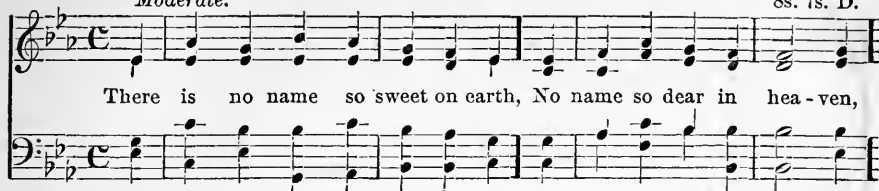
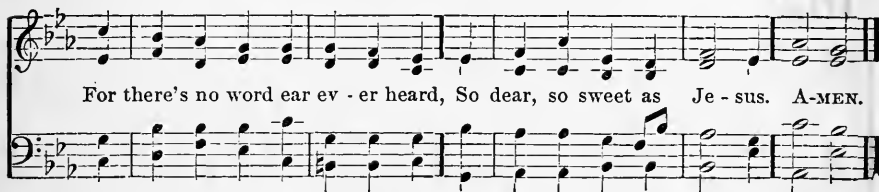
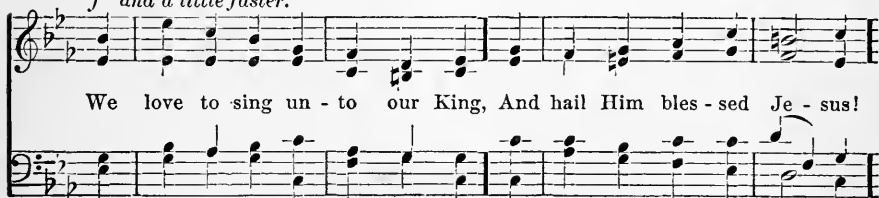
high Sing praises to their God, Al-le-lu-ia!

They love to sing to God their King Al-le-lu-ia! A-MEN.

2 But God from infant tongues  
On earth receiveth praise;  
We then our cheerful songs  
In sweet accord will raise:  
Alleluia!  
We too will sing  
To God our King  
Alleluia!

3 O Blessed Lord, Thy Truth  
To us Thy babes impart,  
And teach us in our youth  
To know Thee as Thou art.  
Alleluia!  
Then shall we sing  
To God our King  
Alleluia!

4 O may Thy holy Word  
Spread all the world around;  
And all with one accord  
Uplift the joyful sound,  
Alleluia!  
All then shall sing  
To God their King  
Alleluia!

*Moderate.**f and a little faster.*

2 'Twas Gabriel first that did proclaim  
To His most blessed Mother  
That Name which now and evermore  
We praise above all other.  
We love to sing unto our King,  
And hail Him blessed Jesus!  
For there's no word ear ever heard,  
So dear, so sweet as Jesus!

3 And when He hung upon the Cross,  
They wrote this Name above Him,  
That all might see the reason we  
For evermore must love Him.  
We love to sing unto our King,  
And hail Him blessed Jesus!  
For there's no word ear ever heard,  
So dear, so sweet as Jesus!

4 So now upon His Father's throne  
Almighty to release us  
From sin and pains, He ever reigns  
The Prince and Saviour Jesus!  
We love to sing unto our King,  
And hail Him blessed Jesus!  
For there's no word ear ever heard,  
So dear, so sweet as Jesus.

161.

*Joyous.*

INNOCENTS.

7s.



2 Holy, Holy, Holy! cry  
Angels round Thy Throne on high;  
Lord of all the heavenly powers,  
Be the same loud anthem ours.

3 Glorified Apostles raise  
Night and day continual praise;  
Hast Thou not a mission too  
For Thy children here to do?

4 With the Prophets' goodly line  
We in mystic bond combine;  
For Thou hast to babes revealed  
Things that to the wise were sealed.

5 Martyrs, in a noble host,  
Of the cross are heard to boast;  
O that we our cross may bear,  
And a crown of glory wear.

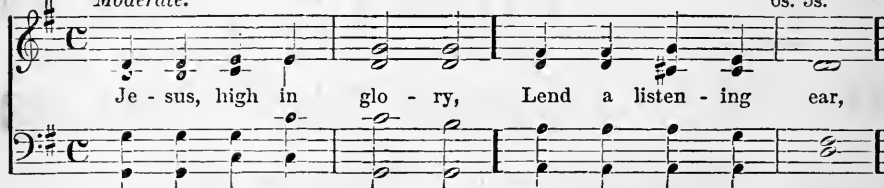
6 All Thy Church in heaven and earth,  
Jesus, hail Thy spotless birth;  
Own the God who all has made,  
And the Spirit's soothing aid.

162.

*Moderate.*

S. SAVIOUR.

6s. 5s.



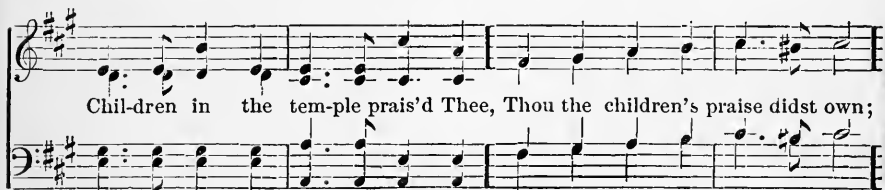
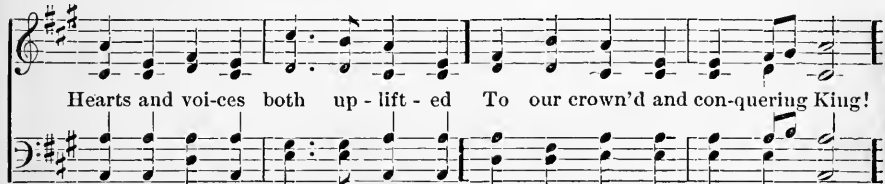
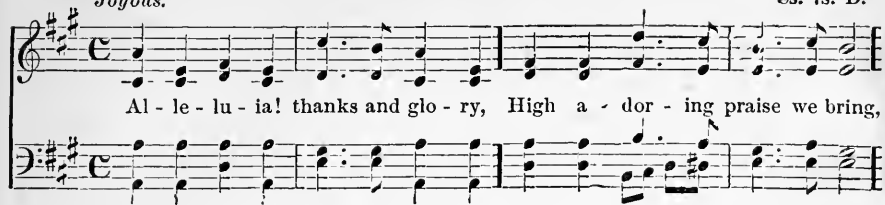
2 Though Thou art so holy,  
Heaven's Almighty King,  
Thou wilt stoop to listen,  
When Thy praise we sing.

3 We are little children,  
Weak and apt to stray;  
Saviour, guide and keep us  
In the heavenly way.

4 Save us, Lord, from sinning,  
Watch us day by day;  
Help us now to love Thee;  
Take our sins away:

5 Then, when Jesus calls us  
To our heavenly Home,  
We would gladly answer,  
"Saviour, Lord, we come."

163.

HENRY.  
Cs. 7s. D.*Joyous.*

2 Alleluia! King, Redeemer,  
Saviour of our Eden lost!  
Though but children, sinful children,  
We are Thine by priceless cost;  
Though but children, weak and wayward,  
Yet through Thy redeeming love  
Washed, forgiven, sealed for glory,  
We shall reign with Thee above.

3 Alleluia! Oh! the mercy!  
Oh! the goodness, love, and grace!  
Mercy rich, and free, and glorious,  
Passing bound of time and space!  
Let Thy children sing Hosanna,  
Sing and say, in faith divine,  
"Such a Saviour, such salvation,  
Such eternal joys are mine!"

4 Alleluia! O most holy,  
O most patient, O most true,  
Ever faithful, all-forgiving,  
Still bestowing mercies new!  
Day by day has mercy kept us,  
Soul and body kept from ill;  
Night by night, in peace descending,  
Cometh mercy, mercy still.

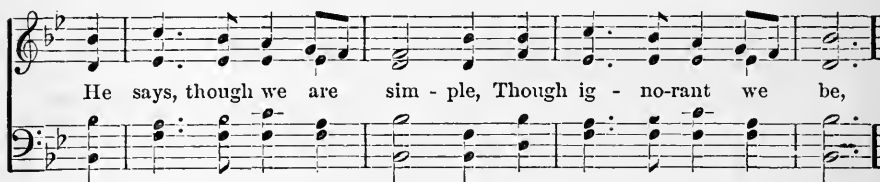
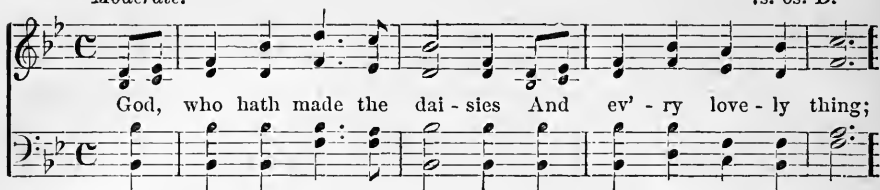
5 Then to Him, the Fount of mercy,  
Jesus Christ, the children's King,  
Blessing, honour, thanks, and glory,  
Let His children ever bring.  
Let their mighty Alleluia  
Fill the earth from shore to shore,  
Till with that new song it mingles,  
Sung in heaven for evermore!

164.

*Moderate.*

TINTERN ABBEY.

7s. 6s. D.



2 Though we are young and simple,  
 In praise we may be bold;  
 The children in the temple  
 He heard in days of old.  
 And if our hearts are humble,  
 He says to you and me,  
 "Suffer the little children,  
 And let them come to Me."

3 He sees the bird that wingeth  
 Its way o'er earth and sky;  
 He hears the lark that singeth  
 Up in the heaven so high;  
 He sees the heart's low breathings,  
 And says (well pleased to see),  
 "Suffer the little children.  
 And let them come to Me."

4 Therefore we will come near Him,  
 And joyfully we'll sing;  
 No cause to shrink or fear Him,  
 We'll make our voices ring:  
 For in our temple speaking,  
 He says to you and me,  
 "Suffer the little children,  
 And let them come to Me."

*Moderate.*

Upward where the stars are burn-ing, Si - lent, si - lent in their turning,

Round the nev - er changing pole; Up-ward where the sky is bright-est,

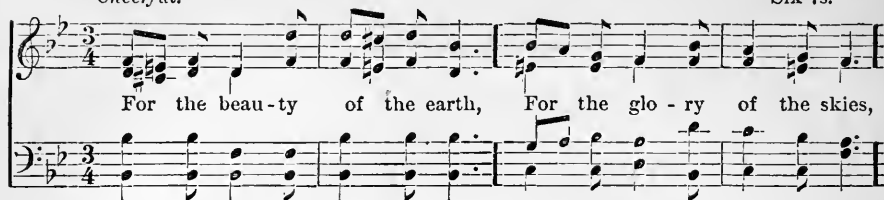
Upward where the blue is light-est,— Lift I now my long-ing soul. A - MEN.

2 Far beyond that arch of gladness,  
Far beyond these clouds of sadness,  
Are the many mansions fair:  
Far from pain and sin and folly,  
In that palace of the holy—  
I would find my mansion there.

3 Where the Lamb on high is seated,  
By ten thousand voices greeted:  
Lord of lords, and King of kings!  
Son of man, they crown, they crown Him,  
Son of God, they own, they own Him,  
With His Name the palace rings.

4 Blessing, honour, without measure,  
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,  
Lay we at His blessed feet:  
Poor the praise that now we render,  
Loud shall be our voices yonder,  
When before His throne we meet.

166.

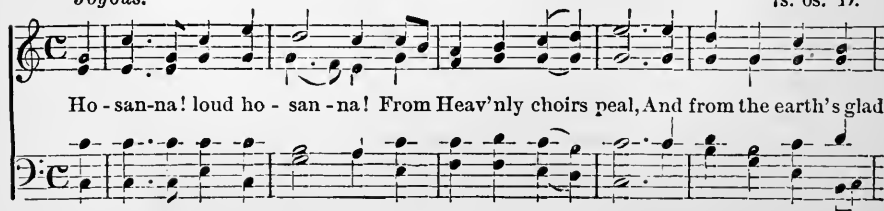
*Cheerful.*PENTECOST.  
Six 7s.

2 For the wonder of each hour  
Of the day and of the night;  
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,  
Sun and moon, and stars of light;  
Christ, our Lord, to Thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.

3 For the joy of human love,  
Brother, sister, parent, child;  
Friends on earth, and friends above,  
Pleasures pure and undefiled;  
Christ, our Lord, to Thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.

4 For Thy Church that evermore  
Lifts her holy hands above,  
Offering up on every shore  
Her pure sacrifice of love;  
Christ, our Lord, to Thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.

167.

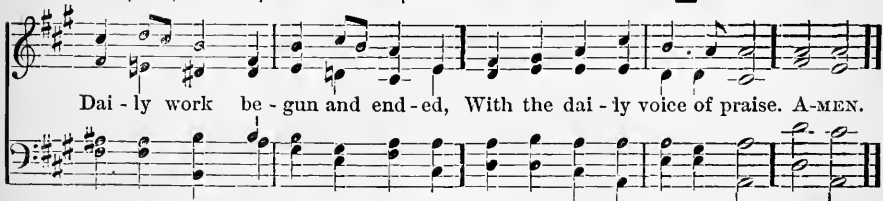
*Joyous.*HOSANNA.  
7s. 6s. 1D.



2 Hosanna! loud Hosannas  
To Mary's Holy Child.  
Emmanuel! to dwell with us  
The sinless, undefiled.  
Come, kneel in adoration  
While angels hymn His praise,  
The Lord of our salvation!  
To Him an anthem raise.

3 Hosanna! loud Hosannas  
Unto the Prince of Peace,  
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
Who maketh strife to cease.  
Now may our joy triumphant  
Unite with songs on high;  
And earth in strains exultant  
Her noblest praise employ.

168.

*Joyful.*CARTER.  
8s. 7s.

2 Day by day we magnify Thee—  
When as each new day is born,  
On our knees at home we bless Thee  
For the mercies of the morn.

3 Day by day we magnify Thee—  
In our hymns before we sleep;  
Angels hear them, watching by us,  
Christ's dear lambs all night to keep.

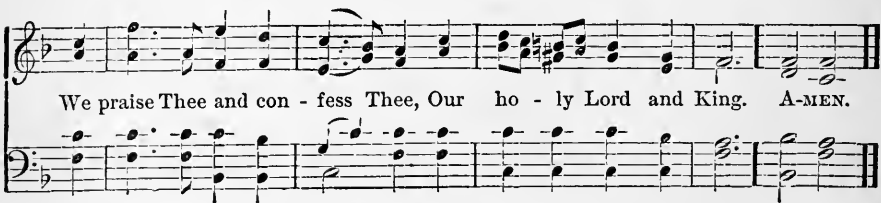
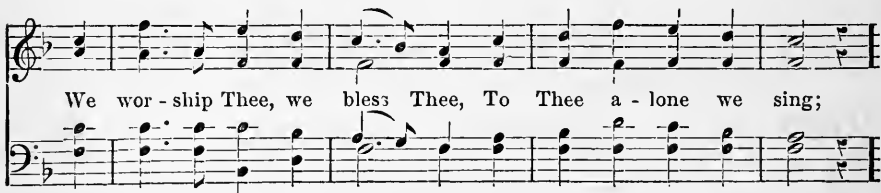
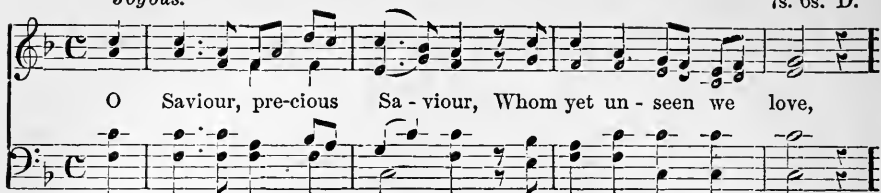
4 Day by day we magnify Thee  
Not in words of praise alone;  
Truthful lips and meek obedience  
Show Thy glory in Thine own.

5 Day by day we magnify Thee—  
When, for Jesus' sake, we try  
Every wrong to bear with patience,  
Every sin to mortify.

6 Day by day we magnify Thee—  
Till our days on earth shall cease,  
Till we rest from these our labours,  
Waiting for Thy Day in peace!

7 Then, on that eternal morning,  
With Thy great redeemed host,  
May we fully magnify Thee—  
Father, Son and Holy Ghost!

169.

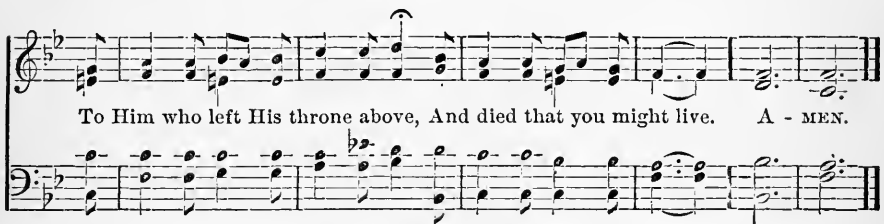
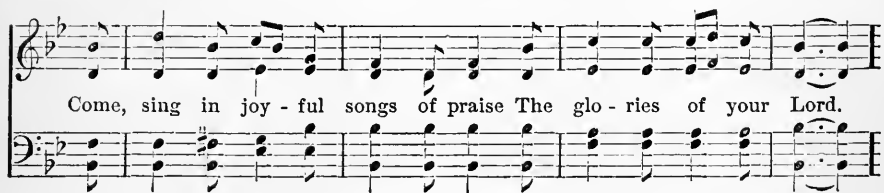
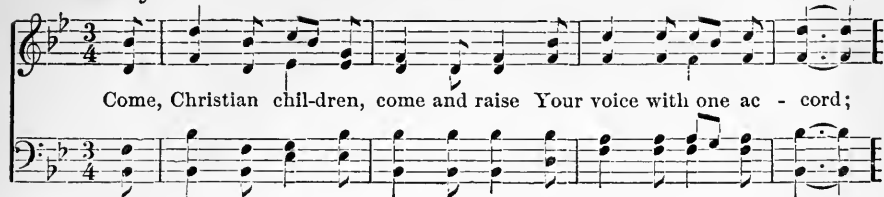
*Joyous.*WORSHIP.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 O Bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought;  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee and confess Thee,  
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power divine;  
The glory that excelleth,  
O Son of God, is Thine;  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee and confess Thee,  
Our glorious Lord and King.

4 Oh, grant the consummation  
Of this our song above,  
In endless adoration  
And everlasting love;  
Then shall we praise and bless Thee,  
Where perfect praises ring,  
And evermore confess Thee,  
Our Saviour and our King.

170.

ALLHALLOWS.  
C. M. D.*Joyous.*

2 Sing of the wonders of His Truth,  
And read in every page  
The promise made to earliest youth  
Fulfilled to latest age.  
Sing of the wonders of His Power,  
Who with His own right arm  
Upholds and keeps you hour by hour.  
And shields from every harm.

3 Sing of the wonders of His Grace,  
Who made and keeps you His,  
And guides you to the appointed place  
At His right hand in bliss.  
Sing of the wonders of His Name,  
And Jesus Christ adore;  
Him for your Lord and God proclaim,  
And praise Him evermore.

Dear Sa-viour, we ga-ther, our trib-ute to bring, The off'-rings of  
love, like the blos-soms of Spring; Our gra-cious Re-deem-er! we  
grate-ful-ly raise Our hearts and our voi-ces to  
hymn Thy great praise. Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! Ho-san-na to the  
*Slower*  
Lord! Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! Ho-san-na to the Lord. A - MEN.

2 When stooping to earth from the brightness of heaven,  
Thy blood for our ransom so freely was given,  
Thou deignedst to listen while children adored,  
With joyful hosannas the Bless'd of the Lord.

Hallelujah, &c.

3 Those arms which embraced little children of old,  
Still love to encircle the lambs of the fold;  
That grace which inviteth the wandering home,  
Hath never forbidden the youngest to come.

Hallelujah, &c.

4 Hosanna! Hosanna! Great Teacher, we raise  
Our hearts and our voices in hymning Thy praise  
For precept and promise so graciously given,  
For blessings of earth, and the glories of heaven.

Hallelujah, &c.

Joyful.

MEHUL.  
7s. 6s. D., with Refrain.

{ When, His sal-va-tion bring-ing, To Zi-on Je-sus came,  
The chil-dren all stood sing-ing Ho-san-na to His Name.

Nor did their zeal of-fend Him, But, as He rode a-long,

He let them still at-tend Him, And smiled to hear their song:

Ho-san-na, Ho-san-na, to Je-sus they sang. A-MEN.

2 And since the Lord retaineth  
His love for children still;  
Though now as King He reigneth  
On Zion's heavenly hill;  
We'll flock around His banner,  
Who sits upon the throne,  
And cry aloud, Hosanna  
To David's royal Son:  
Hosanna to Jesus we'll sing.

3 For should we fail proclaiming  
Our great Redeemer's praise,  
The stones, our silence shaming,  
Would their Hosannas raise.  
But shall we only render  
The tribute of our words?  
No, while our hearts are tender,  
They too shall be the Lord's.  
Hosanna to Jesus, our King.

173.

## Consecration.

S. EDMUND.  
6s. 4s.*Earnestly.*

2 Though like a wanderer,  
Weary and lone,  
Darkness comes over me,  
My rest a stone;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

3 There let my way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Altars I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

5 Or, if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee.

## Trust.

174.

*Moderate.*HOLLANDISH AIR  
C. M. D.

As help-less as a child who clings, Fast to his fa-ther's arm,

And casts his weak-ness on the strength That keeps him safe from harm;

So I, my Fa-ther, cling to Thee, And ev-ery pass-ing hour

Would link my earth-ly fee-ble-ness To Thine Al-migh-ty power. A-MEN.

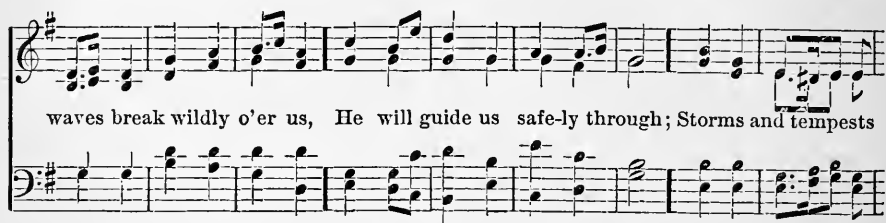
2 As trustful as a child who looks  
Up in his mother's face,  
And all his little griefs and fears  
Forgets in her embrace;  
So I to Thee, my Saviour, look,  
And in Thy face Divine,  
Can read the love that will sustain  
As weak a faith as mine.

3 As loving as a child who sits  
Close by his parent's knee,  
And knows no want while it can have  
That sweet society;  
So, sitting at Thy feet, my heart  
Would all its love outpour,  
And pray that Thou wouldst teach me, Lord,  
To love Thee more and more.

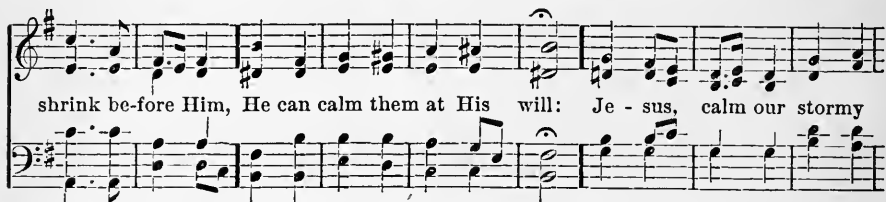
175.

*Moderate.*THE DIVINE FRIEND.  
8s. 7s. D.

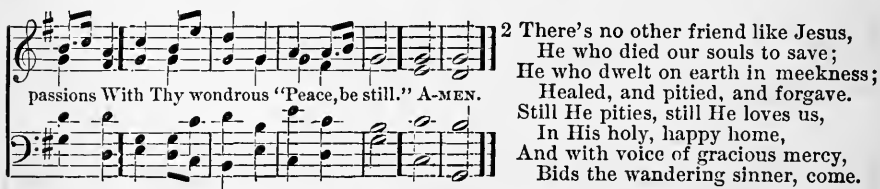

There's no oth-er friend like Je-sus, None so faith-ful, none so true; Though the



waves break wildly o'er us, He will guide us safe-ly through; Storms and tempests



shrink be-fore Him, He can calm them at His will: Je-sus, calm our stormy



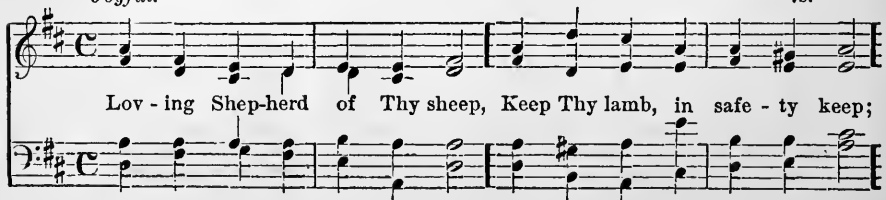
passions With Thy wondrous "Peace, be still." A-MEN.

<sup>2</sup> There's no other friend like Jesus,  
He who died our souls to save;  
He who dwelt on earth in meekness;  
Healed, and pitied, and forgave.  
Still He pities, still He loves us,  
In His holy, happy home,  
And with voice of gracious mercy,  
Bids the wandering sinner, come.

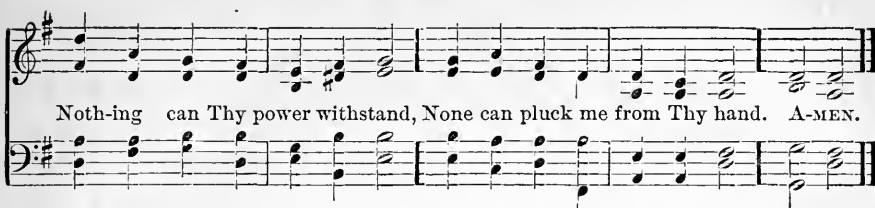
3 There's no other friend like Jesus,  
Holy angels, chant the song;  
Sing His love and wondrous mercy;  
Children, join the heavenly throng.

Raise the joyful, happy chorus,  
Thank Him for His loving grace,  
Let it be your happy portion  
To proclaim the Saviour's praise.

176.

*Joyful.*BUCKLAND.  
7s.


Lov-ing Shep-herd of Thy sheep, Keep Thy lamb, in safe-ty keep;



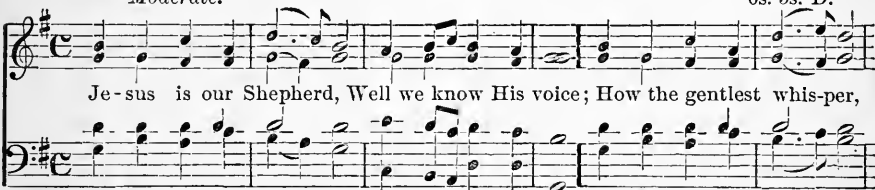
2 Loving Saviour, Thou did'st give  
Thine own life that we might live.  
And the Hands outstretched to bless  
Bear the cruel nails' impress.

3 I would praise Thee every day,  
Gladly all Thy will obey,  
Like Thy blessed ones above,  
Happy in Thy precious love.

4 Loving Shepherd, ever near.  
Teach Thy lamb Thy voice to hear,  
Suffer not my steps to stray,  
From the straight and narrow way.

5 Where Thou ledest I would go,  
Walking in Thy steps below,  
Till before my Father's Throne  
I shall know as I am known.

177.

*Moderate.*PRINCETHORPE.  
6s. 5s. D.

2 Jesus is our Shepherd;  
Guided by His Arm,  
Though the wolves may raven,  
None can do us harm;  
When we tread death's valley,  
Dark with fearful gloom,  
We will fear no evil,  
Victors o'er the tomb.

3 Jesus is our Shepherd;  
With His goodness now  
And His tender mercy,  
He doth us endow!  
Let us sing His praises  
With a gladsome heart,  
Till in heaven we meet Him,  
Never more to part.

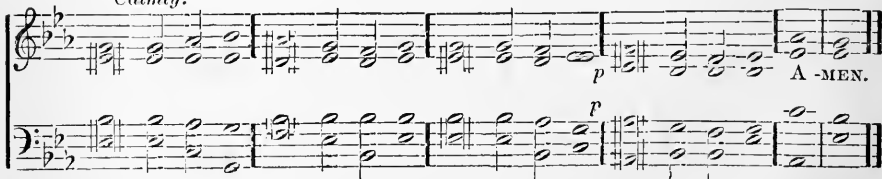
178.

HANFORD.  
8s. 4.*Moderate.*

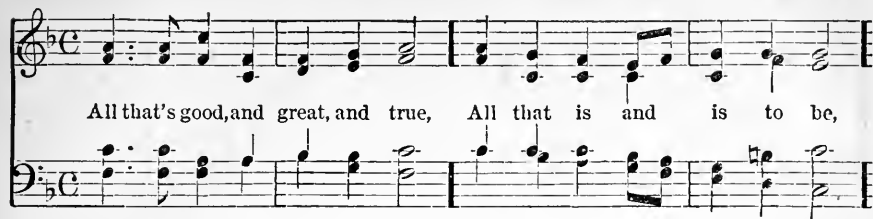
- 2 In silence of the lonely night,  
In the full glow of day's clear light,  
Through life's strange wanderings, dark or  
We follow Thee. [bright,
- 3 Strengthened by Thee we forward go,  
'Mid smile or scoff of friend or foe,  
Through pain or ease, through joy or woe,  
We follow Thee.
- 4 With enemies on every side,  
We lean on Thee, the Crucified,  
Forsaking all on earth beside,  
We follow Thee.
- 5 O Master, point Thou out the way,  
Nor suffer Thou our steps to stray;  
Then in the path that leads to Day,  
We follow Thee.
- 6 Thou hast passed on before our face;  
Thy footsteps on the way we trace;  
Oh, keep us, aid us by Thy grace:  
We follow Thee.
- 7 Whom have we in the heaven above,  
Whom on this earth, save Thee, to love?  
Still in Thy light we onward move;  
We follow Thee.

179.

TROYTE, No. 1.

*Calmly.*

- 1 My God, my Father, while I stray  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will be done."
- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
And breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy will be done."
- 3 What though in lonely grief I sigh  
For friends beloved no longer nigh,  
Submissive still would I reply,  
"Thy will be done."
- 4 If Thou should'st call me to resign  
What most I prize—it ne'er was mine;  
I only yield Thee what is Thine—  
"Thy will be done."
- 5 Renew my will from day to day,  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done."
- 6 Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy sweet Spirit for its Guest,  
My God, to Thee I leave the rest;  
"Thy will be done."



All that's good, and great, and true, All that is and is to be,



Be it old or be it new, Comes, O Fa - ther, all from Thee. A - MEN.

2 Mercies dawn with every day,  
Newer, brighter, than before,  
And the sun's declining ray  
Layeth others up in store.

4 Far and near, o'er land and sea,  
Mountain top and wooded dell,  
All in singing, sing of Thee,  
Songs of love ineffable.

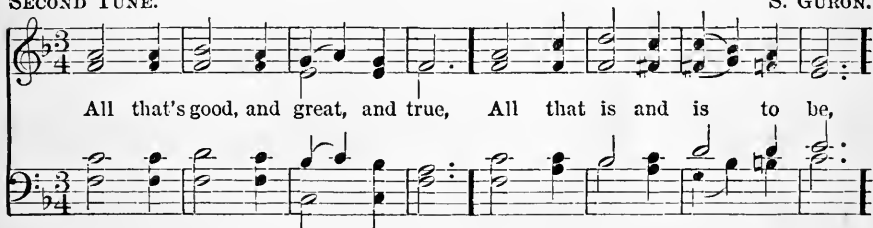
3 Not a bird that doth not sing  
Sweetest praises to Thy Name;  
Not an insect on the wing  
But Thy wonders doth proclaim.

5 Fill us then with love divine;  
Grant that we, though toiling here,  
May, in spirit being Thine,  
See and hear Thee everywhere.

6 May we all, with songs of praise,  
Whilst on earth, Thy Name adore;  
Till with Angel choirs we raise  
Songs of praise for evermore.

## SECOND TUNE.

S. GURON.



All that's good, and great, and true, All that is and is to be,



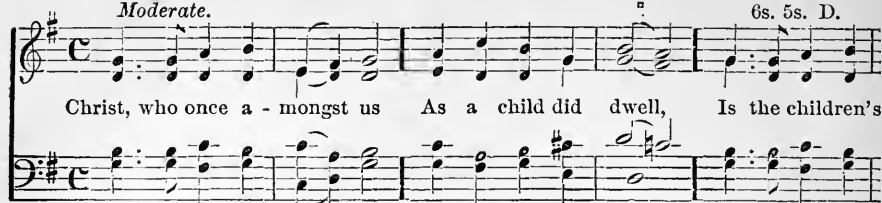
Be it old or be it new, Comes, O Fa - ther, all from Thee. A - MEN.

181.

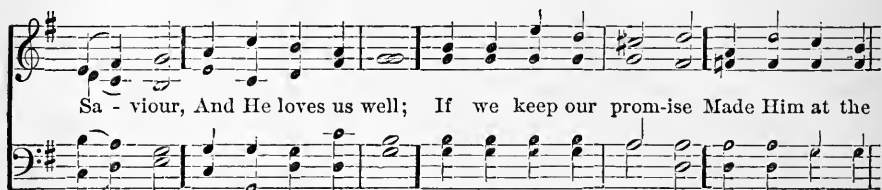
*Moderate.*

PASTOR BONUS.

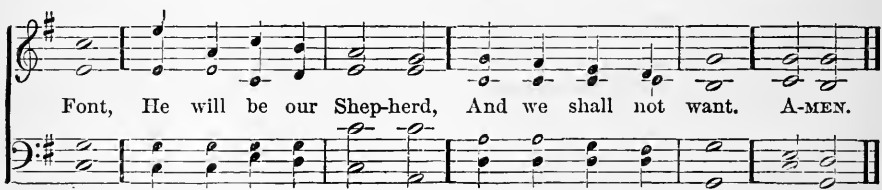
6s. 5s. D.



Christ, who once a - mongst us As a child did dwell, Is the children's



Sa - viour, And He loves us well; If we keep our prom - ise Made Him at the



Font, He will be our Shep - herd, And we shall not want. A - MEN.

2 Then it was they laid us  
In those tender Arms,  
Where the lambs are carried  
Safe from all alarms;  
If we trust His promise,  
He will let us rest  
In His Arms forever,  
Leaning on His Breast.

3 Though we may not see Him  
For a little while,  
We shall know He holds us,  
Often feel His smile;  
Death will be to slumber  
In that sweet embrace,  
And we shall awaken  
To behold His Face.

4 He will be our Shepherd  
After as before,  
By still heavenly waters  
Lead us evermore;  
Make us lie in pastures  
Beautiful and green,  
Where none thirst or hunger,  
And no tears are seen.

5 Jesus, our good Shepherd,  
Laying down Thy life,  
Lest Thy sheep should perish  
In the cruel strife,  
Help us to remember  
All Thy love and care,  
Trust in Thee, and love Thee,  
Always, everywhere.

182.

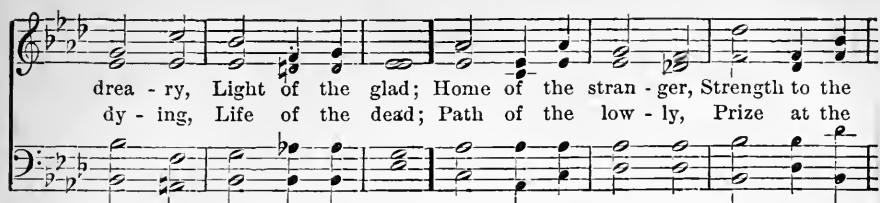
*Tenderly.*

PALMER.

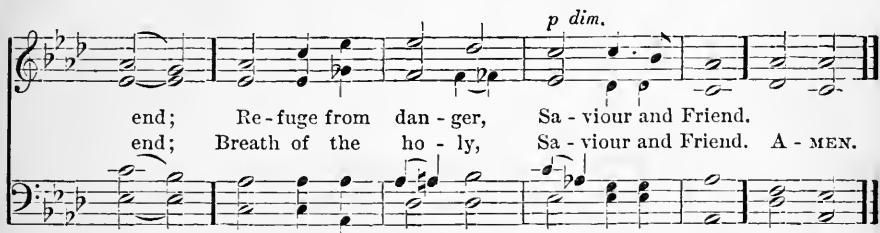
5s. 4s. D.



1. Rest of the wea - ry, Joy of the sad; Hope of the  
2. Pil - low, where, ly - ing, Love rests its head; Peace of the



drea - ry, Light of the glad; Home of the stran - ger, Strength to the  
dy - ing, Life of the dead; Path of the low - ly, Prize at the



end; Re - fuge from dan - ger, Sa - viour and Friend.  
end; Breath of the ho - ly, Sa - viour and Friend. A - MEN.

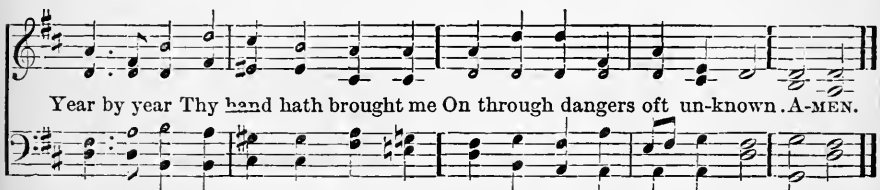
3 When my feet stumble, I'll to Thee cry;  
Crown of the humble, cross of the high:  
When my steps wander, over me bend,  
Truer and fonder, Saviour and Friend.

4 Ever confessing Thee, I will raise  
Unto Thee blessing, glory, and praise:—  
All my endeavour, world without end,  
Thine to be ever, Saviour and Friend.

183.

*Moderate.*S. OSWALD.  
8s. 7s.


Ho - ly Fa - ther, Thou hast taught me I should live to Thee a - lone;



Year by year Thy hand hath brought me On through dangers oft un-known. A-MEN.

2 When I wandered, Thou hast found me;  
When I doubted, sent me light;  
Still Thine Arm has been around me,  
All my paths were in Thy sight.

4 Therefore, Lord, I come believing  
Thou canst give the power I need;  
Through the prayer of faith, receiving  
Strength—the Spirit's strength indeed.

In the world will foes assail me,  
Craftier, stronger far than I,  
And the strife may never fail me,  
Well I know, before I die.

5 I would trust in Thy protection,  
Wholly rest upon Thine Arm,  
Follow wholly Thy direction,  
Thou mine only Guard from harm.

6 Keep me from mine own undoing;  
Let me turn to Thee when tried,  
Still my footsteps, Father, viewing,  
Keep me ever at Thy side.

184.

## Hope.

PILGRIM BAND.

7s. 6s. D.

*Joyful.*

O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread,

With Je - sus as your fel - low, To Je - sus as your Head;

O hap - py if ye la - bour As Je - sus did for men;

O hap - py if ye hun - ger As Je - sus hungered then. A-MEN.

2 The Cross that Jesus carried  
 Was carried as your due;  
 The Crown that Jesus wearth  
 He wearth it for you.  
 The trials that beset you,  
 The sorrows ye endure,  
 The manifold temptations,  
 That death alone can cure;

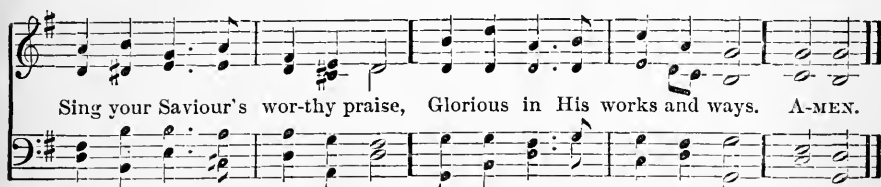
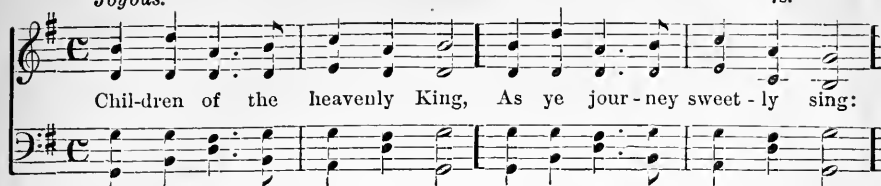
3 What are they but His jewels  
 Of right celestial worth?  
 What are they but the ladder  
 Set up to heaven on earth?  
 O happy band of pilgrims,  
 Look upward to the skies,  
 Where such a light affliction  
 Shall win so great a prize.

185.

PLEYEL'S HYMN.

*Joyous.*

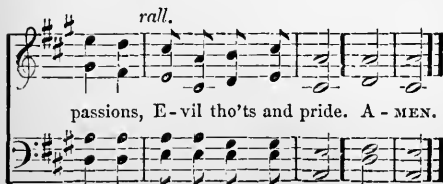
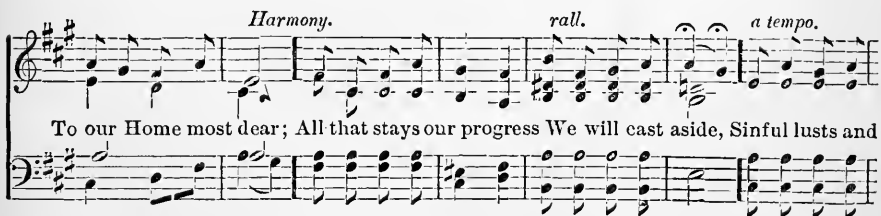
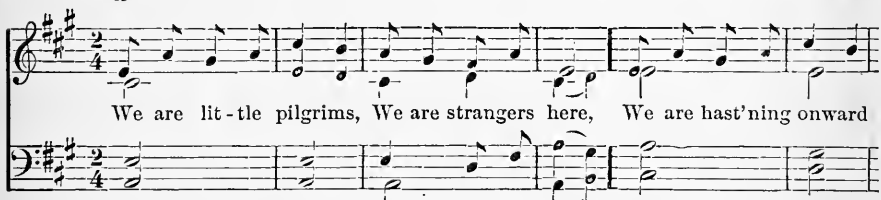
7s.



- 2 We are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.  
3 Banish'd once, by sin betray'd,  
Christ our Advocate was made;

- Pardon'd now, no more we roam,  
Christ conducts us to our home.  
4 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

186.

*Joyful.*HULLAH.  
Cs. 5s. D.

- 2 Ofttimes we are weary,  
Oftentimes in pain;  
But the hope of Heaven  
Cheers our souls again.  
Grief will there be rapture,  
Toil will there be rest;  
Each day brings us nearer  
To our Home most blest.

## Love.

187.

WESTON.  
Ss. 7s. D.*Moderate.*

Love di-vine, all love ex-cel-ling, Joy of heaven, to earth come down!

*Org. Ped.*

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown.

Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion, Pure un-bound-ed love Thou art;

Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, En-ter ev-ery trem-bling heart. A-MEN.

2 Breathe, O breathe Thy loving Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast;  
 Let us all in Thee inherit,  
 Let us find Thy promised rest;  
 Take away the love of sinning,  
 Alpha and Omega be,—  
 End of faith, as its beginning,  
 Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver,  
 Let us all Thy grace receive;  
 Suddenly return, and never,  
 Never more Thy temples leave.  
 Thee we would be always blessing;  
 Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;  
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing;  
 Glory in Thy perfect love.

4 Finish then Thy new creation,  
 Pure and spotless let us be:  
 Let us see Thy great salvation,  
 Perfectly restored in Thee.  
 Changed from glory into glory,  
 Till in heaven we take our place:  
 Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

188.

*Joyously.*

ANGEL VOICES.

7s. 6s. D.

I love to hear the sto - ry Which an - gel voi - ces tell,

How once the King of glo - ry Came down on earth to dwell. A-MEN.

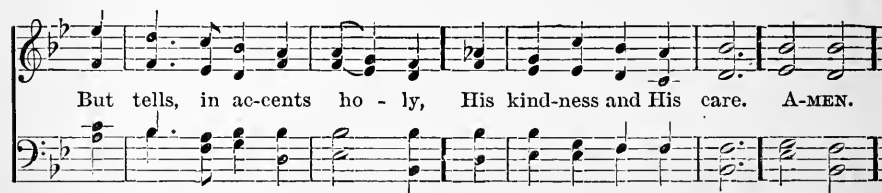
I am both weak and sin - ful, But this I sure - ly know,

The Lord came down to save me, Be - cause He loved me so.

2 I'm glad my Blessed Saviour  
 Was once a child like me,  
 To show how pure and holy  
 His little ones might be;  
 And if I try to follow  
 His footsteps here below,  
 He never will forget me,  
 Because He loves me so.  
 I love to hear the story  
 Which Angel voices tell,  
 How once the King of glory  
 Came down on earth to dwell.

3 To sing His love and mercy  
 My sweetest songs I'll raise;  
 And though I cannot see Him,  
 I know He hears my praise;  
 For He has kindly promised  
 That even I may go  
 To sing among His Angels,  
 Because He loves me so.  
 I love to hear the story  
 Which Angel voices tell,  
 How once the King of glory  
 Came down on earth to dwell.

189.

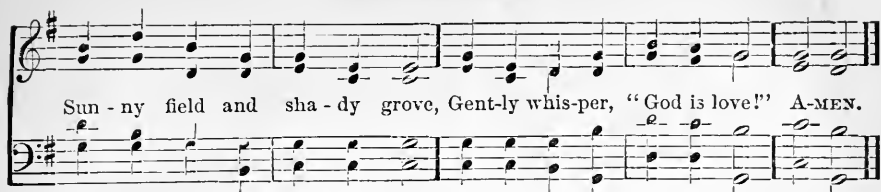
*Moderate.*AMOR.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 He bids the sun to warm us,  
And light the path we tread;  
At night, lest aught should harm us,  
He guards our welcome bed:  
He gives our needful clothing,  
And sends our daily food;  
His love denies us nothing  
His wisdom deemeth good.

3 The Bible, too, He sends us,  
That tells how Jesus came,  
Whose word can save and cleanse us  
From guilt and sin and shame.  
O may God's mercies move us  
To serve Him with our powers,  
For O how He must love us,  
And this poor world of ours!

190.

*Smoothly.*S. SALVADOR.  
7s.



2 Every tree and flower we pass,  
Every tuft of waving grass,  
Every leaf and opening bud,  
Seem to tell us "God is good".

3 Little streams that glide along,  
Verdant, mossy banks among,

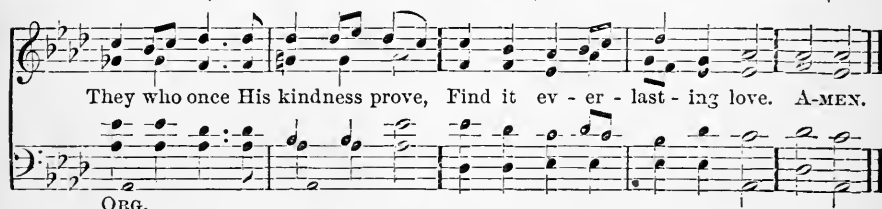
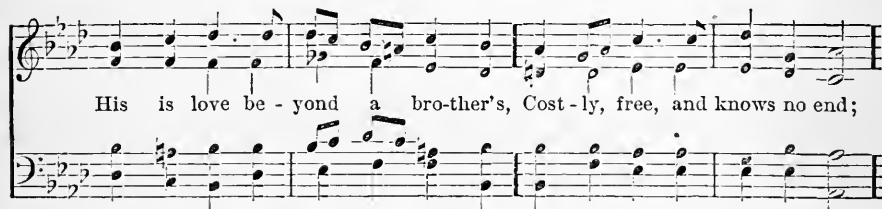
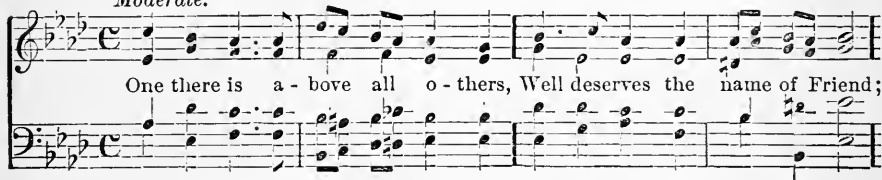
Shadowing forth the clouds above,  
Softly murmur, "God is love."

4 He who dwelleth high in heaven,  
Unto us has all things given;  
Let us, as through life we move,  
Ever feel that "God is love".

## 191.

SHERBROOKE.

8s. 7s. 7.

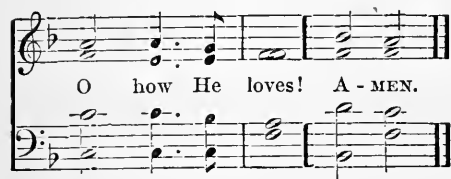
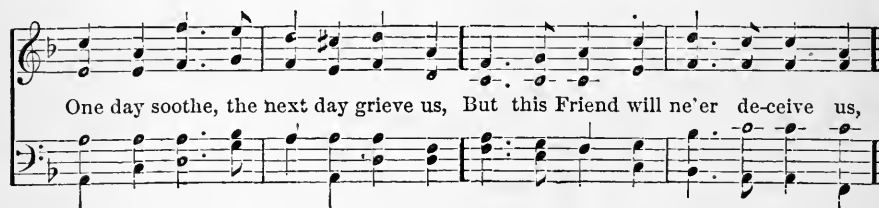
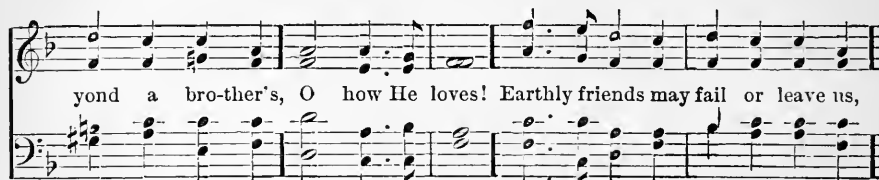
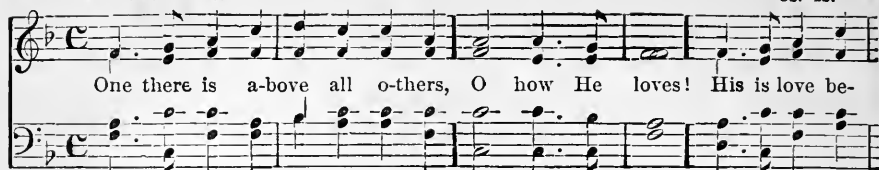
*Moderate.*

ORG.

2 Which of all our friends, to save us,  
Could, or would, have shed His blood?  
Christ the Saviour died to have us  
Reconciled in Him to God:  
This was boundless love indeed!  
Jesus is a Friend in need.

3 When He lived on earth abased,  
Friend of sinners was His name;  
Now above all glory raised,  
He rejoices in the same.  
Still He calls them brethren, friends;  
And to all their wants attends.

4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!  
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;  
We, alas! forget too often  
What a Friend we have above;  
But, when home our souls are brought,  
We will love Thee as we ought.

192. *Moderate.*CARITAS.  
8s. 4s.

2 'Tis eternal life to know Him,  
O how He loves!  
Think, O think how much we owe Him,  
O how He loves!  
With His precious blood He bought us,  
In the wilderness He sought us,  
To His fold He safely brought us,  
O how He loves!

3 We have found a friend in Jesus,  
O how He loves!  
'Tis His great delight to bless us,  
O how He loves!  
How our hearts delight to hear Him—  
Bid us dwell in safety near Him:  
Why should we distrust or fear Him?  
O how He loves!

4 Through His Name we are forgiven,  
O how He loves!  
Backward shall our foes be driven,  
O how He loves!  
Best of blessings He'll provide us.  
Nought but good shall e'er betide us,  
Safe to glory He will guide us,  
O how He loves!

193. *Moderate.*PERRY.  
8s. 7s.



2 Chance and change are busy ever,  
Man decays and ages move;  
But His mercy waneth never;  
God is wisdom, God is love.

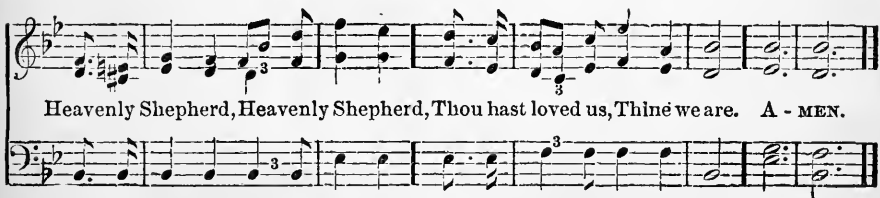
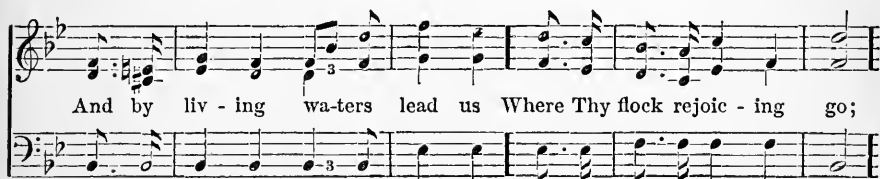
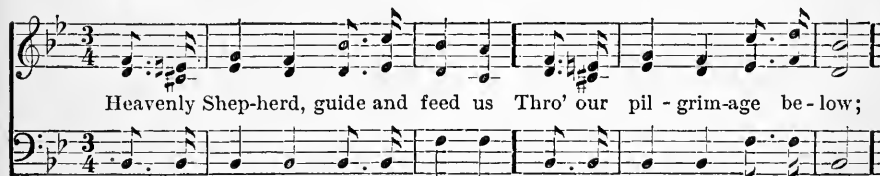
3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
Will His changeless goodness prove;  
From the mist His brightness streameth,  
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly care entwined  
Hope and comfort from above;  
Everywhere His glory shineth;  
God is wisdom, God is love.

# 194.

*Moderate.*

HEAVENLY SHEPHERD.  
Ss. 7s. Six lines.



2 Lord, Thy guardian presence ever,  
Meekly bending, we implore;  
We have found Thee, and would never,  
Never wander from Thee more.  
Heavenly Shepherd, Heavenly Shepherd,  
Thou hast loved us, Thine we are.

195.

*Joyful.*POSEN,  
7s.

Fa-ther, lead me, day by day, E - ver in Thine own sweet way;

Teach me to be pure and true, Show me what I ought to do. A-MEN.

- 2 When in danger, make me brave;  
Make me know that Thou canst save;  
Keep me safe by Thy dear side;  
Let me in Thy love abide.
- 3 When I'm tempted to do wrong,  
Make me steadfast, wise, and strong;  
And when a'll alone I stand,  
Shield me with Thy mighty hand.
- 4 When my heart is full of glee,  
Help me to remember Thee,—

- Happy most of all to know  
That my Father loves me so.
- 5 When my work seems hard and dry,  
May I press on cheerily;  
Help me patiently to bear  
Pain and hardship, toil and care.
- 6 May I do the good I know,  
Be Thy loving child below,  
Then at last go home to Thee,  
Evermore Thy child to be.

196.

*Joyful.*PERCIVALS.  
7s.

Sa-viour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les - son to o - bey;

Sweet-er les-son can-not be— Lov - ing Him who first loved me. A-MEN.

- 2 With a childlike heart of love,  
At Thy bidding may I move;  
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.
- 3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace,  
Strong to follow in Thy grace,  
Learning how to love from Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

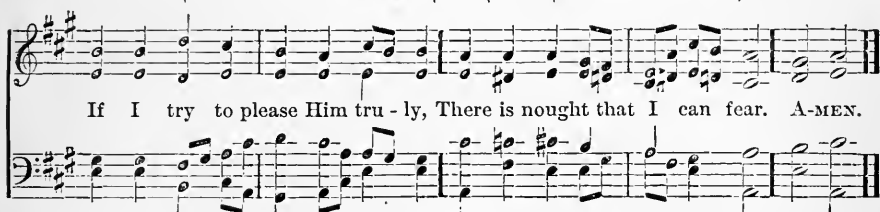
- 4 Love in loving finds employ,  
In obedience all her joy;  
Ever new that joy will be  
Loving Him who first loved me.
- 5 Thus may I rejoice to show  
That I feel the love I owe;  
Singing, till Thy face I see,  
Of His love who first loved me.

197.

*Moderate.*

CLAUGHTON.

8s. 7s.



- 2 Jesus loves me,—well I know it,  
For to save my soul He died:  
He for me bore pain and, sorrow,  
Nailed hands and pierced side.
- 3 Jesus loves me,—night and morning  
Jesus hears the prayers I pray;  
And He never, never leaves me,  
When I work or when I play.

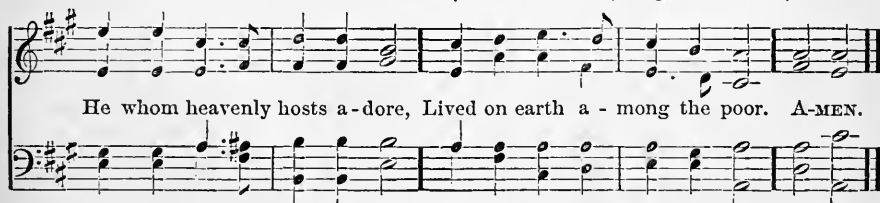
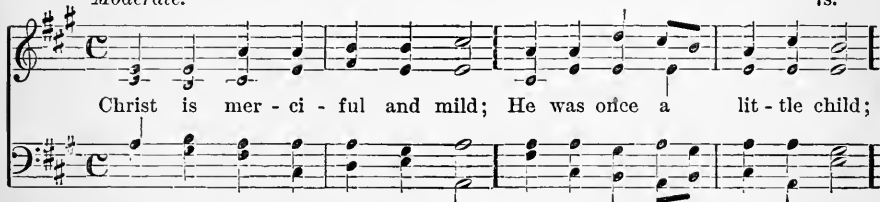
- 4 Jesus loves me,—and He watches  
Over me with loving eye,  
And He sends His Holy Angels,  
Safe to keep me, till I die.
- 5 Jesus loves me,—O Lord Jesus,  
Now I pray Thee by Thy love,  
Keep me ever pure and holy,  
Till I come to Thee above!

198.

*Moderate.*

HART.

7s.



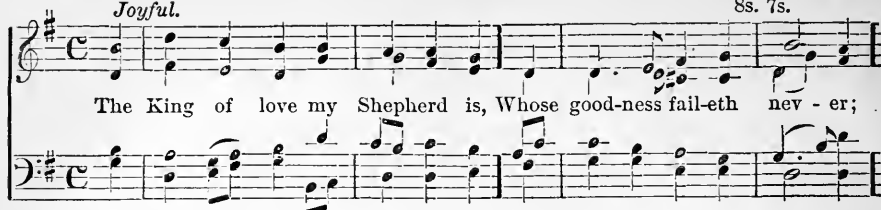
- 2 Thus He laid His glory by,  
When for us He stooped to die;  
How I wonder, when I see  
His unbounded love to me.
- 3 He the sick to health restored,  
To the poor He preached the word;  
Even children had a share  
Of His love and tender care.

- 4 Every bird can build its nest;  
Foxes have their place of rest;  
He, by whom the world was made,  
Had not where to lay His head.
- 5 He who is the Lord most high,  
Then was poorer far than I,  
That I might hereafter be  
Rich to all eternity.

199.

DOMINUS REGIT ME.

8s. 7s.

*Joyful.*

I noth-ing lack if I am His, And He is mine for ev - er. A-MEN.

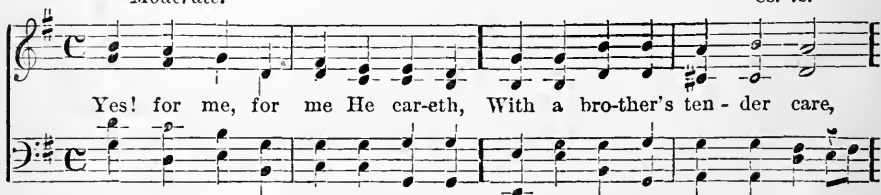
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Where streams of living water flow<br/>My ransom'd soul He leadeth,<br/>And, where the verdant pastures grow,<br/>With food celestial feedeth.</p> <p>3 Perverse and foolish, oft I stray'd,<br/>But yet in love He sought me,<br/>And on His shoulder gently laid,<br/>And home, rejoicing brought me.</p> | <p>4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill<br/>With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;<br/>Thy rod and staff my comfort still,<br/>Thy Cross before to guide me.</p> <p>5 Thou spreadst a table in my sight,<br/>Thy unction grace bestoweth,<br/>And O the transport of delight<br/>With which my cup o'erfloweth.</p> |
|--|---|
- 6 And so, through all the length of days,  
Thy goodness faileth never;  
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house forever!

200.

*Moderate.*

BROCKLESBURY.

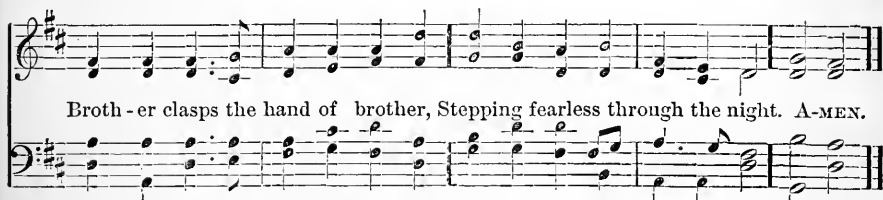
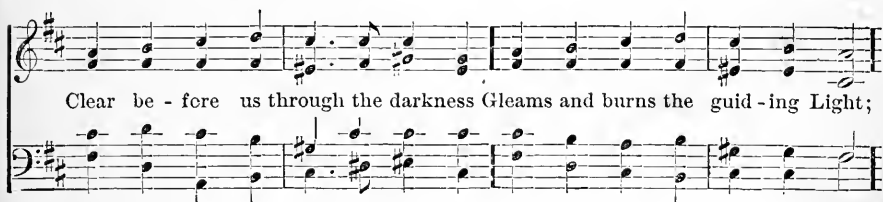
8s. 7s.



Yes! with me, with me He shar-eth Ev - ery bur-den, ev - ery care. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Yes! o'er me, o'er me He watcheth,<br/>Ceaseless watcheth night and day;<br/>Yes! e'en me, e'en me He snatcheth<br/>From the perils of the way.</p> <p>3 Yes! for me He standeth pleading<br/>At the mercy-seat above;<br/>Ever for me interceding,<br/>Constant in untiring love.</p> | <p>4 Yes! in me, in me He dwelleth,<br/>I in Him, and He in me;<br/>And my empty soul He filleth,<br/>Here, and through eternity.</p> <p>5 Thus I wait for His returning,<br/>Singing all the way to heaven;<br/>Such the joyful song of morning,<br/>Such the joyful song of even.</p> |
|---|---|

201.

**Courage.**S. ASAPH.  
8s. 7s. D.*Boldly.*

2 One the Light of God's own Presence,  
 O'er His ransom'd people shed,  
 Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
 Brightening all the path we tread;  
 One the object of our journey,  
 One the faith which never tires,  
 One the earnest looking forward,  
 One the hope our God inspires.

3 One the strain the lips of thousands  
 Lift as from the heart of one;  
 One the conflict, one the peril,  
 One the march in God begun;  
 One the gladness of rejoicing  
 On the far eternal shore,  
 Where the one Almighty Father  
 Reigns in love for evermore.

4 Onward, therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
 Onward, with the Cross our aid!  
 Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
 Till we rest beneath its shade!  
 Soon shall come the great awaking;  
 Soon the rending of the tomb;  
 Then, the scattering of all shadows,  
 And the end of toil and gloom!

## 202.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

*Boldly.*

7s.

Oft in dan - ger, oft in woe, On - ward, Chris-tians, on - ward go:

Fight the fight, main-tain the strife, Strengthen'd with the bread of life. A - MEN.

2 Onward, Christians, onward go,  
Join the war and face the foe:  
Will ye flee in danger's hour?  
Know ye not your Captain's power?

3 Let your drooping hearts be glad;  
March in heavenly armor clad:  
Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Victory soon shall tune your song.

4 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
Let not fears your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.

5 Onward then in battle move,  
More than conquerors ye shall prove:  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

## 203.

*Boldly.*

VICTORY.

7s. 6s. D.

{ Go for - ward, Chris - tian sol - dier! Be - neath His ban - ner true;  
{ The Lord Him - self thy Lead - er, Shall all thy foes sub - due:

His love fore-tells thy tri - als; He knows thine hour - ly need;

He can with bread of hea - ven Thy faint-ing spir - it feed. A - MEN.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the secret foe;  
Far more o'er thee are watching  
Than human eyes can know;  
Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
'Till Satan's host is vanquished,  
And heaven is all possessed;

'Till Christ Himself shall call thee  
To lay thine armor by,  
And wear in endless glory  
The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the gathering night,  
The Lord has been thy Shelter,  
The Lord will be thy Light.  
When morn His face revealeth,  
Thy dangers all are past;  
Oh, pray that faith and virtue  
May keep thee to the last!

204.

## Action.

CHRISTMAS.  
C. M.*Earnestly.*

A-wake, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vigour on;

A heavenly

race demands thy zeal, And an immortal crown, And an immortal crown. A-MEN.

- 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'Tis God's all animating voice  
That calls thee from on high,

'Tis His own hand presents the prize  
To thine uplifted eye.

- 4 Then wake, my soul, stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigour on;  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
And an immortal crown.

205. *Moderate.*MAZEL.  
8s. 7s. 4.

In the vine-yard of our Fa-ther, Dai-ly, work we find to do; Scattered

gleanings we may gather, Though we are but young and few; Lit-tle clusters, Lit-tle

clusters Help to fill the garner too. A-MEN.

- 3 Not for selfish praise or glory,  
Not for objects nothing worth,  
But to send the blessed story  
Of the Gospel o'er the earth,  
Telling mortals  
Of our Lord and Saviour's birth.

- 2 Toiling early in the morning,  
Catching moments through the day,  
Nothing small or lowly scorn  
While we work, and watch, and pray;  
Gathering gladly  
Free-will offerings by the way.

- 4 Steadfast, then, in our endeavour,  
Heavenly Father, may we be;  
And for ever, and for ever,  
We will give the praise to Thee;  
Hallelujah  
Singing, all eternity.

## 206.

*Moderate.*ALSTONE.  
L. M.

We are but lit - tle chil - dren weak, Nor born in a - ny high es - tate;

What can we do for Je - sus' sake, Who is so high, and good, and great? A-MEN.

2 O, day by day each Christian child  
Has much to do, without, within;  
A death to die for Jesus' sake,  
A weary war to wage with sin.

3 When deep within our swelling hearts  
The thoughts of pride and anger rise,  
When bitter words are on our tongues,  
And tears of passion in our eyes;

4 Then we may stay the angry blow,  
Then we may check the hasty word,  
Give gentle answers back again,  
And fight a battle for our Lord.

5 There's not a child so small and weak .  
But has his little cross to take,  
His little work of love and praise  
That he may do for Jesus' sake.

207. *Joyous.*

Heaven.

JERUSALEM.  
C. M.

Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name e - ver dear to me,

When shall my la - bours have an end? In joy and peace, and thee? A-MEN.

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built  
And pearly gates behold? [walls,  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold?

3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know:  
Best seats! through rude and stormy  
I onward press to you. [scenes

4 Why should I shrink from pain or woe,  
Or feel at death dismay?

I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
And realms of endless day.

5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there  
Around my Saviour stand:  
And soon my friends in Christ below  
Will join the glorious band.

6 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labours have an end,  
When I thy joys shall see.

Joyous.

HEAVENLY CITY.  
8s. 7s. with Refrain.

*f* Dai - ly, dai - ly, sing the prais - es Of the Ci - ty God hath made;

*mf* In the beau-teous fields of E - den *f* Its foun-da-tion stones are laid.

*a little slower.*  
*f* Oh that I had wings of An - gels, Here to spread and heavenward fly,  
*p*

*f* I would seek the gates of Si - on Far beyond the star-ry sky. A-MEN.  
*p*  
ORG.

2 All the walls of that dear City  
Are of bright and burnished gold;  
It is matchless in its beauty.  
And its treasures are untold.  
Oh that I had, &c.

3 In the midst of that dear City  
Christ is reigning on His seat,  
And the Angels swing their censers  
In a ring about His feet.  
Oh that I had, &c.

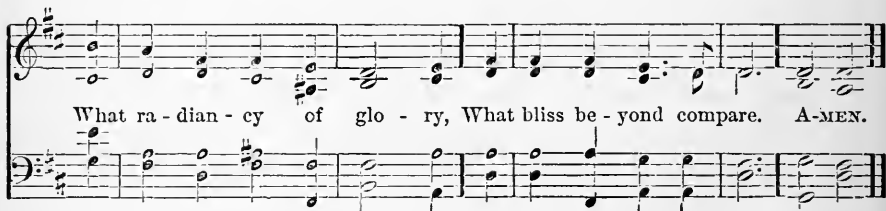
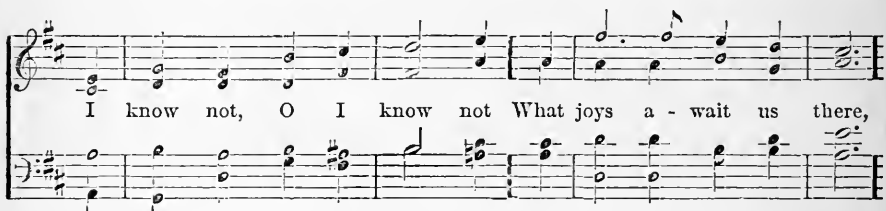
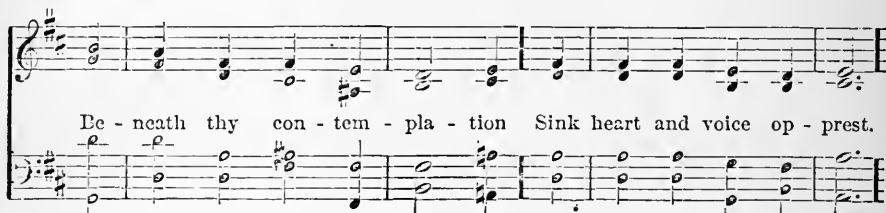
4 From the throne a river issues  
Clear as crystal, passing bright,  
And it traverses the City  
Like a sudden beam of light.  
Oh that I had, &c.

5 Where it waters leafy Eden,  
Rolling over silver sands,  
Sit the Angels, softly chiming  
On the harps between their hands  
Oh that I had, &c.

6 There the wind is sweetly fragrant,  
And is laden with the song  
Of the Seraphs and the Elders,  
And the great redeemed throng.  
Oh that I had, &c.

7 Oh I would my ears were open  
Here to catch that happy strain!  
Oh I would my eyes some vision  
Of that Eden could attain!  
Oh that I had, &c.

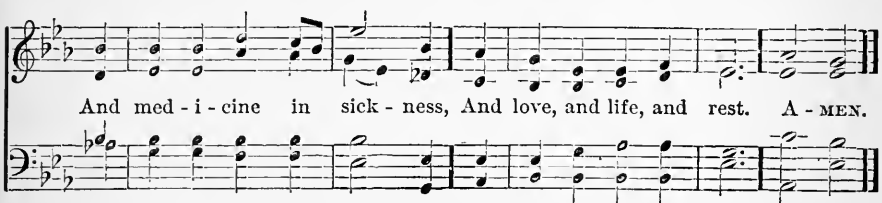
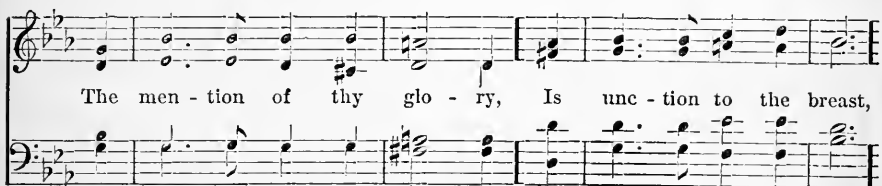
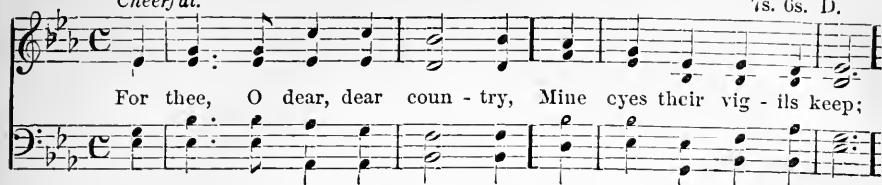
209.

*Cheerful.*EWING.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng.  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;  
And there, from care released,  
The shout of them that triumph,  
The song of them that feast.  
And they, who with their Leader,  
Have conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

*Cheerful.*

- 2 O one, O only mansion;  
 O Paradise of joy!  
 Where tears are ever banished,  
 And smiles have no alloy;  
 The Lamb is all thy splendour,  
 The Crucified thy praise;  
 His laud and benediction  
 Thy ransomed people raise.
- 3 With jasper glow thy bulwarks,  
 Thy streets with emeralds blaze;  
 The sardius and the topaz  
 Unite in thee their rays;  
 Thine ageless walls are bonded  
 With amethyst unpriced;  
 The saints build up its fabric,  
 And the corner-stone is Christ.

- 4 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean!  
 Thou hast no time, bright day!  
 Dear fountain of refreshment  
 To pilgrims far away!  
 Upon the Rock of Ages  
 They raise thy holy tower;  
 Thine is the victor's laurel,  
 And thine the golden dower.
- 5 O sweet and blessèd country,  
 The home of God's elect!  
 O sweet and blessèd country,  
 That eager hearts expect!  
 Jesus, in mercy bring us  
 To that dear land of rest;  
 Who art, with God the Father,  
 And Spirit, ever blest.

211.

S. MARGARET.  
6s. D.*Moderate.*

2 There is a land of peace,  
Good angels know it well;  
Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell;  
Around its glorious throne  
Ten thousand saints adore  
Christ, with the Father One,  
And Spirit, evermore.

3 O joy all joys beyond,  
To see the Lamb who died,  
And count each sacred wound  
In hands and feet and side;  
To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done.

4 Look up, ye saints of God,  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
Of daily toil and woe;  
Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love,  
His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above.

212.

*Cheerful.*CHIEFIES.  
7s. 6s. D.

There's a Friend for lit - tle chil - dren, A - bove the bright blue sky,

A Friend who nev - er chan - ges, Whose love will nev - er die:

Un - like our friends by na - ture, Who change with chang - ing years,

This Friend is al - ways wor - thy The precious Name He bears. A-MEN.

2 There's a rest for little children,  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Who love the blessed Saviour,  
And to the Father cry,—  
A rest from every trouble,  
From sin and danger free;  
There every little pilgrim  
Shall rest eternally.

3 There's a home for little children,  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Where Jesus reigns in glory,  
A home of peace and joy;  
No home on earth is like it,  
Nor can with it compare,  
For every one is happy,  
Nor can be happier there.

4 There are crowns for little children,  
Above the bright blue sky,  
And all who look to Jesus  
Shall wear them by-and-by;  
Yea, crowns of brightest glory  
Which He shall sure bestow,  
On all who loved the Saviour,  
And walked with Him below.

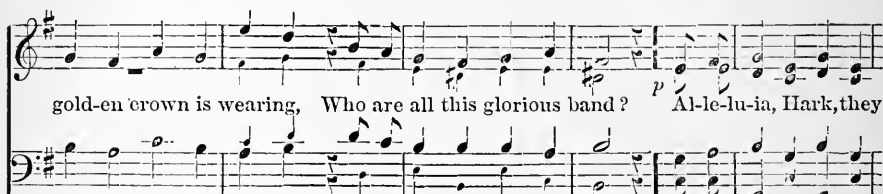
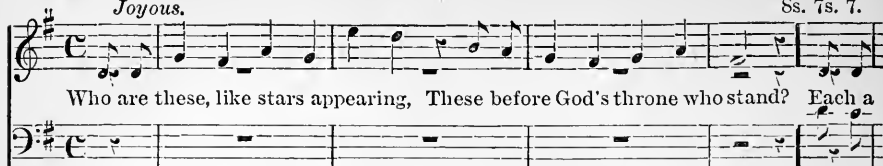
5 There are songs for little children,  
Above the bright blue sky,  
And harps of sweetest music  
For their hymn of victory:  
And all above is pleasure,  
And found in Christ alone;  
Lord, grant Thy little children,  
To know Thee as their own.

213.

*Joyous.*

HULLAH.

Ss. 7s. 7.



2 These are they, who have contended  
For their Saviour's honour long,  
Wrestling on till life was ended,  
Following not the sinful throng.  
These, who well the fight sustained,  
Triumph by the Lamb have gained.

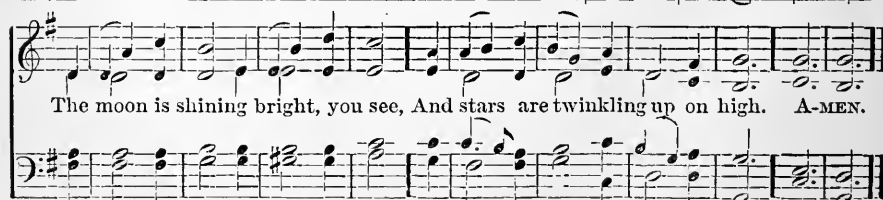
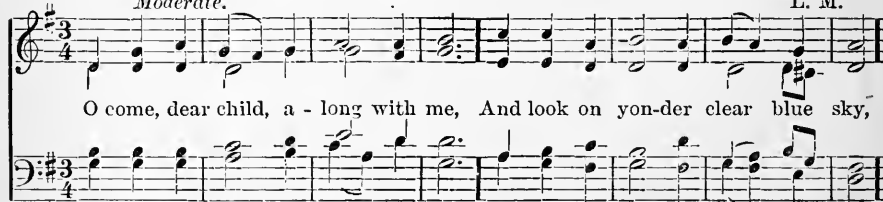
3 These are they whose hearts were riven,  
Sore with woe and anguish tried,  
Who in prayer full oft have striven,  
With the God they glorified;  
Now, their painful conflict o'er,  
God has bid them weep no more.

214.

*Moderate.*

S. MONICA.

L. M.



2 'Tis there, my child, far, far above,  
That Heaven's eternal Kingdom lies,  
There holy Angels dwell in love,  
And tears are wiped from off all eyes.

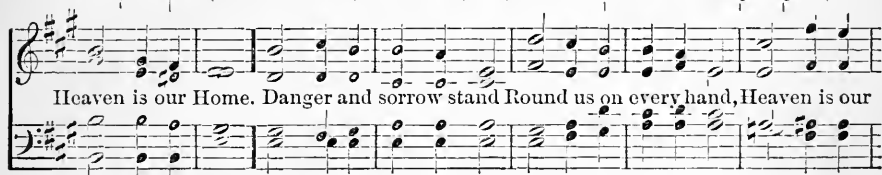
3 It is a happy, happy place,  
Without a sorrow, pain, or care,

There you may see the Saviour's face,  
Who loves to take good children there.  
4 O pray each night that God may bless,  
And keep you while on earth you say,  
And give you endless happiness,  
When from the earth you pass away.

215. *Moderate.*

S. EDMUND.

6s. 4s.



3 There at our Saviour's side,  
Heaven is our Home:  
May we be glorified;  
Heaven is our Home:  
There are the good and blest,  
Those we love most and best,  
Grant us with them to rest;  
Heaven is our Home.

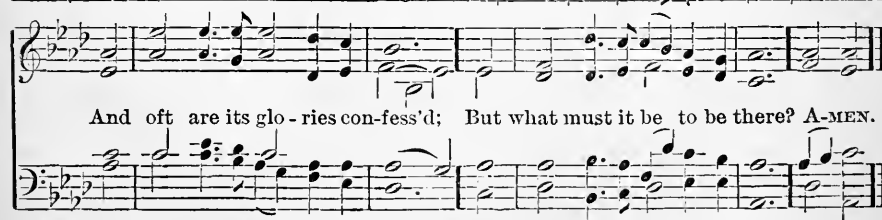
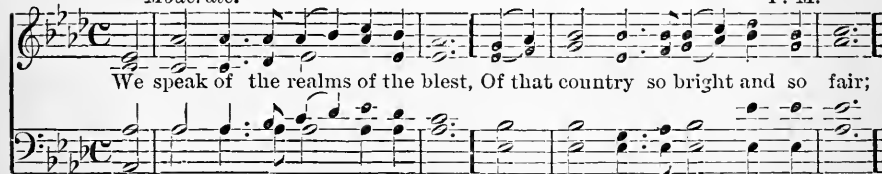
2 What though the tempests rage?  
Heaven is our Home;  
Short is our pilgrimage,  
Heaven is our Home.  
And Time's wild wintry blast  
Soon shall be overpast,  
We shall reach home at last;  
Heaven is our Home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,  
Heaven is our Home;  
Whate'er our earthly lot,  
Heaven is our Home.  
Grant us at last to stand  
There at Thine own Right Hand  
Jesus, in Fatherland;  
Heaven is our Home!

216. *Moderate.*

REALMS OF THE BLEST.

P. M.



2 We speak of its pathways of gold,  
Of its walls deck'd with jewels most rare,  
Its wonders and pleasures untold—  
But what must it be to be there?

3 We speak of its freedom from sin,  
From sorrow, temptation, and care,  
From trials without and within—  
But what must it be to be there?

4 We speak of its service of love,  
The robes which the glorified wear  
The Church of the First-born above—  
But what must it be to be there?

5 Do Thou, Lord, 'midst pleasure or woe,  
For heaven our spirits prepare;  
Then soon shall we joyfully know  
And feel what it is to be there.

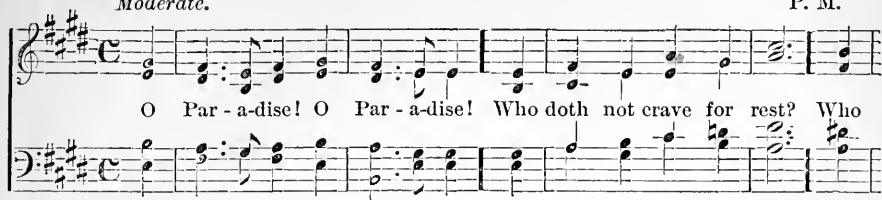
Hark! hark, my soul; An - gel - ic songs are swelling O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat shore:

How sweet the truth those blessed strains are tell - ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more!

DEC. CAN.  
An - gels of Je - sus, An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pilgrims of the night, Sing -

Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims, the pil - grims of the night. A - MEN, A - MEN.

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the Gospel leads us home.  
Angels of Jesus, &c.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.  
Angels of Jesus, &c.
- 4 Rest comes at length, though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
All journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.  
Angels of Jesus, &c.
- 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.  
Angels of Jesus, &c.

*Moderate.*PARADISE.  
P. M.

2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
The world is growing old;  
Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold?  
Where loyal hearts and true, &c.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
'Tis weary waiting here;  
I long to be where Jesus is,  
To feel, to see Him near;  
Where loyal hearts and true, &c.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I want to sin no more,  
I want to be as pure on earth  
As on thy spotless shore;  
Where loyal hearts and true, &c.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I greatly long to see  
The special place my dearest Lord  
In love prepares for me;  
Where loyal hearts and true, &c.

6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
O keep me in Thy love,  
And guide me to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above;  
Where loyal hearts and true,  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture through and through,  
In God's most holy sight.

219.

*Moderate.*

to the wondrous

PARRY.  
8s. 7s. D.

Listen to the won-drous sto-ry. Je-sus left His throne on high;

He, the Lord of life and glory,

He, the Lord of life and glo-ry, Came to dwell on earth and die. Prophets

thro' the long past a-ges, From Cre-a-tion's ear-ly dawn, Christ foretold in

sacred pages, Shadowing forth a glorious morn. A-MEN.

2 Like a vein of metal golden,  
Through the Holy books it ran;  
First obscured in language elden,  
Then a promise clear to man.  
"Unto us a child is given,"  
Formed like us in mortal mould;  
Sinless as the hosts of heaven,  
Jesus, Shepherd of the fold.

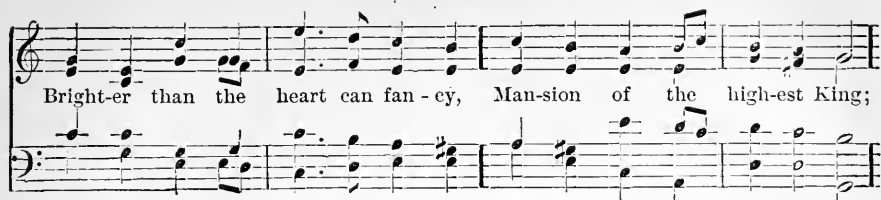
3 Seraphs bright on high adore Him  
In the crystal paven street;  
Cast their glittering crowns before Him  
At the blessed Saviour's feet.

He has closed hell's yawning portals,  
Opening wide the gates of heaven;  
He has won for sinful mortals  
Peace, the peace of the forgiven.

220.

*Joyous.*REGENT SQUARE.  
8s. 7s. Six lines.

Light's a-bode, ce-les-tial Sa-lem, Vis-ion whence true peace doth spring;



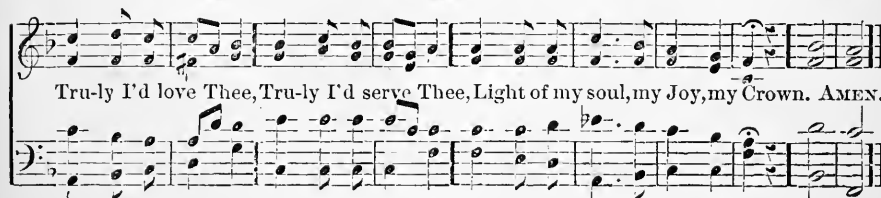
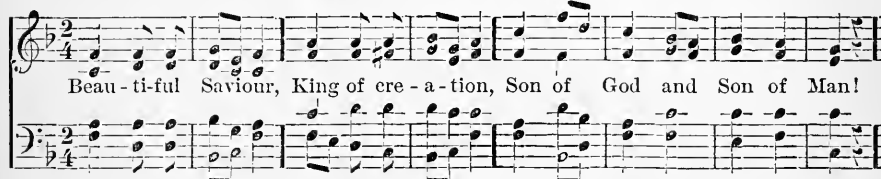
2 There for ever and for ever  
Alleluia is outpoured;  
For unending, for unbroken,  
Is the feast-day of the Lord;  
All is pure and all is holy  
That within thy walls is stored.

3 There no cloud nor passing vapour  
Dims the brightness of the air;  
Endless noonday, glorious noonday,  
From the Sun of suns is there;  
There no night brings rest from labour,  
There unknown are toil and care.

4 O how glorious and resplendent,  
Fragile body, shalt thou be,  
When endued with so much beauty,  
Full of health, and strong and free;  
Full of vigour, full of pleasure,  
That shall last eternally.

5 Now with gladness, now with courage,  
Bear the burden on thee laid,  
That hereafter these thy labours  
May with endless gifts be paid,  
And in everlasting glory  
Thou with brightness be arrayed.

221.

*Moderate.***Miscellaneous.**CRUSADERS' HYMN.  
P. M.

2 Fair are the meadows,  
Fairer the woodlands,  
Robed in flowers of blooming spring;  
Jesus is fairer,  
Jesus is purer,  
He makes our sorrowing spirits sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,  
Fairer the moonlight,  
And the sparkling stars on high;

Jesus shines brighter,  
Jesus shines purer,  
Than all the angels in the sky.

4 Beautiful Saviour,  
Lord of the nations,  
Son of God and Son of man!  
Glory and honour,  
Praise, adoration,  
Now and for evermore be Thine.

When Je - sus left His Father's throne, He chose an humble birth; Like us, un-hon-our'd  
and unknown, He came to dwell on earth, Like Him may we be found be-low, In wisdom's  
path of peace; Like Him in grace and knowledge grow, As years and strength increase. A-MEN.

2 Sweet were His words and kind His look,  
When mothers round Him press'd;  
Their infants in His arms He took,  
And on His bosom bless'd.  
Safe from the world's alluring harms,  
Beneath His watchful eye,  
Thus in the circle of His arms  
May we for ever lie.

3 When Jesus into Salem rode,  
The children sang around;  
For joy they pluck'd the palms, and  
Their garments on the ground. [strow'd  
Hosanna our glad voices raise,  
Hosanna to our King!  
Should we forget our Saviour's praise,  
The stones themselves would sing.

223. *Quietly.*MERIEL.  
6s. 5s.

Je - sus, meek and gen - tle, Son of God Most High,  
Pity-ing, lov - ing Sa - viour, Hear Thy children's cry. A - MEN.

2 Pardon our offences,  
Loose our captive chains,  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love;  
Draw us, Holy Jesus,  
To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey,  
Be Thyself the Way,  
Through terrestrial darkness,  
To celestial day.

5 Jesus, meek and gentle,  
Son of God Most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry.

224. *Quietly.*S. AGATHA.  
8s. 7s. Six lines.

Gra-cious Saviour, gentle Shepherd, Lit-tle ones are dear to Thee; Gathered with Thine arms, and car-ried In Thy bos-om may we be; Sweetly, fond-ly, safely tend-ed,

From all want and an-ger free. A-MEN.

2 Tender Shepherd, never leave us  
From Thy fold to go astray;  
By Thy look of love directed  
May we walk the narrow way;  
Thus direct us, and protect us,  
Lest we fall an easy prey.

3 Let Thy holy Word instruct us;  
Fill our minds with heavenly light;  
Let Thy love and grace constrain us  
To approve whate'er is right,  
Take Thine easy yoke and wear it,  
And to prove Thy burden light.

4 Taught to lisp the holy praises  
Which on earth Thy children sing,  
Both with lips and hearts unfeigned  
May we our thank-offerings bring;  
Then, with all the saints in glory,  
Join to praise our Lord and King.

## 225.

*Moderate.*HOLYROOD.  
S. M.

Fair - waved the gold - en corn In Ca-naan's pleas - ant land,

When full of joy some shi-ning morn, Went forth the rea-per - band. A-MEN.

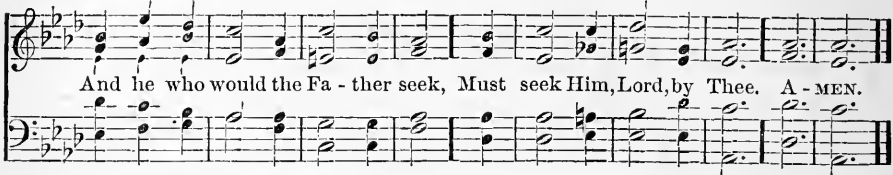
2 To God so good and great  
Their cheerful thanks they pour;  
Then carry to His temple-gate  
The choicest of their store.

3 Like Israel, Lord, we give  
Our earliest fruits to Thee,  
And pray that, long as we shall live,  
We may Thy children be.

4 Thine is our youthful prime,  
And life and all its powers;  
Be with us in our morning time,  
And bless our evening hours.

5 In wisdom let us grow,  
As years and strength are given,  
That we may serve Thy Church below,  
And join Thy saints in heaven.

226.

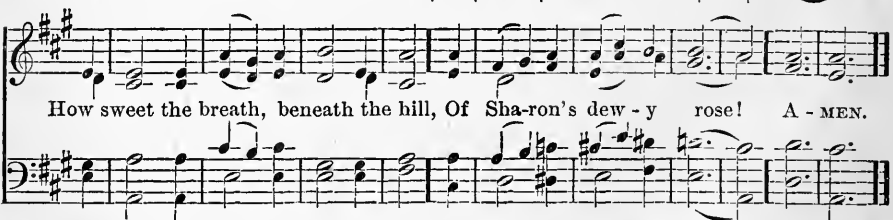
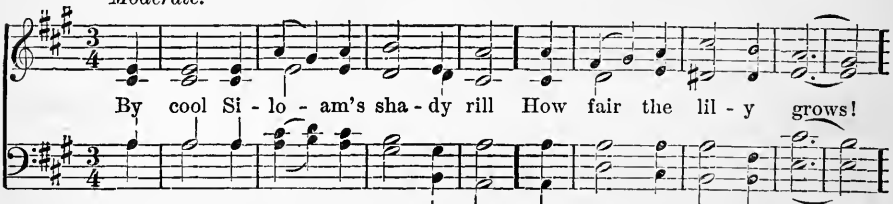
*Moderate.*BEATITUDE.  
C. M.

2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;  
And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life,  
Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

227.

*Moderate.*SILOAM.  
C. M.

2 Lo! such a child, whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod,  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.

3 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
The lily must decay;  
The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
Must shortly fade away.

4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour  
Of man's maturer age

Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,  
And stormy passion's rage.

5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found  
Within Thy Father's shrine,  
Whose years, with changeless virtue  
Were all alike divine: [crown'd,

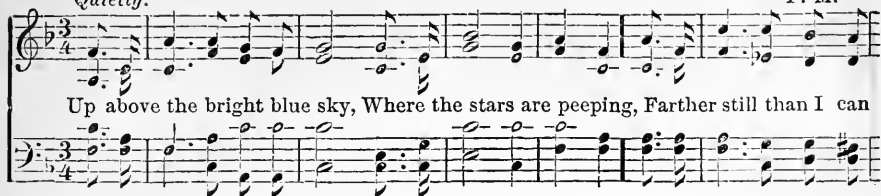
6 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,  
We seek Thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still Thine own.

228.

FLOWERS.

*Quietly.*

P. M.



Up above the bright blue sky, Where the stars are peeping, Farther still than I can



see, Heav'nly watchers o - ver me, Night-ly care are keeping. A - MEN.

2 And, if like the Angels, I  
Could behold around me,  
I should see them come and go,  
Pass from Heaven to earth below;  
And their hosts surround me.

3 All day long, and all night too,  
While I'm safely sleeping,  
Busy on their task of love,  
They are sent from Heaven above  
Faithful vigil keeping.

4 And whilst we, from evil things  
Angels are defending,  
Little children robed in white

Sing before the throne of light,  
In daylight never ending.

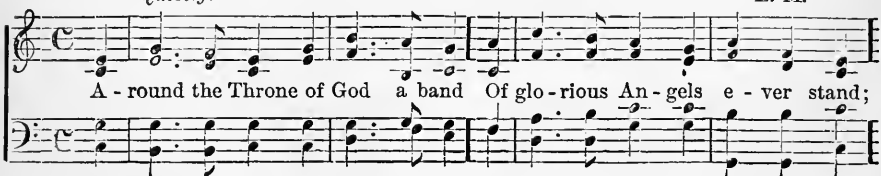
5 Jesus took them for His own,  
Made them pure and holy,  
And on earth His gentle love  
Trained them for their Home above,  
Safe from sin and folly.

6 Blessèd Jesus take me too,  
Though I'm weak and lowly,  
Let Thy gentle grace within  
Make my garments white and clean,  
And my spirit holy.

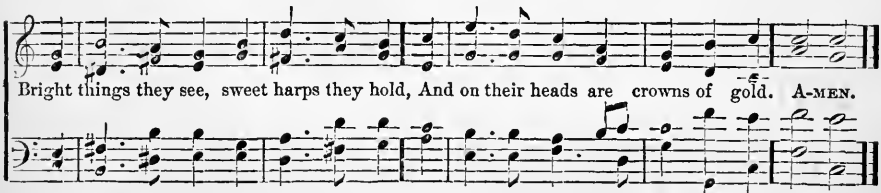
229. *Quietly.*

GUARDIAN ANGELS.

L. M.



A - round the Throne of God a band Of glo - rious An - gels e - ver stand;



Bright things they see, sweet harps they hold, And on their heads are crowns of gold. A-MEN.

2 Some wait around Him, ready still  
To sing His praise and do His will;  
And some, when He commands them, go  
To guard His servants here below.

3 Lord give Thy Angels every day  
Command to guide us on our way,

And bid them every evening keep  
Their watch around us while we sleep.

4 So shall no wicked thing draw near,  
To do us harm or cause us fear;  
And we shall dwell, when life is past,  
With Angels round Thy Throne at last.

230.

*Moderate.*BOST.  
8s. 7s. D.

All Thy works, O Heavenly Fa-ther, What Thou biddest them, ful - fil,

Shall not I, Thy child, much ra-ther Sing Thy praise and do Thy will?

Hith-er - to Thy hand hath led me, And hath brought me on my way;

Thou hast clothed me, Thou hast fed me, Thou hast blest me ev - ery day. A-MEN.

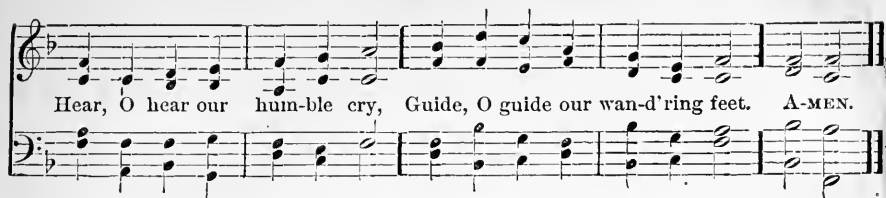
2 Lord, 'tis of Thy loving kindness  
That Thy Gospel I have known;  
Else I might have sat in blindness,  
Bowing down to wood and stone.  
To Thy Font my parents brought me,  
Ere Thy tender love I knew;  
And Thy minister has taught me  
What to flee, and what to do.

3 Since my time is like an arrow,  
Hast'ning on without delay;  
And Thy gate is straight and narrow,  
Very narrow is the way;  
Thou who gav'st Thy Son to save me,  
Send Thy Holy Spirit down;  
Make me do as Thou wouldst have me,  
Make me more and more Thine own.

231.

*Moderate.*ELEANOR.  
7s.

God of mer - cy throned on high, Lis - ten from Thy lof - ty seat;



2 Young and erring travellers, we  
All our dangers do not know;  
Scarcely fear the stormy sea,  
Hardly feel the tempest blow.

3 Jesus, Lover of the young,  
Cleanse us with Thy blood divine;  
Ere the tide of sin grow strong,  
Save us, keep us, make us Thine!

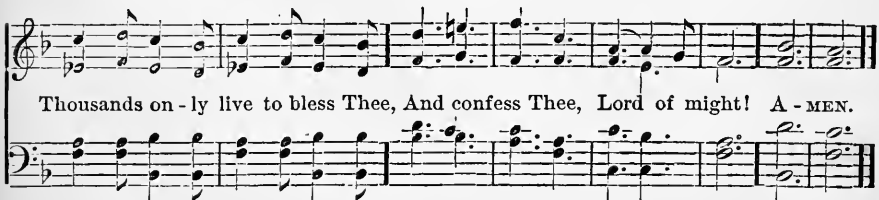
4 Let us ever hear Thy voice;  
Ask Thy counsel every day;  
Saints and angels will rejoice,  
If we walk in Wisdom's way.

5 Saviour, give us faith, and pour  
Hope and love on every soul:  
Hope, till time shall be no more;  
Love, while endless ages roll.

232.

*Moderate.*

ANGEL VOICES.  
P. M.



2 Thou, who art beyond the farthest  
Mental eye can scan,  
Can it be that Thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that Thou art near us  
And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices  
O'er each work of Thine!  
Thou didst ears and hands and voices

For Thy praise combine!  
Craftsman's art and music's measure  
For Thy pleasure, didst design.

4 Here, Great God, to-day we offer  
Of Thine own to Thee;  
And for Thine acceptance proffer  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,  
In our choicest melody.

233.

*Moderate.*ROSSLYN.  
P. M.

I think when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When  
Je - sus was here a - mong men, How He call'd lit - tle chil - dren as  
lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with them then. A - MEN.

- 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,  
That His arm had been thrown around me,  
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,  
Let the little ones come unto Me.
- 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,  
And ask for a share in His love;  
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,  
I shall see Him and hear Him above.
- 4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare  
For all who are washed and forgiven;  
And many dear children shall be with Him there,  
For of such is the kingdom of heaven.
- 5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,  
Never heard of that heavenly home;  
I wish they could know there is room for them all,  
And that Jesus has bid them to come.

234.

*Moderate.*HOPKINS.  
P. M.

God hath made the moon, whose beam Shimmers soft o'er hill and stream, Lighting with her

GENERAL HYMNS.

sil - v'ry gleam All our lone-ly way: Glides she, with companions bright, Thro' the si-lent

hours of night; Then fades in o - ver-whelming light, Lost in per - fect day. A-MEN.

2 God hath made the glorious sun,  
Through his daily course to run;  
From the dawn till day is done  
Brightly shineth he.  
When his circling round is o'er,  
And we see him here no more,  
He rises on a brighter shore,  
Far beyond the sea.

3 God hath sent me here below,  
In my daily life to show,  
Constant love to friend and foe,  
As He showed for me.  
When we here have closed our eyes,  
Sunk where death's dark ocean lies,  
To worlds of glory may we rise,  
Lighted, Lord, by Thee!

235.

*Moderate.*

WILFRED.

7s.

Gen - tle Je - sus, meek and mild, Look up - on a lit - tle child;

Pit - y my sim - plic - i - ty; Suf - fer me to come to Thee. A-MEN

2 Hold me fast in Thine embrace;  
Let me see Thy smiling face;  
Give me, Lord, Thy blessing give;  
Pray for me, and I shall live.

3 Lamb of God, I look to Thee,  
Thou shalt my example be;  
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild;  
Thou wast once a little child.

4 Let me, above all, fulfil  
God my Heavenly Father's will;  
Never His good Spirit grieve,  
Only to His glory live.

5 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,  
In Thy gracious hands I am;  
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,  
Live Thyself within my heart.

6 I shall then show forth Thy praise,  
Serve Thee all my happy days;  
Then the world shall always see  
Christ, the holy Child, in me.

236.

*Cheerful.*

HOLY INNOCENTS,

Ss. 7s. D.



2 Holy Saviour, who in meekness  
 Didst vouchsafe a child to be,  
 Guide their steps and help their weakness,  
 Bless and make them like to Thee;  
 Bear Thy lambs when they are weary  
 In Thine arms and at Thy breast,  
 Through life's desert dry and dreary,  
 Bring them to Thy heavenly rest.

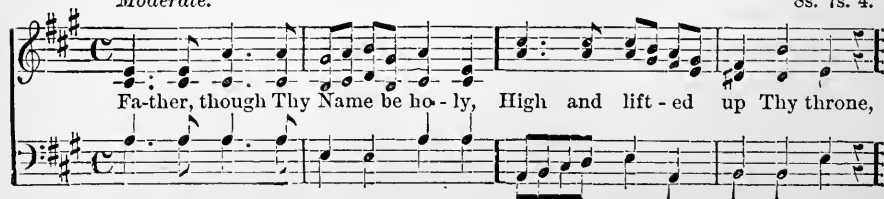
3 Spread Thy golden pinions o'er them,  
 Holy Spirit from above,  
 Guide them, lead them, go before them,  
 Give them peace, and joy, and love:  
 Thy true temples, Holy Spirit,  
 May they with Thy glory shine,  
 And immortal bliss inherit,  
 And for evermore be Thine.

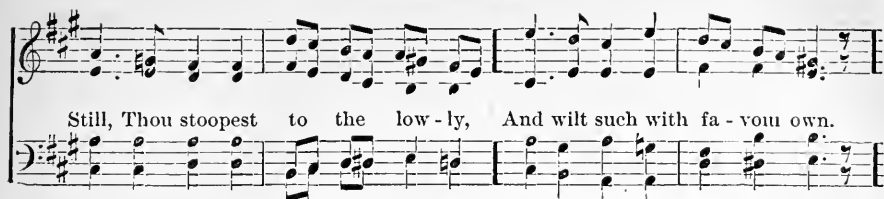
237.

*Moderate.*

CECIL.

Ss. 7s. 4.





2 Heaven itself cannot contain Thee,  
Bright and glorious as Thou art;  
Yet a little child may claim Thee  
As a dweller in his heart.  
Heavenly Father,  
Let me not from Thee depart.

3 With Thy gracious presence cheer me,  
Keep me in Thy perfect love;  
All my journey be Thou near me,  
Bring me to Thy home above.  
Heavenly Father,  
May I all Thy fulness prove!

238.

BREIDEN.  
7s. 6s.

\* Joyous.



\* Omit in verse 1.

2 Each little flower that opens,  
Each little bird that sings,  
He made their glowing colours,  
He made their tiny wings.

3 The rich man in his castle,  
The poor man at his gate,  
He made them, high and lowly,  
And ordered their estate.

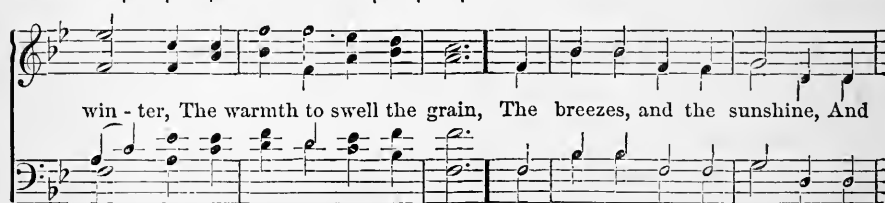
4 The purple-headed mountain,  
The river running by,  
The sunset, and the morning  
That brightens up the sky.

5 The cold wind in the winter,  
The pleasant summer sun,  
The ripe fruits in the garden,  
He made them every one.

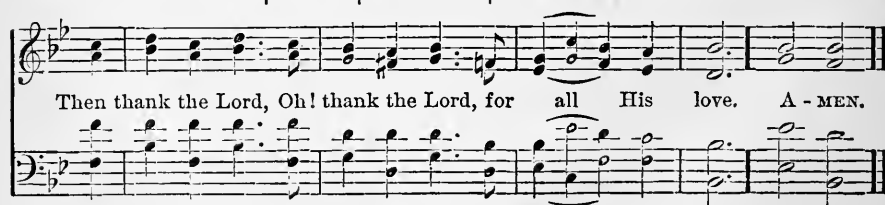
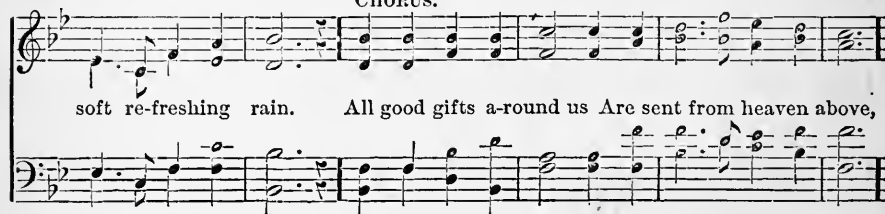
6 The tall trees in the greenwood,  
The meadows where we play,  
The rushes by the water,  
We gather every day;

7 He gave us eyes to see them,  
And lips that we might tell  
How great is God Almighty,  
Who has made all things well.

239.

*Joyous.*DRESDEN.  
7s. 6s. D. with *Chorus.*

## CHORUS.



2 He only is the Maker  
Of all things near and far:  
He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star;  
The winds and waves obey Him,  
By Him the birds are fed;  
Much more to us, His children,  
He gives our daily bread.  
CRO.—All good gifts, &c.

3 We thank Thee, then, O Father,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food;  
Accept the gifts we offer,  
For all Thy love imparts,  
And, what Thou most desirest  
Our humble, thankful hearts.  
CRO.—All good gifts &c.

240.

*Moderate.*

STAINER.

7s. 6s. D.

I love the Ho - ly An - gels, So beau - ti - ful and bright;

And though I can - not see them, They're with me day and night:

They watch a - round my bed - side. They see me at my play;

They know my eve - ry ac - tion, They hear the words I say. A - MEN.

2 'Tis God our Heavenly Father,  
 Who doth the Angels send,  
 To guard His little children  
 Until their life shall end.  
 When we are cross and naughty,  
 The Holy Angels grieve.  
 For they are sad when children  
 The way of goodness leave.

3 And when I die, the Angels  
 Will bear my soul away,  
 While here my body resteth  
 Until the Judgment Day.  
 They'll bear me gently, softly,  
 With loving care most sweet,  
 And lay me down in safety  
 At my Redeemer's feet.

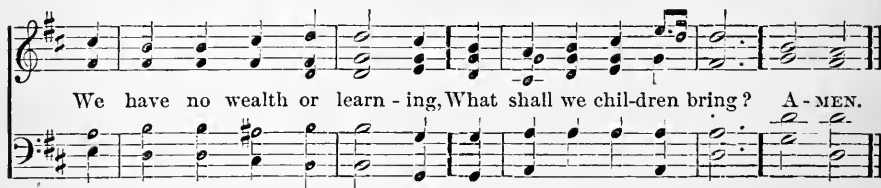
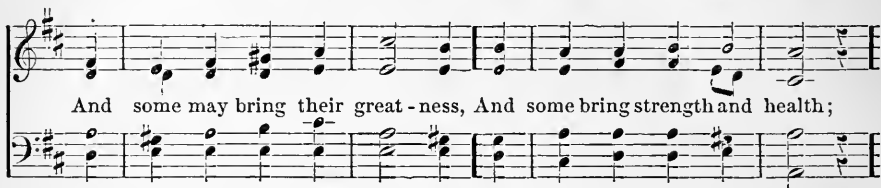
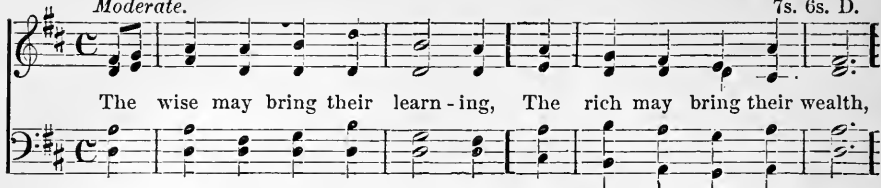
4 There with the Holy Angels,  
 And holy men of old,  
 And all good friends who loved me,  
 Too many to be told,  
 Shall I be with the Angels,  
 And all that people bright,  
 For ever and for ever,  
 In God's most glorious light,

5 Among the flowers of Heaven  
 That never die or fade,  
 And far more lovely music,  
 Than here on earth is made,  
 For ever, ever happy  
 Together we shall be.  
 For there our Lord and Saviour  
 For ever we shall see!

241.

S. HELIER.

7s. 6s. D.

*Moderate.*

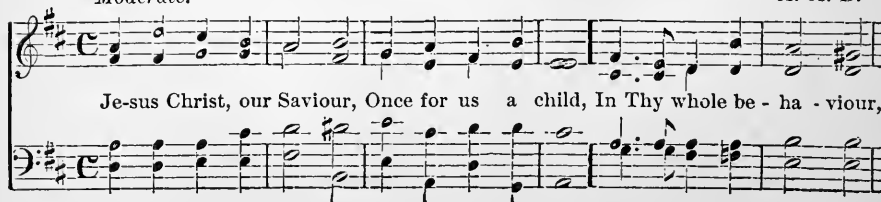
2 We'll bring Him hearts that love Him,  
We'll bring Him thankful praise;  
And young souls meekly striving  
To walk in holy ways.  
And these shall be the treasures  
We offer to the King,  
And these are gifts that ever  
The poorest child may bring.

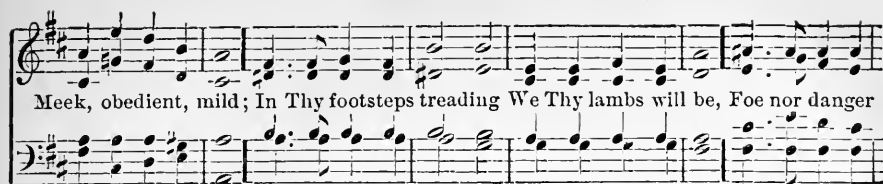
3 We'll bring the little duties  
We have to do each day,  
We'll try our best to please Him  
At home, at school, at play.  
And better are these treasures  
To offer to our King,  
Than richest gifts without them;  
Yet these a child may bring.

242.

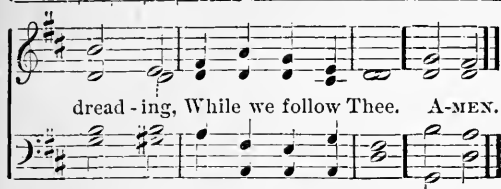
CALKIN.

6s. 5s. D.

*Moderate.*



Meek, obedient, mild; In Thy footsteps treading We Thy lambs will be, Foe nor danger



dread - ing, While we follow Thee. A-MEN.

2 For all Thou bestowest,  
All Thou dost withhold,  
Whatsoever Thou knowest  
Best for us, Thy fold.  
For all gifts and graces  
While we live below,  
Till in heavenly places  
We Thy face shall know.

3 We, Thy children, raising  
Unto Thee our hearts,  
In Thy constant praising  
Bear our duteous parts.  
As Thy love hath won us  
From the world away,  
Still Thy hands put on us;  
Bless us day by day.

4 Let Thine Angels guide us;  
Let Thine Arms enfold;  
In Thy Bosom hide us,  
Sheltered from the cold;  
To Thyself us gather,  
'Mid the ransomed host,  
Praising Thee, the Father,  
And the Holy Ghost.

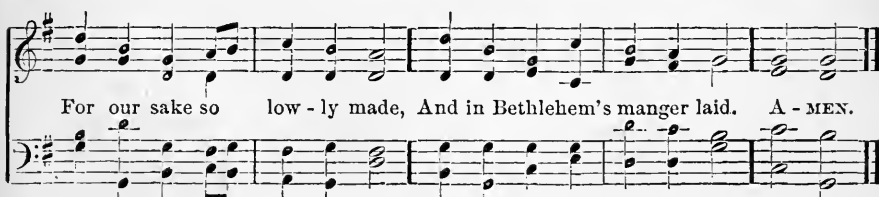
## 243.

*Brightly.*

S. MONICA.  
7s.



Sweet it is for child like me, Bless - ed Lord, to think of Thee,



For our sake so low - ly made, And in Bethlehem's manger laid. A - MEN.

2 Of the Virgin Mary born,  
Thou wilt not an infant scorn,  
Wrapped in swaddling clothes wast Thou,  
Throned in highest glory now.

3 Laid in helplessness to rest,  
Pillowed upon Mary's breast,  
Thou, whose everlasting Arms  
Fold us all secure from harms.

4 What can little ones like me  
Find to offer unto Thee?  
Only of Thy bounty fed,  
Suppliants for our daily bread.

5 Saviour, from Thy Word I learn  
There are gifts Thou wilt not spurn—  
Gifts that little ones may bring  
To their Brother and their King.

6 Childlike heart of truth shall be  
Dearer gift than gold to Thee,  
And its prayer and psalm shall rise  
Like sweet incense to the skies.

7 Teach me then Thy steps to trace,  
Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
All Thy footsteps as a child,  
Holy, harmless, undefiled.

244.

*Moderately quick.*

HEAVENLY MESSENGERS.

6s. D.

The Ho - ly An - gels sing, Through all the end - less days,

One nev - er - end - ing song Of glad tri - um - phant praise.

The Ho - ly An - gels come To help us on our way;

Ye bles - sed ones! for - bear, And close be - side us stay. A-MEN.

2 Forbear with all our sins,  
Our wayward selfish will;  
Our penitence accept,  
And guide and bless us still.  
"Heirs of Salvation" made  
Within His Holy Place,  
The Angels now behold  
Our Heavenly Father's Face!

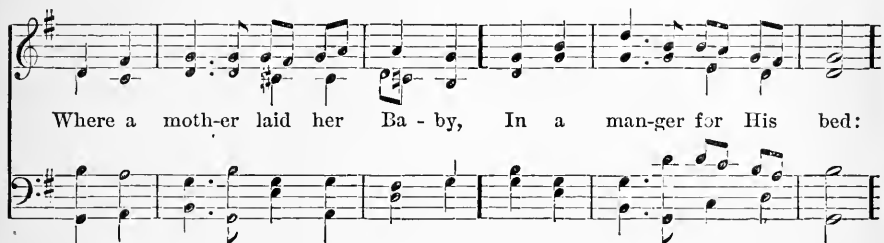
3 They worship, evermore  
On His Eternal Throne,  
The perfect God and Man,  
The sole Begotten One.  
Yet, day and night they guard  
His little ones from ill,  
And by their works of love,  
They do His perfect will.

4 O gracious Father! grant  
That we, so loved and blest,  
Like them, from praise and love  
May never, never rest.  
Now to the Lamb, once slain,  
Blessing and thanks be given,  
By Angels and by men,  
On earth, as, aye, in Heaven!

245.

*Joyful.*IRBY.  
8s. 7s. 7.


Once in roy - al Da - vid's ei - ty Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,



Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by, In a man - ger for His bed:



Ma - ry was that mother mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A-MEN.

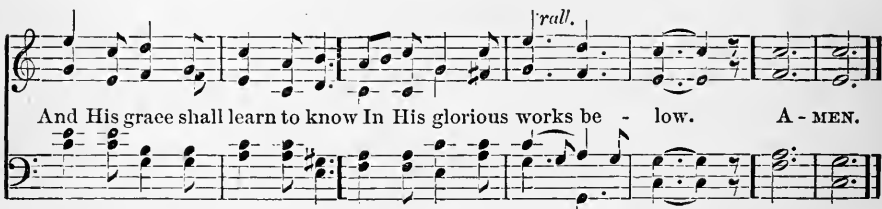
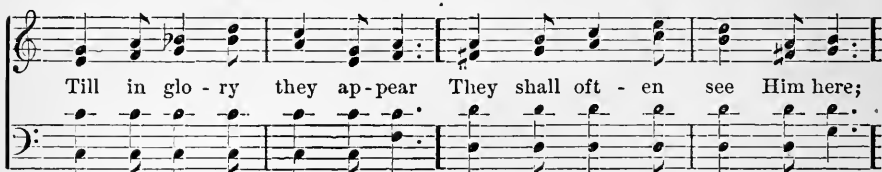
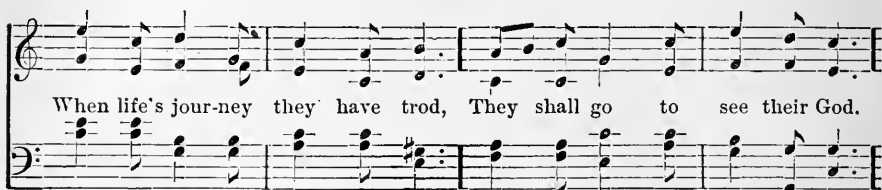
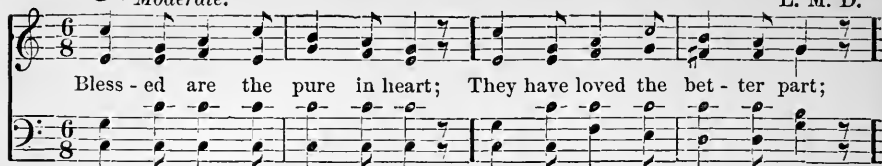
2 He came down to earth from heaven,  
Who is God and Lord of all,  
And His shelter was a stable,  
And His cradle was a stall;  
With the poor, the mean, and lowly,  
Lived on earth our Saviour Holy.

4 For He is our childhood's Pattern,  
Day by day like us He grew,  
He was little, weak, and helpless,  
Tears and smiles like us He knew;  
And He feeleth for our sadness,  
And He shareth in our gladness.

3 And, through all His wondrous childhood,  
He would honour, and obey,  
Love, and watch the lowly maiden  
In whose gentle arms He lay;  
Christian children all must be  
Mild, obedient, good as He.

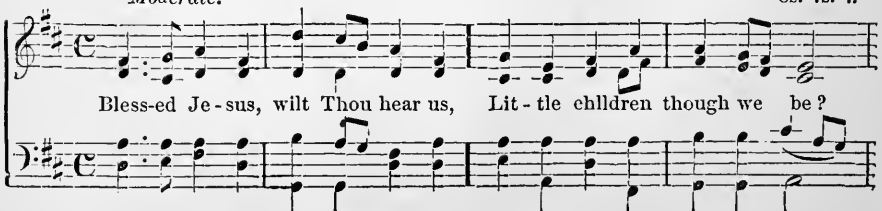
5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Through His own redeeming love,  
For that Child so dear and gentle  
Is our Lord in heaven above;  
And He leads His children on  
To the place where He is gone.

6 Not in that poor lowly stable,  
With the oxen standing by,  
We shall see Him; but in heaven,  
Set at God's right hand on high;  
When like stars His children crowned  
All in white shall wait around.

246. *Moderate.*PURITAS.  
L. M. D.

2 When the sun begins to rise,  
Spreading brightness through the skies,  
They will love to praise and bless,  
Christ, the Sun of Righteousness.  
In the watches of the night,  
When the stars are clear and bright,  
"Thus the just shall shine," they say,  
"In the Resurrection-day."

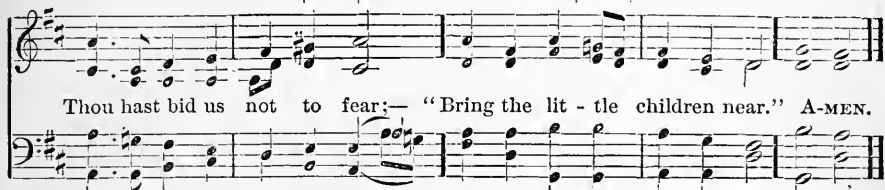
3 When the leaves in Autumn die,  
Falling fast and silently, [dead,  
"These," they think, "that now seem  
Shall in Spring lift up their head."  
God in everything they see;  
First in all their thoughts is He:  
They had loved the better part:—  
Blessèd are the pure in heart.

247. *Moderate.*ALLEN.  
8s. 7s. 7.

GENERAL HYMNS.



Sa - viour, wilt Thou now be near us, While we try to sing to Thee?



Thou hast bid us not to fear;— "Bring the lit - tle children near." A-MEN.

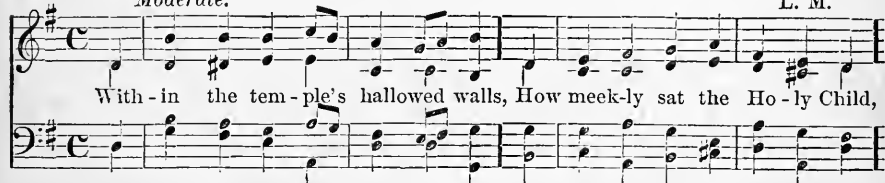
2 We have often heard the story  
Of Thy great and wondrous love;  
How Thou left the world of glory,  
And Thy Father's house above,  
Here to suffer and to die  
For such little ones as I.

3 O how very meek and lowly  
Little children then should be,  
When the Son of God most holy  
Came a little child like me;—  
Thou didst suffer grief and shame  
Like a meek and quiet lamb.

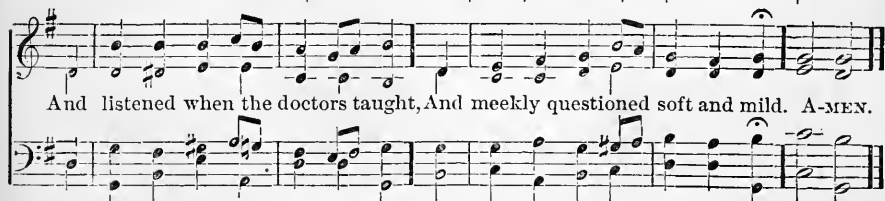
4 May our sins be all forgiven,  
Take our naughty hearts away;  
Bring us all at last to heaven,  
Ever there with Thee to stay;  
There may we, Thy children, raise  
Hymns of joy and perfect praise.

248. *Moderate.*

VENABLES.  
L. M.



With - in the tem - ple's hallowed walls, How meek - ly sat the Ho - ly Child,



And listened when the doctors taught, And meekly questioned soft and mild. A-MEN.

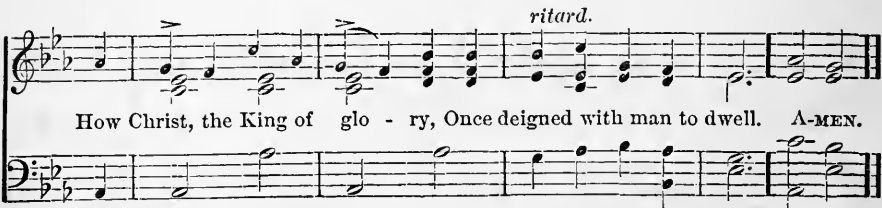
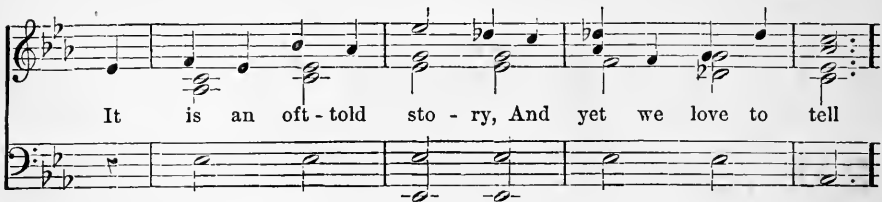
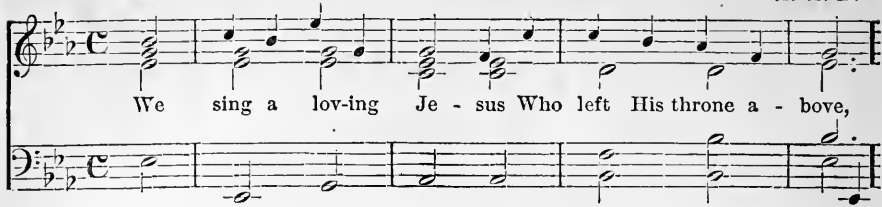
2 He did His Father's work betimes,  
He loved within His courts to stay,  
While three long days the Mother trod  
Alone her weary homeward way.

3 Oh! shame on any Christian child  
Who does not love the house of prayer;  
Who goes with cold, unwilling heart,  
To serve his Heavenly Father there:

4 Who takes no heed when holy words  
Are spoken to his listless ears,  
Nor ever questions in his heart,  
What mean the sacred things he hears.

5 Come let him learn what Jesus did,  
And love to trace, with wondering eyes,  
His perfect works, His holy ways,  
Who was in early years so wise.

6 And let him ask of God in heaven,  
A spirit teachable and mild,  
A simple heart to learn and love,  
Like Jesus, that sweet, Holy Child.

249. *Moderate. Voices in unison.*THANET.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 We sing a holy Jesus;  
No taint of sin defiled  
The Babe of David's city,  
The pure and stainless child:  
O teach us, blessed Saviour,  
Thy heavenly grace to seek,  
And let our whole behaviour,  
Like Thine, be mild and meek.

3 We sing a lowly Jesus,  
No Kingly crown He had;  
His heart was bowed with anguish,  
His face was marred and sad;  
In deep humiliation  
He came, His work to do;  
O Lord of our salvation,  
Let us be humble too.

4 We sing a mighty Jesus,  
Whose voice could raise the dead;  
The sightless eyes He opened,  
The famished souls He fed.  
Thou camest to deliver  
Mankind from sin and shame;  
Redeemer and life giver,  
We praise Thy holy Name!

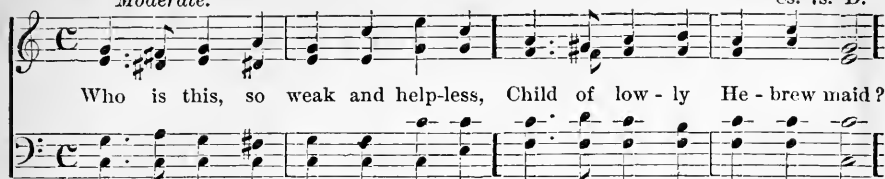
5 We sing a coming Jesus;  
The time is drawing near,  
When Christ with all His Angels  
In glory shall appear;  
Lord, save us, we entreat Thee,  
In this Thy day of grace,  
That we may gladly meet Thee,  
And see Thee face to face.

250.

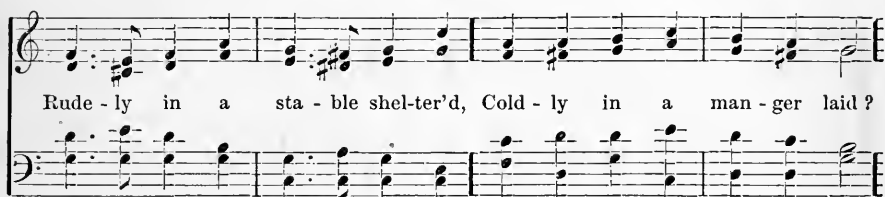
*Moderate.*

S. JOHN'S.

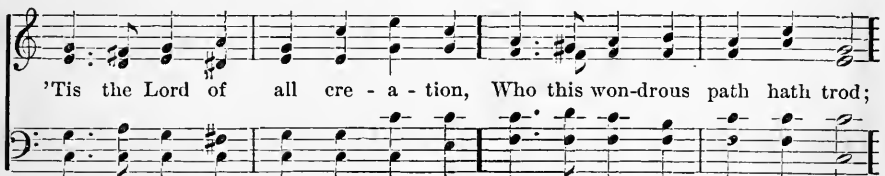
8s. 7s. D.



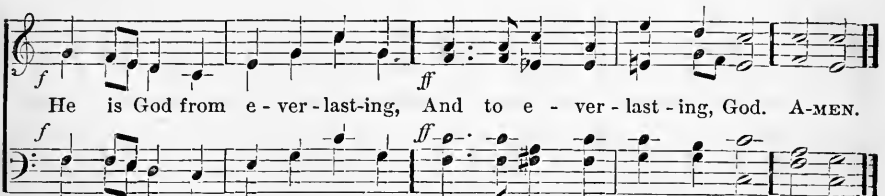
Who is this, so weak and help-less, Child of low - ly He - brew maid ?



Rude - ly in a sta - ble shel-ter'd, Cold - ly in a man - ger laid ?



'Tis the Lord of all cre - a - tion, Who this won-drous path hath trod ;



*f* He is God from e - ver - last - ing, *ff* And to e - ver - last - ing, God. A-MEN.

2 Who is this, a Man of sorrows,  
Walking sadly life's hard way,  
Homeless, weary, sighing, weeping  
Over sin and Satan's sway ?  
'Tis our God, our glorious Saviour,  
Who above the starry sky  
Now prepares the many mansions,  
Where no tear can dim the eye.

3 Who is this—behold Him shedding  
Drops of blood upon the ground ?  
Who is this—despised, rejected,  
Mock'd, insulted, beaten, bound ?  
'Tis our God, who gifts and graces  
On His Church now poureth down ;  
Who shall smite in holy vengeance  
All His foes beneath His throne.

4 Who is this that hangeth dying,  
While the rude world scoffs and scorns,  
On the cross with sinners number'd,  
Pierced by nails and crown'd with thorns ?  
'Tis the God who ever liveth  
'Mid the shining ones on high,  
In the glorious golden city  
Reigning everlastingly.

## 251.

*Moderate.*CHEDDAR.  
8s. 7s. D.

Lord, a lit - tle band and low - ly, We are come to sing to Thee,

Thou art great, and high, and ho - ly, Oh! how sol - emn we should be.

Fill our hearts with thoughts of Je - sus, And of heav'n where He is gone,

And let nothing e - ver please us, He would grieve to look up - on. A-MEN.

2 For we know the Lord of glory  
Always sees what children do,  
And is writing now the story  
Of our thoughts and actions too.

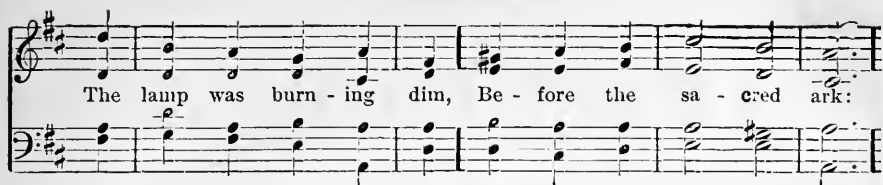
Let our sins be all forgiven,  
Make us fear whate'er is wrong;  
Lead us on our way to heaven,  
There to sing a nobler song.

## 252.

*Moderate.*SAMUEL.  
6s. 8s.

Hushed was the eve - ning hymn, The tem - ple courts were dark,

GENERAL HYMNS.



The lamp was burn - ing dim, Be - fore the sa - cred ark:



When sud-den-ly a voice di-vine Rang thro' the si - lence of the shrine. A-MEN.

2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;  
His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

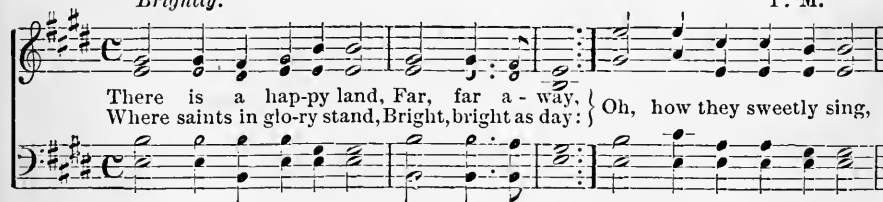
3 Oh! give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy word,  
Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

4 Oh! give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart, that waits  
Where in Thy House Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates.  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

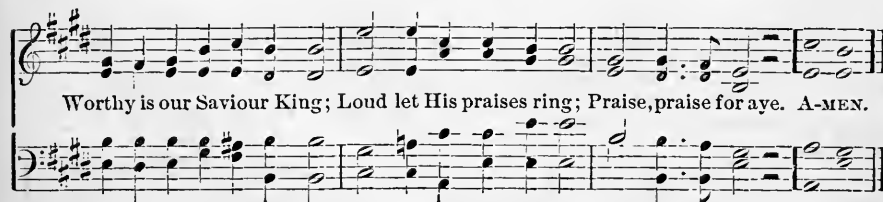
5 Oh! give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet, un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death.  
That I may read with childlike eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

253. *Brightly.*

HAPPY LAND.  
P. M.



There is a hap-py land, Far, far a - way,  
Where saints in glo-ry stand, Bright, bright as day: { Oh, how they sweetly sing,



Worthy is our Saviour King; Loud let His praises ring; Praise, praise for aye. A-MEN.

2 Come to this happy land,  
Come, come away:  
Why will ye doubting stand?  
Why still delay?  
Oh, we shall happy be,  
When from sin and sorrow free;  
Lord, we shall live with Thee,  
Blest, blest for aye.

3 Bright in that happy land  
Beams every eye;  
Kept by a Father's hand,  
Love cannot die.  
On then to glory run,  
Be a crown and kingdom won;  
And bright above the sun  
Reign, reign for aye.

254. *Cheerful.*RUGBY.  
8s. 7s. D.

We are lit - tle Chris-tian chil-dren, We can run, and talk, and play;

The great God of earth and heav - en, Made and keeps us eve - ry day.

2. We are lit - tle Chris-tian chil-dren; Christ, the Son of God most high,

With His precious Blood redeem'd us, Dy - ing that we might not die. A-MEN.

- 3 We are little Christian children,  
God, the Holy Ghost, is here;  
Dwelling in our hearts, to make us  
Kind and holy, good and dear.
- 4 We are little Christian children,  
Sav'd by Him who lov'd us most,  
We believe in God Almighty,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

255.

WESTLAKE.

7s. D.

*Cheerful.*

In our work, and in our play, Je - sus, be Thou ev - er near;

Guard-ing, guid - ing all the day, Keep - ing in Thy ho - ly fear.

2. Thou didst toil, a low - ly Child, In the far off Ho - ly Land,

Bless-ing la - bour un - de - filed, Pure and hon - est of the hand. A - MEN.

3 Thou wilt bless our playhour too,  
If we ask Thy succour strong;  
Watch o'er all we say and do,  
Hold us back from guilt and wrong.

4 Oh! how happy thus to spend,  
Work and playtime in His sight,  
Till the Rest which shall not end,  
Till the Day which knows not night.

256.

*Moderate.*

SILKSWORTH.

7s. 5s. 7.

*f* Eve-ry morning the red sun Ris-es warm and bright; But the evening *p*

*pp* com-eth on, And the dark, cold night: There's a bright land

far a - way, Where is nev - er end - ing day. A - MEN.

2 Every spring the sweet young flowers  
Open fresh and gay;  
Till the chilly autumn hours  
Wither them away:  
There's a land we have not seen  
Where the trees are always green.

3 Little birds sing songs of praise  
All the summer long;  
But in colder, shorter days  
They forget their song:  
There's a place where Angels sing  
Ceaseless praises to their King.

4 Christ our Lord is ever near  
Those who follow Him!  
But we cannot see Him here,  
For our eyes are dim:  
There is a most happy place,  
Where men always see His Face.

5 Who shall go to that bright land?  
All who do the right:  
Holy children there shall stand,  
In their robes of white,  
For that Heaven so bright and blest,  
Is our everlasting rest.

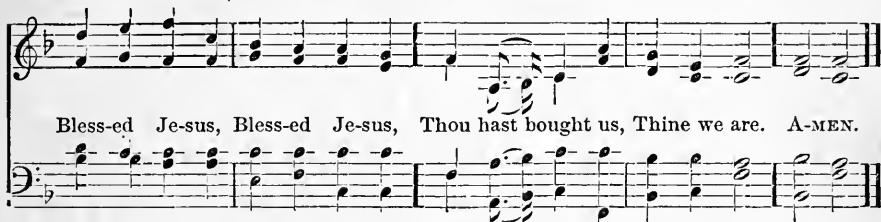
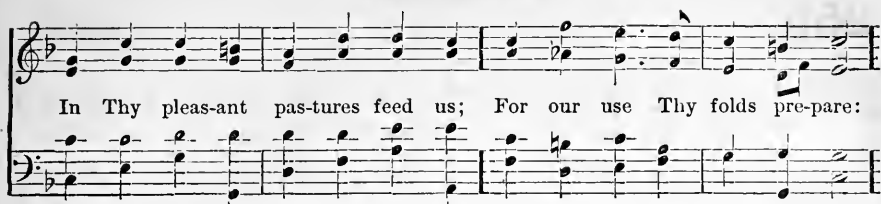
257.

*Moderate.*

JESU, BONE PASTOR.

Ss. 7s. 4.

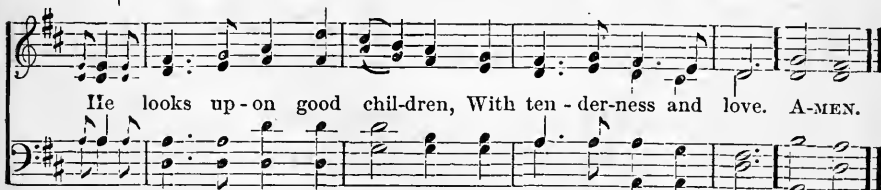
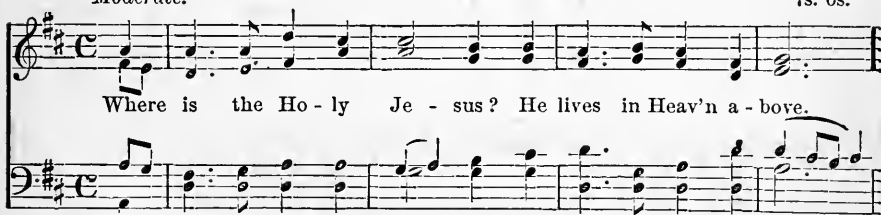
Sa-viour, like a shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten-der care;



2 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
 Poor and sinful though we be;  
 Thou hast mercy to relieve us;  
 Grace to cleanse and power to free:  
 Blessèd Jesus!  
 Let us early turn to Thee.

3 Early let us seek Thy favour,  
 Early let us learn Thy will;  
 Do Thou, Lord, our only Saviour,  
 With Thy love our bosoms fill:  
 Blessed Jesus!  
 Thou hast loved us,—love us still.

258.

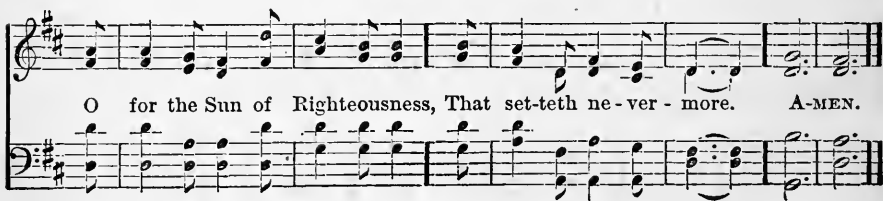
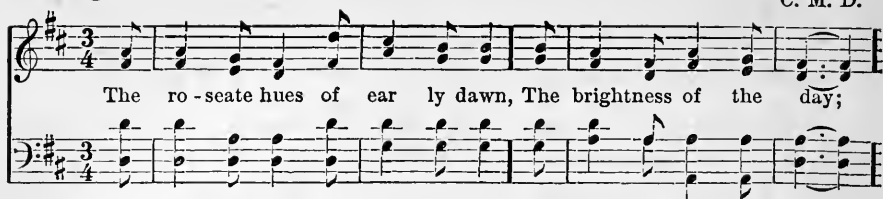
*Moderate.*BERNE.  
7s. 6s.

2 Where is the Holy Jesus?  
 His home is everywhere,  
 He loves that little children  
 Should speak to Him in prayer.  
 3 Once He came down from Heavèn;  
 He came a little child;  
 He was so good and gentle,  
 Obedient, meek, and mild.

4 He had no naughty temper,  
 He said no angry word;  
 And all good little children  
 Should be like Christ their Lord.  
 5 For He will make them holy,  
 And teachable and mild,  
 And has sent His Blessèd Spirit  
 To every Christian child.

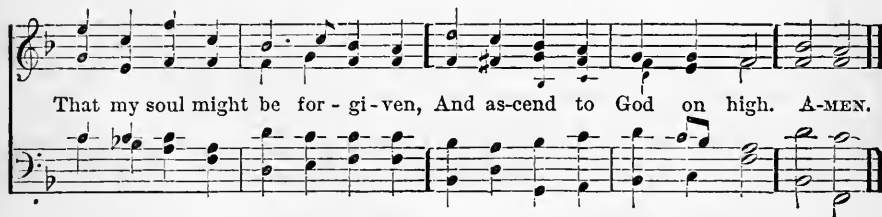
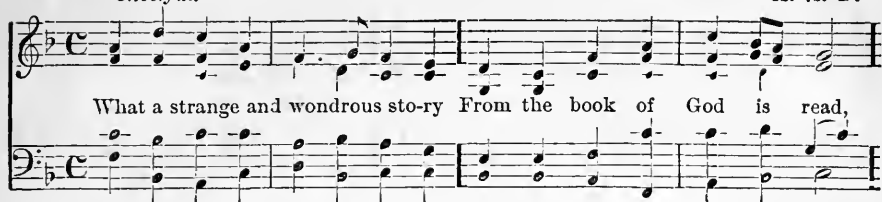
6 Then every night and morning  
 When I kneel down to pray,  
 I will ask the Holy Jesus,  
 To help me day by day.

259.

HERZOG.  
C. M. D.

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,  
How fast they tire and faint;  
How many a spot defiles the robe  
That wraps an earthly saint:  
O for a heart that never sins;  
O for a soul wash'd white;  
O for a voice to praise our King,  
Nor weary day or night.

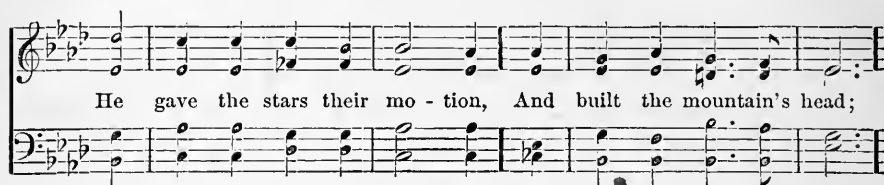
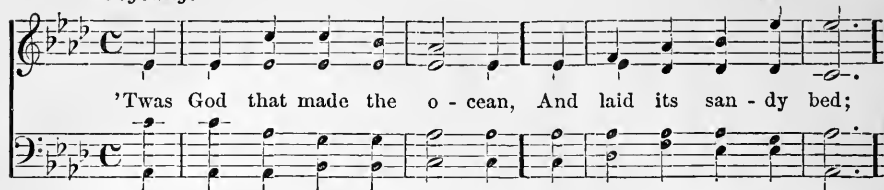
3 Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,  
And grace to lead us higher;  
But there are perfectness and peace  
Beyond our best desire.  
O by Thy love and anguish, Lord,  
O by Thy life laid down,  
O that we fall not from Thy grace,  
Nor cast away our crown.

*Cheerful.*CORINTH.  
8s. 7s. D.

2 While I bless the Hand which gave me  
 Life and health and all things here,  
 O may He who died to save me,  
 To my soul be very dear.  
 Jesus Christ, my Lord, and Saviour,  
 Let me not ungrateful be;  
 Let my words and my behaviour  
 Prove I love and honour Thee.

3 Father, let Thy Holy Spirit  
 Still reveal a Saviour's love,  
 And prepare me to inherit  
 Glory, where He reigns above.  
 There with saints and Angels dwelling,  
 May I that great love proclaim,  
 And with them be ever telling  
 All the wonders of His Name.

261.

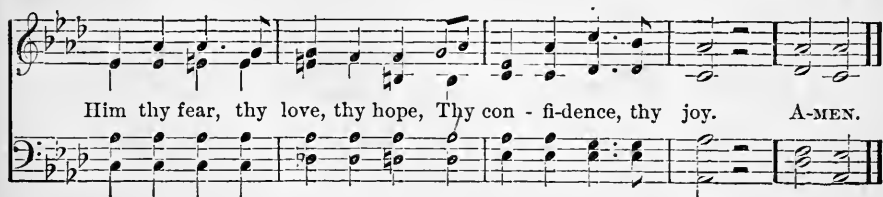
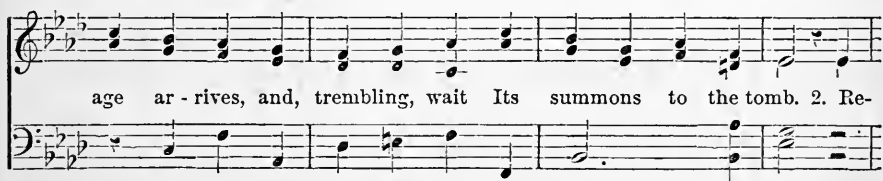
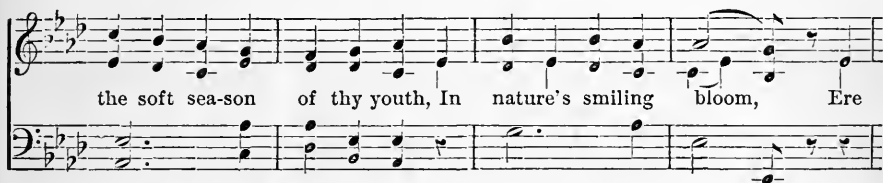
*Joyously.*BONCHURCH.  
7s. 6s. D.

2 And must it not surprise us  
That One, so high and great,  
Should see and not despise us,  
Poor sinners, at His feet?  
Yet day by day He gives us  
Our raiment and our food;  
In sickness He relieves us,  
And is in all things good.

3 But things that are far greater  
His mighty hand hath done;  
And sent us blessings sweeter  
Through Christ His only Son;  
Who, when He saw us dying  
In sin and sorrow's night,  
On wings of mercy flying,  
Came down with life and light.

4 He gives His Word to teach us  
Our danger and our wants;  
And kindly doth beseech us  
To take the life He grants.  
His Holy Spirit frees us  
From Satan's deadly power;  
Leads us by faith to Jesus,  
And makes His glory ours!

262.

RUDSTONE.  
C. M. D.*Moderate.*

3 He shall defend and guide thy course  
Through life's uncertain sea,  
Till thou art landed on the shore  
Of blest eternity.

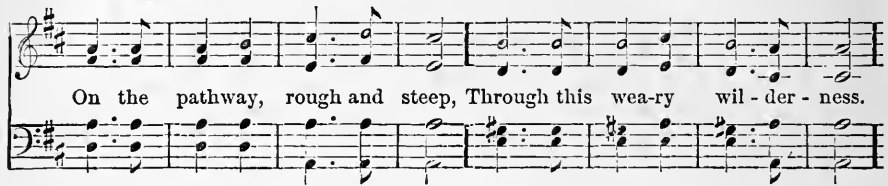
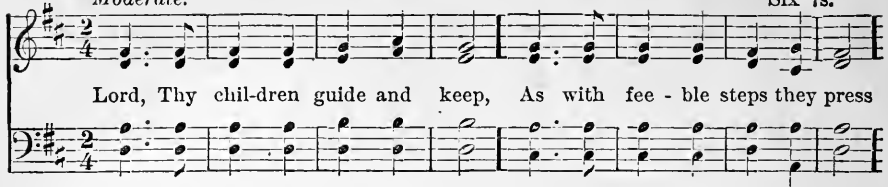
4 Then seek the Lord betimes, and choose  
The path of heavenly truth;  
The earth affords no lovelier sight  
Than a religious youth.

263.

*Moderate.*

CANTERBURY.

Six 7s.



2 There are stony ways to tread;  
Give the strength we sorely lack:  
There are tangled paths to thread;  
Light us, lest we miss the track.  
Holy Jesus, day by day  
Lead us in the narrow way.

4 There are soft and flowery glades  
Deck'd with golden-fruited trees;  
Sunny slopes and scented shades;  
Keep us, Lord, from slothful ease.  
Holy Jesus, day by day  
Lead us in the narrow way.

3 There are sandy wastes that lie  
Cold and sunless, vast and drear,  
Where the feeble faint and die;  
Grant us grace to persevere.  
Holy Jesus, day by day  
Lead us in the narrow way.

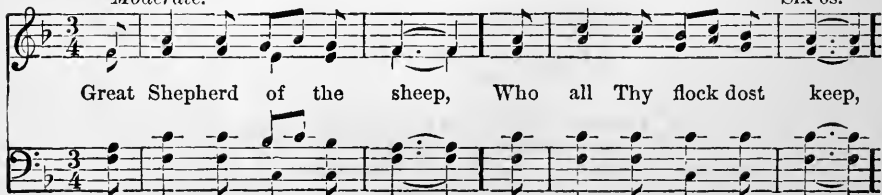
5 Upward still to purer heights,  
Onward yet to scenes more blest,  
Calmer regions, clearer lights,  
Till we reach the promised rest.  
Holy Jesus, day by day  
Lead us in the narrow way.

264.

*Moderate.*

PASTORAL.

Six 6s.

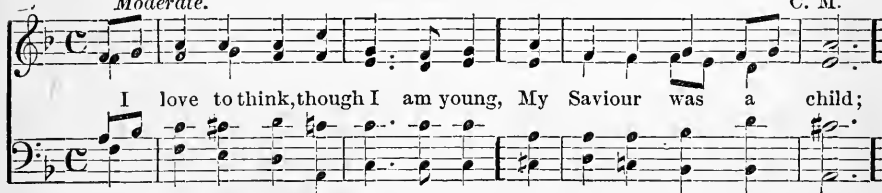




2 But when the road is long,  
Thy tender arm and strong  
The weary one will bear;  
And Thou wilt wash me clean,  
And lead to pastures green,  
Where all the flowers are fair.

3 Till from the soil of sin,  
Cleansed and made pure within,  
Dear Saviour, whose I am;  
Thou bringest me in love  
To Thy safe fold above,  
A little snow-white lamb.

## 265.

*Moderate.*FRANCES.  
C. M.

2 He kept His Father's word of truth,  
As I am taught to do;  
And while He walked the paths of youth,  
He walked in wisdom too.

3 I love to think that He who spake,  
And made the blind to see,  
And called the sleeping dead to wake,  
Was once a child like me.

4 That He who wore the thorny crown,  
And tasted death's despair,

Had a kind mother like my own,  
And knew her love and care.

5 I know 'twas all for love of me  
That He became a child,  
And left the heavens, so fair to see,  
And trod earth's pathway wild.

6 Then, Saviour, who wast once a child,  
A child may come to Thee;  
And oh! in all Thy mercy mild,  
Dear Saviour, come to me.

266.

*Moderate.*

BETHLEHEM.

8s. 7s.



2 Oh! may He, who meek and lowly  
Visited this world below,  
Make us His, and make us holy,  
Guard and guide us, where we go.

3 Hark! it is the Saviour calling,  
"Come, ye children, come to Me."  
Jesus, keep our feet from falling,  
Teach us all to follow Thee.

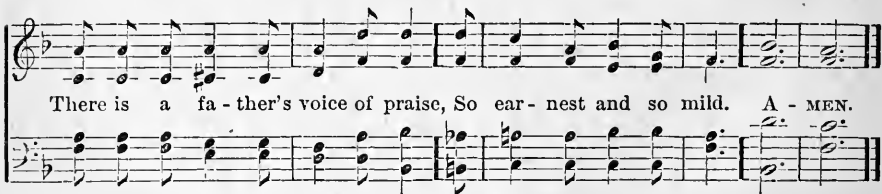
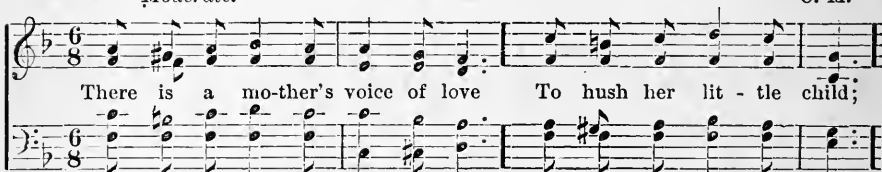
4 Soon we part; it may be, never,  
Never here to meet again;  
May we meet in heaven for ever,  
And the crown eternal gain.

267.

*Moderate.*

FROME.

C. M.



2 But there is yet another voice,  
That speaks in gentlest tone—  
I think that we can hear it best  
When we are quite alone.

3 It is a still, small, holy voice,  
The voice of God most high,  
That whispers always in our heart,  
And says that He is by.

4 The voice will blame us when we're wrong,  
And praise us when we're right;

We hear it in the light of day,  
And in the quiet night.

5 And even they whose ears are deaf  
To every other sound—  
When they have listened in their hearts  
The still small voice have found.

6 And they have felt that God is good,  
And thanked Him for the voice  
That told them what was right and true,  
And made their hearts rejoice.

268.

NORWOOD.

7s. 6s.

*Joyous.*

I hear the children's voi - ces In ten - der strains up - rise,

*rall.*

Their car - ols sweet-ly blend - ing With hymns be-yond the skies. A-MEN.

2 Christ smiled on little children,  
And drew them to His breast;  
"Of such is Heaven's kingdom,"  
Of love, and joy, and rest.

3 They trust, and fear no evil,  
Confiding, gentle, kind;  
In simple faith, as children,  
We happiness may find.

4 They sing their joyous carols,  
With lips and hearts as free

As winds, and waves, and sunshine,  
Or birds upon the tree.

5 They love the fields and flowers,  
The fragrance, and the light;  
And all this world of ours  
For them is ever bright.

6 They love the name of Jesus,  
They trust His tender care,  
And all they know of Heaven,  
Is—Christ Himself is there.

269. *Moderate.*

HERBERT.

8s. 7s.

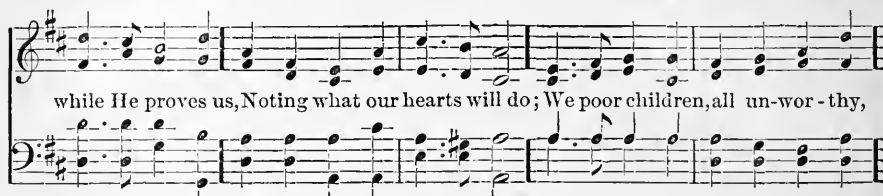
Lit - tle children, who would e - ver Tread the safe and nar - row way,

Je - sus' footsteps long to fol - low, And His gen - tle voice o - bey. A-MEN.

2 As a rough road often trodden,  
Smooth and easy doth become,  
So the straight and narrow pathway  
Widens, brightens nearer Home.

3 Eye ne'er saw, nor ear hath heard it,  
Neither can the heart conceive,  
Of the joy which God prepareth,  
For His children who believe.

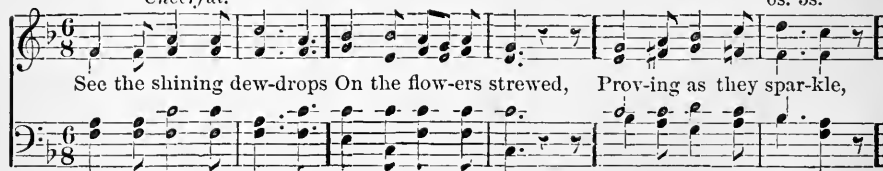
4 Yet the Spirit doth reveal it,  
Here we have our bliss in part,  
Since, our heritage for ever,  
God abideth in our heart.

270. *Quietly.*HEATHLANDS.  
8s. 7s. Six lines.

2 In the Name of Him who bought us  
With His own atoning Blood,  
To His fold in childhood brought us,  
He our shelter, He our food;  
We poor lambs upon the mountain  
Gather round our Shepherd good.

3 In the Name of Him who gave us  
All our childhood's guiding light,  
Ready now to help and save us,  
And to rule our lives aright:  
We poor sinners, weak and helpless,  
Here implore the Spirit's might.

4 Heavenly Father, bless Thy children;  
Saviour, bind us fast to Thee;  
Holy Spirit, teach us, save us,  
Make us strong and truly free;  
Lord of love, in truth and goodness  
Thine for ever may we be.

271. *Cheerful.*GOD IS GOOD.  
6s. 5s.

2 See the morning sunbeams  
Lighting up the wood,  
Silently proclaiming,  
"God is ever good."

3 Hear the mountain streamlet,  
In its solitude,  
With its ripple saying  
"God is ever good."

4 In the leafy tree-tops,  
Where no fears intrude,  
Merry birds are singing  
"God is ever good."

5 He who came to save us,  
Shed His precious blood;

Better things it speaketh  
"God is ever good."

6 Bring, my heart, thy tribute,  
Songs of gratitude;  
All things join to tell us  
"God is ever good."

MARGARET.  
P. M.\* *Earnestly.*

Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy King-ly crown When Thou camest to earth for

me; But in Beth - lehem's home was there found no room For Thy ho - ly na-tiv-i -

ty. Oh, come to my heart, Lord Je - sus! There is room in my heart for Thee! AMEN.

\* *The  $\text{trill}$  and slurs are to be used as the syllables require.*

2 Heaven's arches rang when the Angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy Royal degree;

But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,  
And in great humility.

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee!

3 The foxes found rest, and the bird had its nest  
In the shade of the cedar tree;

But Thy couch was the sod, O Thou Son of God,  
In the desert of Galilee.

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee!

4 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word  
That should set Thy people free;

But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,  
They bore Thee to Calvary.

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee!

5 When the heavens shall ring and the Angels sing

At Thy coming to victory,

Let Thy voice call me home saying "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for Thee."

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee!

273.

S. HELIER.  
P. M.*Moderate.*

I was wan - der - ing and wea - ry When my Sa - viour came un - to me,  
For the ways of sin grew drea - ry, And the world had ceased to woo  
me; And I thought I heard Him say, As He came a-long His way—"O sil - ly  
souls come near me, My sheep shall never fear Me, I am the Shepherd true. AMEN.

2 At first I would not hearken,  
And put off till the morrow;  
But life began to darken,  
And I was sick with sorrow;  
And I thought I heard Him say,  
As He came along His way—  
"O silly souls," &c.

3 At last I stopped to listen,  
His voice could not deceive me;  
I saw His kind eyes glisten,  
So anxious to relieve me;  
And I thought I heard Him say,  
As He came along His way—  
"O silly souls," &c.

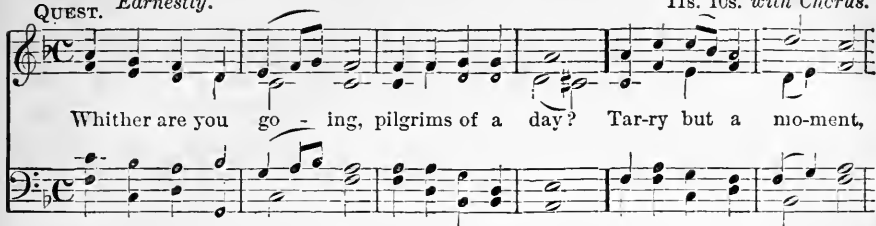
4 He took me on His shoulder,  
And tenderly He kissed me;  
He bade my love grow bolder,  
And said how He had missed me.  
And I'm sure I heard Him say,  
As He went along His way—  
"O silly souls," &c.

5 I thought His love would weaken  
As more and more He knew me,  
But it burneth like a beacon,  
And its light and heat go through me.  
And I ever hear Him say,  
As He goes along His way—  
"O silly souls," &c.

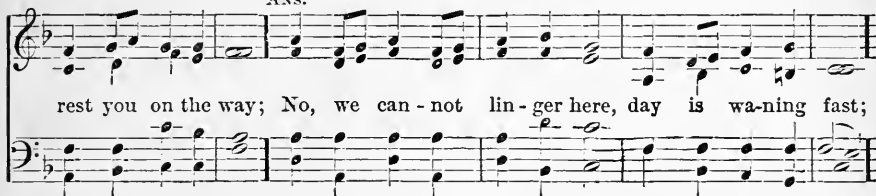
6 Let us do then, dearest brothers,  
What will best and longest please us,  
Follow not the way of others,  
But trust ourselves to Jesus,  
We shall ever hear Him say,  
As He goes along His way—  
"O silly souls," &c.

QUEST. Earnestly.

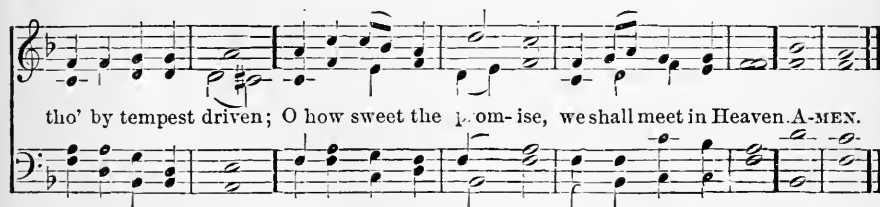
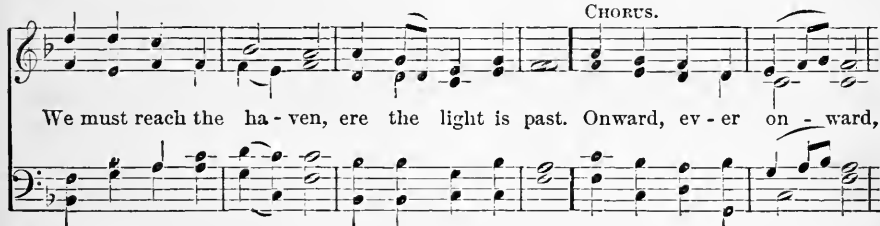
11s. 10s. with Chorus.



Ans.



CHORUS.



QUEST. 2 You will soon be weary, pilgrims of a day,  
Trials are before you, dangers in your way;

ANS. Still by faith we'll journey on, tho' our path be drear,  
If the Saviour lead us, what have we to fear?

CHO:—Onward, ever onward, &c.

QUEST. 3 Pilgrims, are you going, where the Angels' song,  
O'er the fields of glory, gently flows along?

ANS. Yes, we seek the better land, lovely, pure and fair,  
Where no grief can enter—will you meet us there?

CHO:—Onward, ever, onward, &c.

QUEST. 4 May we journey with you, pilgrims of a day?  
Will you help us onward in the heavenly way?

ANS. Come, we gladly bid you come, day is waning fast,  
We must reach the haven, ere the light is past.

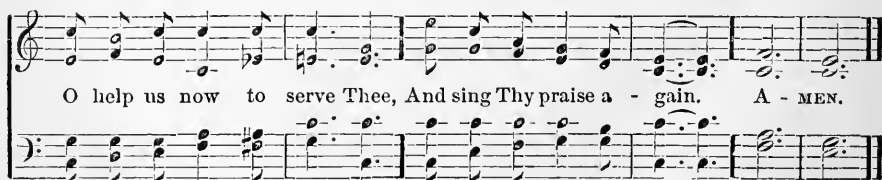
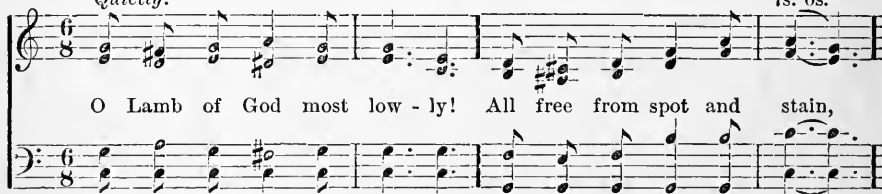
CHO:—Onward, ever onward, &c.

275.

*Moderate.*ALSTONE.  
L. M.

- 2 The sun that keeps his trackless way,  
And downward pours his golden flood,  
Night's sparkling hosts, all seem to say,  
In accents clear, that God is good.
- 4 Yes, God is good, all nature says,  
By God's own hand with speech endued:  
And man, in louder notes of praise,  
Should sing for joy that God is good.
- 3 The merry birds prolong the strain,  
Their song with ev'ry spring renewed;  
And balmy air, and falling rain,  
Each softly whispers, God is good.
- 5 For all Thy gifts we bless Thee, Lord,  
But chiefly for our heavenly food;  
Thy pard'ning grace, Thy quick'ning word,  
These prompt our song that God is good.

276.

*Quietly.*AGNUS DEI.  
7s. 6s.

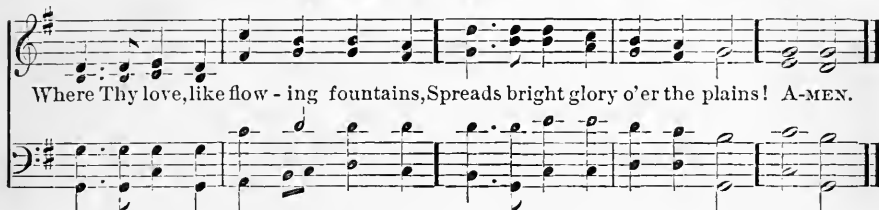
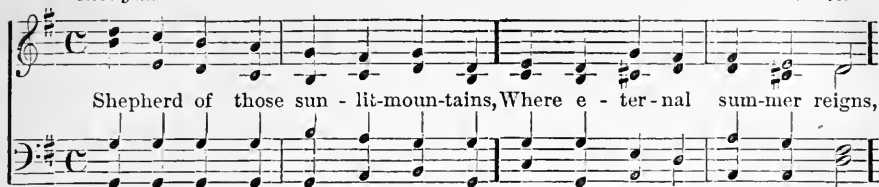
- 2 O Lamb of God most holy!  
So great, and yet so meek;  
May we, when pride allures us,  
Thy lowly spirit seek.
- 3 O Lamb of God most gentle!  
So kind, and good, and true;  
May we, when passion tempts us,  
Thy gentleness pursue.
- 4 O Lamb of God most lovely!  
To Thee our faith would flee;  
Reveal to us Thy beauty,  
And win our hearts to Thee,

277.

*Cheerful.*

PEACE.

8s. 7s.



- 2 In this wilderness of sorrow,  
May Thy crook now guide our feet;  
Through Thy words, oh, feed and guide us  
To Thy truth most pure and sweet.
- 3 From Thy love like sheep we wander,  
We have errèd from Thy way,  
Let Thy loving voice reclaim us,  
Never let us from Thee stray.

- 4 Thou didst give Thy life to save us,  
Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep;  
To Thy fold again restore us,  
All our hearts now claim and keep.

278.

*Moderate.*

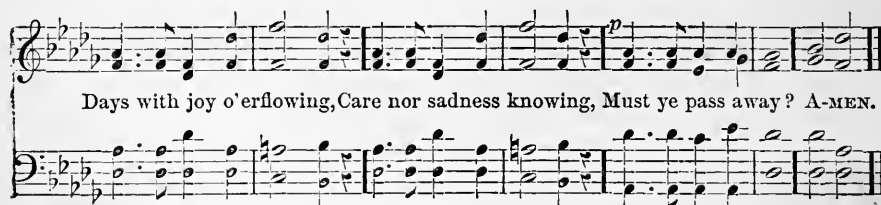
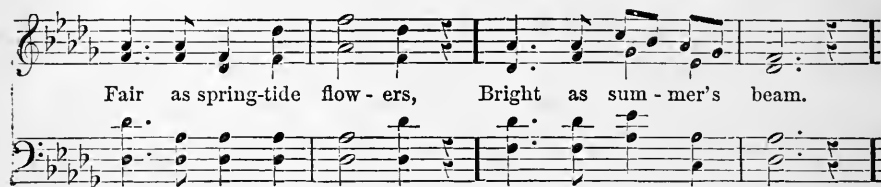
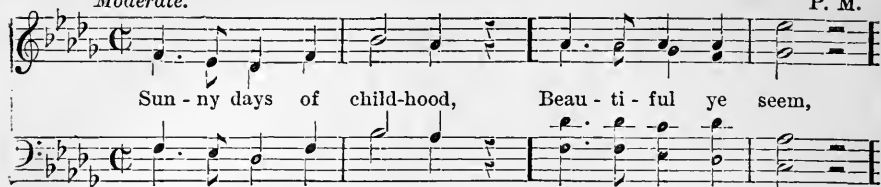
BAYSWATER.

7s.



- 2 When you're playing all the day,  
When you wander far away,  
By your side an angel guide  
Watches, lest you go astray.
- 3 When, heart weary, each has trod  
Life's great journey all the road,  
Angel hands, to other lands,  
Carry back the soul to God.

279.

*Moderate.*LUX.  
P. M.

## 2 Precious days of childhood!

Days of promise fair;  
If bedewed with wisdom,  
Rich the fruits ye bear.  
Jesus' footsteps keeping,  
Blest shall be our reaping  
In life's harvest day.

## 3 Happy days of childhood,

Swiftly moving on;  
Into manhood changing  
Ye will soon be gone,  
Like a streamlet flowing,  
Pause nor stillness knowing,  
Thus ye pass away!

## 4 Sunny days of childhood!

We no tear will shed  
When, like spring-tide flowers,  
Youth and health are fled.  
Earthly scenes forsaking,  
We shall hail the breaking  
Of an endless day.

280.

*Moderate.*BENISON.  
Six 8s.

I praised the sea whose ample field Shone glorious as a silver shield;

And earth and ocean seemed to say, "Our beauties are but for a day." A-MEN.

- 2 I praised the sun, whose chariot rolled  
On wheels of amber and of gold;  
I praised the moon, whose softer eye  
Gleamed sweetly through the summer sky;  
And moon and sun in answer said,  
"Our days of light are numbered."
- 3 O God! O Good beyond compare!  
If thus Thy meaner works are fair,  
If thus Thy bounties gild the span  
Of ruined earth and sinful man,  
How glorious must the mansion be,  
Where Thy redeemed shall dwell with Thee!

281.

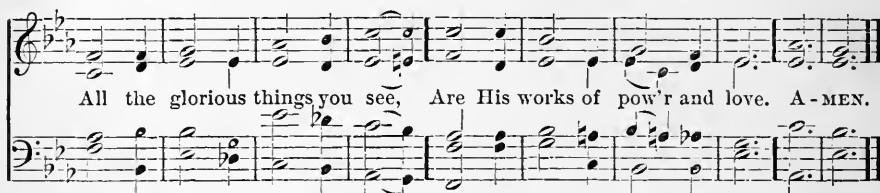
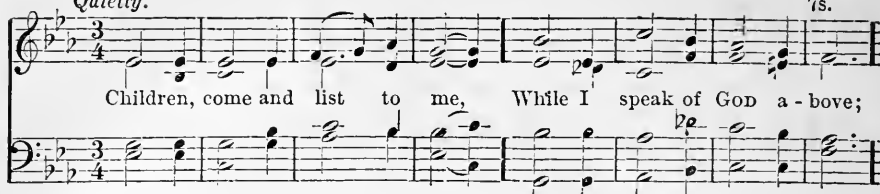
*Moderate.*CHILDHOOD.  
L. M.

O Ho - ly Lord, con - tent to fill In low - ly home the low-liest place;

Thy childhood's law a mother's will, O-bedience meek Thy brightest grace. A-MEN.

- 2 Lead every child that bears Thy Name  
To walk in Thine own guileless way,  
To dread the touch of sin and shame,  
And humbly, like Thyself, obey.
- 3 Oh! let not this world's scorching glow  
Thy Spirit's quickening dew efface,  
Nor blast of sin too rudely blow,  
And quench the trembling flame of grace.
- 4 Gather Thy lambs within Thine arm,  
And gently in Thy bosom bear;  
Keep them, O Lord, from hurt and harm,  
And bid them rest for ever there!

282.

*Quietly.*KEBLE.  
7s.

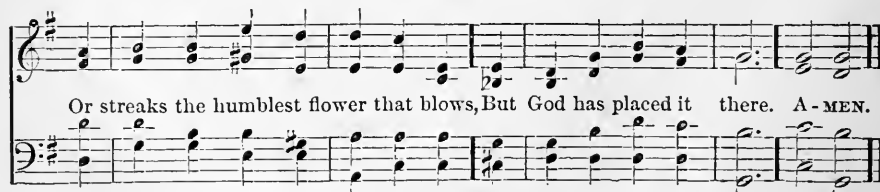
2 Wheresoe'er your feet have trod,  
Scattered blessings round you lie,  
All by GOD's kind love bestowed,  
Who has made both earth and sky.

4 These are subject to the LORD,  
All created by His will,  
And with one Almighty word,  
He can make the storm be still.

3 When you hear the loud winds howling,  
Tearing by with sudden crash,  
Or the thunder's fearful growling,  
Mingled with the lightning's flash:

5 O dear children, you should try,  
This Almighty God to love,  
That when your frail bodies die,  
Your may see His face above.

283.

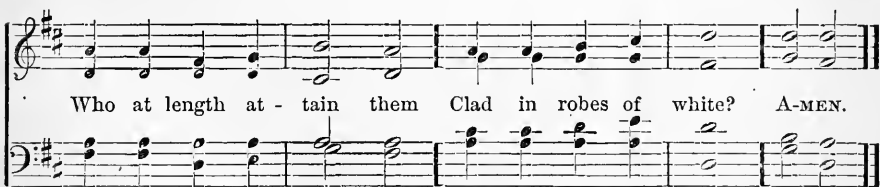
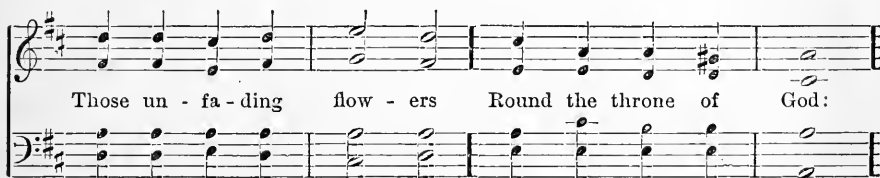
*Cheerful.*CLARABELLA.  
C. M.

2 At early dawn there's not a gale  
Across the landscape driven,  
And not a breeze that sweeps the vale,  
That is not sent by Heaven.

3 There's not of grass a single blade,  
Or leaf of loveliest green,  
Where heavenly skill is not displayed,  
And heavenly wisdom seen.

4 Around, beneath, below, above,  
Wherever space extends,  
There God displays His boundless love,  
And power with mercy blends.

284.

DAMASCUS.  
6s. 5s. D.*Moderate.*

2 He who gladly barter  
 All on earthly ground;  
 He who, like the martyrs,  
 Says, "I will be crowned:"  
 He, whose one oblation  
 Is a life of love;  
 Clinging to the nation  
 Of the blest above.

3 Shame upon you, legions  
 Of the heavenly King,  
 Citizens of regions  
 - Past imagining!  
 What! with pipe and tabor  
 Dream away the light,  
 When He bids you labour—  
 When He tells you, "Fight?"

4 Jesu, Lord of Glory,  
 As we breast the tide,  
 Whisper Thou of beauty  
 On the other side!  
 What though sad the story  
 Of this life's distress;  
 Oh, the future glory!  
 Oh, the loveliness!

# Additional Hymns.

285.

MORNING.

ANASTASIS.  
Irregular.

The morn - ing, the bright and the beau - ti - ful morn - ing, Is up and the  
sun - shine is all on the wing; With its fresh flush of glad - ness the landscape a -  
dorn - ing, A glad - ness which no - thing but morn - ing can bring. A - MEN.

- 2 The earth is awaking : the sky and the ocean.  
The river and forest, the mountain and plain;  
The city is stirring its living commotion;  
The pulse of the world is reviving again.
- 3 And we too awake, for our heavenly Father,  
Who soothed us so gently to sleep on His Breast,  
And made the soft stillness of evening to gather  
Around us, now calls us again from our rest.
- 4 Oh ! now let us haste to our heavenly Father,  
And ere the fair skies of life's dawning be dim,  
Let us come with glad hearts, let us come all together;  
The morn of our youth let us hallow to Him.

286.

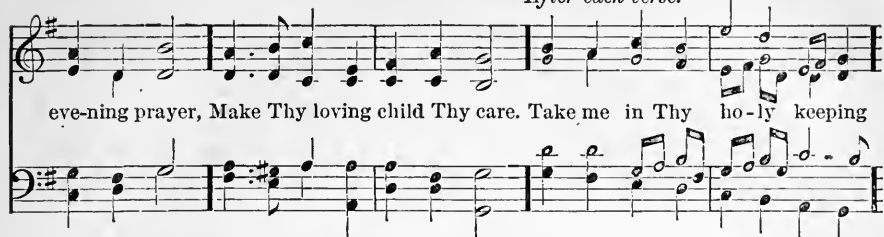
EVENING.

SHADOWS.  
7s. 8s. 5.

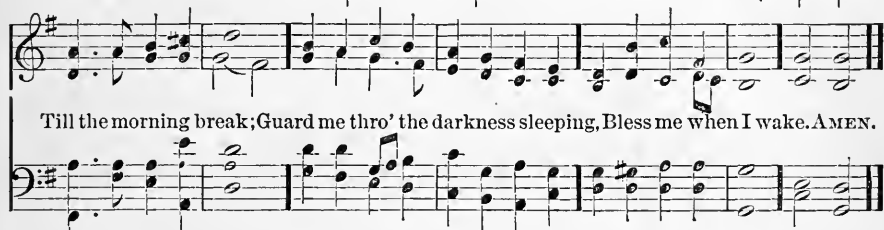
Fa - ther, while the shadows fall, With the twi - light, o - ver all, Deign to hear my

ADDITIONAL.

*After each verse.*



eye-ning prayer, Make Thy loving child Thy care. Take me in Thy ho-ly keeping



Till the morning break; Guard me thro' the darkness sleeping, Bless me when I wake. AMEN.

2 'Twas Thy hand that all the day  
Scattered joys along my way,  
Crowned my life with blessings sweet,  
Kept from snares my careless feet.  
Take me, &c.

3 Like Thy patient love to me,  
May my love to others be;  
All the wrong my hands have done,  
Pardon, Lord, thro' Christ, Thy Son.  
Take me, &c.

CHRISTMAS.

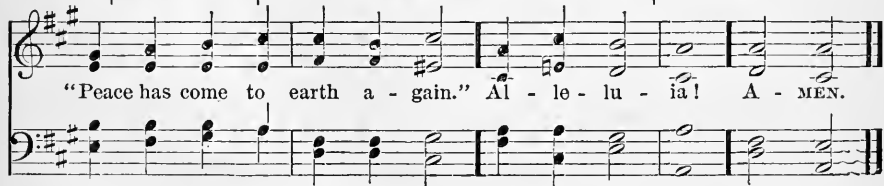
287.

S. EANSWYTH.

7s. 4.



Bless - ed night when Bethle - hem's plain E - choed with the joy - ful strain,



"Peace has come to earth a - gain." Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

2 Blessed hills, that heard the song  
Of the glorious angel-throng  
Swelling all your slopes along.  
Alleluia!

5 Entering by the narrow door,  
Laid upon this rocky floor.  
Placed in yonder manger poor.  
Alleluia!

3 Happy shepherds, on whose ear,  
Fell the tidings glad and clear,  
"God to man is drawing near."  
Alleluia!

6 We adore Thee as our King,  
And to Thee our song we sing;  
Our best offering to Thee bring,  
Alleluia!

4 Thus revealed to shepherds' eyes,  
Hidden from the great and wise,  
Entering earth in lowly guise—  
Alleluia!

7 Mighty King of Righteousness.  
King of Glory. King of Peace,  
Never shall Thy kingdom cease!  
Alleluia!

Ring the bells, the Christmas bells; Chime out the wondrous sto-ry; First in song on

An - gel tongues It came from realms of glo - ry; Peace on earth, good-will to men, An -


gel - ic voi - ces ringing—Christ the Lord to earth has come, His glorious message

bring - ing. Ring the mer - ry Christmas bells; Chime out the wondrous sto - ry;

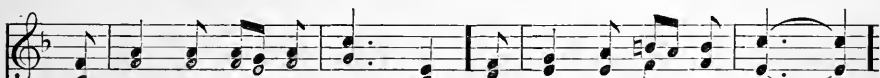
Glo - ry be to God on high, For ev - er - more be glo - ry.

Wise men hastened from the East  
To bring their richest treasures—  
Gold, and myrrh, and frankincense,  
And jewels without measure.  
Him they sought, although a King,  
They found in birthplace lowly,  
There within a manger lay  
The Babe so pure and holy.  
CHO.— Ring the merry Christmas bells, &c.


Earthly crowns were not for Him;  
He came God's love revealing;  
On the Cross He died for us,  
His blood forgiveness sealing.  
'Tis the Saviour promised long,  
Ring out your loudest praises;  
Every heart this happy day  
Its grateful anthems raises.  
CHO.— Ring the merry Christmas bells, &c.



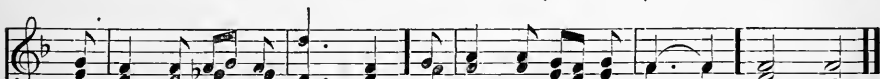
The joy - ful morn is break - ing, The bright - est morn of earth,



Through all cre - a - tion wak - ing The joy of Je - sus' birth.



His star a - bove is glist - ening, Where Je - sus cra - dled lies,

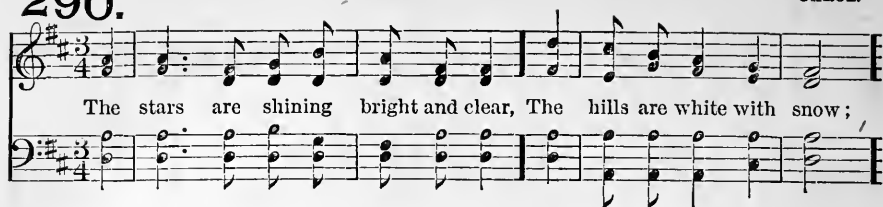


And all the earth is list - ening The car - ol of the skies. A - MEN.

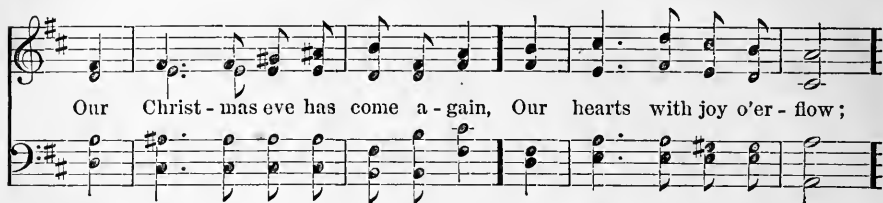
2 High strains of praise are swelling  
 From angel hosts on high,  
 And one soft voice is telling  
 Glad tidings from the sky;  
 Tidings of free salvation,  
 Of peace on earth below;  
 Through every land and nation  
 The blessed word shall go!

3 His children's songs shall name Him  
 In many a tongue to-day;  
 His Church shall yet proclaim Him  
 To people far away;  
 Till idols fall before Him,  
 Till strife and wrong shall cease,  
 Till all the earth adore Him,  
 The eternal Prince of Peace!

290.



The stars are shining bright and clear, The hills are white with snow;



Our Christ-mas eve has come a-gain, Our hearts with joy o'er-flow;



The Christmas car-ols, sweet and glad, Are sound-ing on the air;



And Christmas wreaths, in glist'ning show, Make bright the house of prayer. A-MEN.

2 Not here across the snow was heard  
The first sweet Christmas song;  
But where the crimson lilies bloom,  
Judæa's hills among:  
Those hills where David long before  
His father's sheep had kept;  
And where, o'er Rachel's lonely tomb,  
The mourning Jacob wept.

3 And not by earthly choristers  
Was that first carol sung;  
Not through the temple's shining courts  
Its faultless music rung;  
No listening crowds had gathered there,  
That wondrous chant to hear;  
Save watchful shepherds on the hills,  
No human soul was near.

4 'Twas sung by countless multitudes  
Of Angels pure and bright,  
And o'er the bare and silent hills  
There shone a glorious light;  
Such heavenly music ne'er was heard  
Before by sons of men,  
And never more shall song like that  
Be heard on earth again.

We know the tidings which they brought  
Of Christ our Saviour's birth,  
Their song of "Glory be to God,  
Good will and peace on earth;"  
And so the Christmas carol, sung  
By Angels long ago,  
Is sweeter than all other songs  
Which Christians sing below.

'Neath the stars that shone so bright, Shepherds watch'd their flocks by night; Suddenly, in  
glorious guise, Came an an - gel from the skies, Stood beside them, did not chide them,  
Told the ti-dings glad and free, "Christ In-car - nate deigns to be." A - MEN.

2 Born this day of David's line,  
Now behold the Babe Divine;  
Rude the raiment that enfolds Him,  
Rough the manger-bed that holds Him;  
Lord all holy, laid so lowly,  
Who from highest realm of heaven  
Stoops that man may be forgiven.

3 May we all with heart and voice,  
Still in Bethlehem rejoice,  
Thither by the bright star led  
To the House of Living Bread;  
Chant the story of His glory,  
Till His Majesty we see  
At His last Epiphany.

*In unison.*

Now a new year o - pens, Now we newly turn  
To the Holy Saviour, Lessons fresh to learn. AMEN.

- 2 This the holy lesson  
On the year's first day,  
Jesus by obedience  
Teaches to obey.
- 3 Of Thy Cross thus early  
Tokens Thou dost give;  
By Thy wounds Thou healest,  
By Thy death we live.
- 4 Not to suffer only,  
Jesus, didst Thou come,  
But to leave us way-marks  
Pointing to our Home.
- 5 In Thy blessed footsteps  
Ever may we tread,  
Safe when keeping near Thee,  
By Thy Spirit led.

293.

ADDITIONAL.  
EASTER.IN EXCELSIS GLORIA.  
7s.

Eas - ter flowers are bloom-ing bright, Eas - ter skies pour ra-diant light,

Christ our Lord is risen in might, Glo - ry in the high - est. A - MEN.

2 Angels carolled this sweet lay,  
When in manger rude He lay;  
Now once more cast grief away,  
Glory in the highest.

3 He, then born to grief and pain,  
Now to glory born again,  
Callest forth our gladdest strain,  
Glory in the highest.

4 As He riseth, rise we too,  
Tune we heart and voice anew,  
Offer homage glad and true,  
Glory in the highest.

294.

## GENERAL.

S. CECILIA NEW.  
5s. 4s. D.

Ma - ker of all things, Au - thor of light, King o - ver all things, Matchless in might.

Lord! e - ver near us, Teach us Thy way; Hear us! oh, hear us, When we pray.

\* Last verse.

hear us, In prayer and praise. AMEN.

2 Mercies unceasing  
Flow unto us;  
Praises and blessing  
We offer thus.  
Lord, ever near us,  
Teach us Thy way;  
Hear us! oh, hear us,  
When we pray.

3 On Thee depending,  
Grant us to be  
In bliss unending,  
Father, with Thee.  
Lord, ever near us  
Giver of grace,  
Hear us! oh, hear us,  
In prayer and praise.

295.

WARFARE.  
Cs. 5s.

Faith - ful Shep-herd, feed me In the pas - tures green ;

Faith - ful Shep-herd, lead me Where Thy steps are seen. A - MEN.

2 Hold me fast, and guide me  
In the narrow way ;  
So with Thee beside me,  
I shall never stray.

3 Daily bring me nearer  
To the heavenly shore ;  
May my faith grow clearer,  
May I love Thee more.

6 Day by day prepare me  
As Thou seest best,  
Then let angels bear me  
To Thy promised rest.

4 Hallow every pleasure,  
Every gift and pain ;  
Be Thyself my Treasure,  
Though none else I gain

5 Give me joy or sadness,  
This be all my care,  
That eternal gladness  
I with Thee may share.

296.

S. CYRIL.  
C. M.

Be - fore the Throne of God a - bove The glo - rious an - gels stand ;

Their on - ly wish, their on - ly joy, To do their Lord's command. A - MEN.

2 Some ever bow before His face,  
And praise Him all day long,  
And sing in never-ending strains  
Their blessed joyous song.

3 These holy Angels never choose,  
And never wish nor ask  
For other work than what God gives  
To be their daily task.

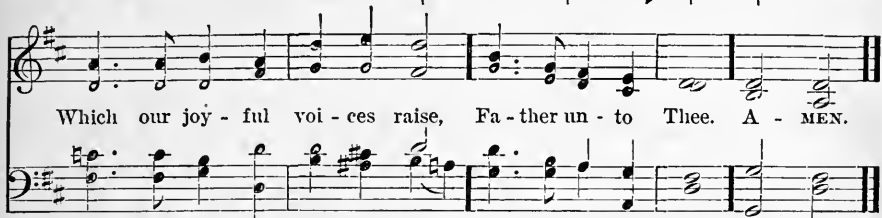
4 And we must like the Angels be —  
Not choosing good or ill,  
But humbly striving day by day  
To do God's holy will.

We are sol - diers of Christ, Who is migh - ty to save, And His  
ban - ner the Cross is un - furled; We are pledg'd to be faith - ful and  
stead - fast and brave Against Sa - tan, the flesh, and the world. A - MEN.

- 2 We are brothers and comrades, we stand side by side,  
And our faith and our hope are the same;  
And we think of the Cross on which Jesus has died.  
When we hear the reproach of His Name.
- 3 We will watch ready armed if the tempter draw near,  
If he come with a frown or a smile;  
We will heed not his threats, nor his flatteries hear,  
Nor be taken by storm nor by wile.
- 4 For the world's love we live not, its hate we defy,  
And we will not be led by the throng;  
We'll be true to ourselves, to our Father on high,  
And the bright world to which we belong.
- 5 Now let each cheer his comrade, let hearts beat as one,  
While we follow where Christ leads the way;  
'Twere dishonour to yield, or the battle to shun,  
We will fight, and will watch, and will pray.
- 6 Though the warfare be weary, the trial be sore,  
In the might of our God we will stand;  
Oh, what joy to be crowned and be pure evermore,  
In the peace of our own Fatherland!

298.

COLLEGE HOUSE.  
7s, 5s.



2 Gentle Jesus, Thou didst love  
Little children here;  
Bid Thine angels guard us well  
From all harm and fear.

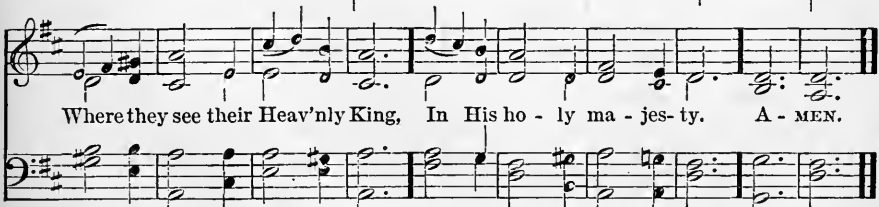
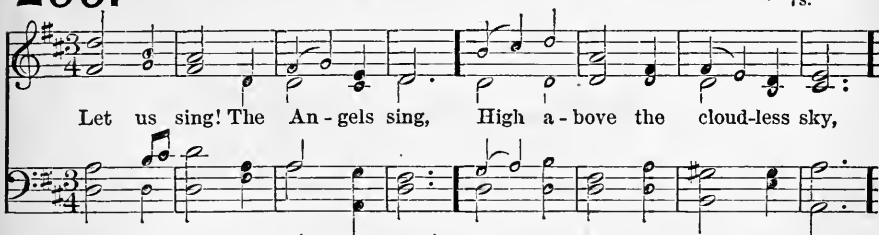
4 When the battle's fought and won,  
Weary warfare o'er,  
Angels bright will bear us home  
Safe to heaven's shore.

3 Blessed Spirit, be Thou near  
When temptations rise;  
Keep Thy faithful ones from sin,  
Fix their wandering eyes.

5 Alleluia! let us sing  
To the Father, Son,  
With the Holy Spirit blest,  
Ever Three in One.

299.

LOWESTOFT.  
7s.



2 Let us sing! the children sang,  
When to Sion Jesus rode;  
And the stately temple rang  
With hosannas to their God.

3 Let us sing! rejoice, rejoice!  
Jesus listens while we sing,  
Jesus loves an infant's voice,  
And the praises children bring.

4 Let us sing our hymns below!  
Sing at morn, at noon, at even,  
Till, through Jesus Christ, we go,  
Sweeter songs to sing in heaven.

300.

EUNICE.  
10s.

God will take care of you. All thro' the day Je - sus is near you to

keep you from ill; Wak-ing or rest-ing, at work or at play, Je - sus is

with you, and watching you still. AMEN.

2 He will take care of you. All through the night  
Jesus, the Shepherd, His faithful one keeps;  
Darkness to Him is the same as the light,  
He never slumbers and He never sleeps.

3 He will take care of you. All through the year,  
Crowning each day with His kindness and love,  
Sending you blessings, and shielding from fear,  
Leading you on to the bright home above.

4 He will take care of you. Yes; to the end  
Nothing can alter His love for His own;  
Children, be glad that you have such a Friend;  
He will not leave you one moment alone.

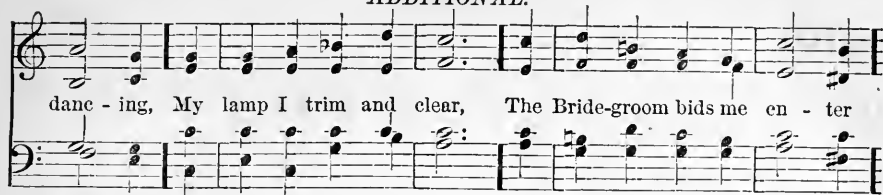
301.

WALTHAM ABBEY.  
7s. 6s. D.

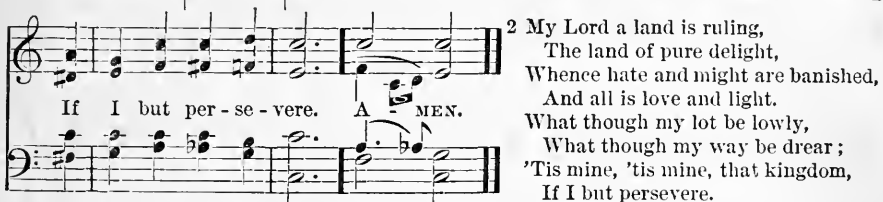
My Lord, in glo - ry reign - ing Up - on the glas - sy sea, By

An - gel hosts sur - round - ed, Is think-ing still of me. My heart for joy is

ADDITIONAL.



danc - ing, My lamp I trim and clear, The Bride-groom bids me en - ter



If I but per - se - vere. A MEN.

3 My Lord a home is building,  
A mansion passing fair,  
Of pearl and gold all burnished,  
Of jewels, costly, rare;  
A home where nothing lacketh,  
Away with doubt, and fear!  
'Tis mine, 'Tis mine, that mansion,  
If I but persevere.

2 My Lord a land is ruling,  
The land of pure delight,  
Whence hate and might are banished,  
And all is love and light.  
What though my lot be lowly,  
What though my way be drear;  
'Tis mine, 'tis mine, that kingdom,  
If I but persevere.

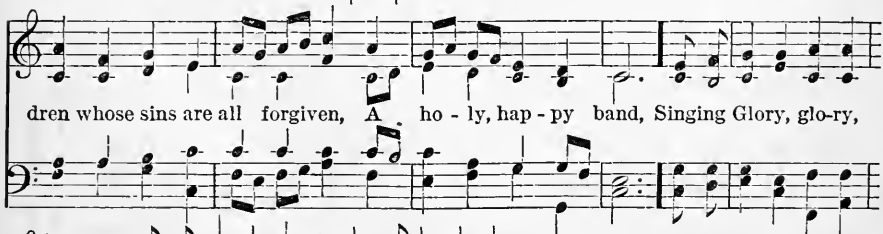
4 My Lord a song is teaching  
The Angels choirs on high;  
They strike their harps and cymbals,  
And sound the psaltery.  
A song to greet the wanderer,  
To Heaven's gate drawing near;  
'Tis mine, 'tis mine, the welcome,  
If I but persevere.

302.

GLORY.  
7s. 6s. 8.



A - round the Throne of God in Heaven Thousands of children stand, Chil-



dren whose sins are all forgiven, A ho - ly, hap - py band, Singing Glory, glo-ry,



glo - ry, Singing, Glory, glo-ry, glo - ry. A-MEN.

3 How shall they reach that world above  
That heaven so bright and fair,  
Where all is peace and joy and love?  
How came those children there,  
Singing, Glory, glory, glory.

4 On earth they sought their Saviour's grace,\*  
On earth they loved His Name,  
At last they see His blessed Face,  
And stand before the Lamb,  
Singing, Glory, glory, glory.

303.

BENEDICT.  
7s.



2 Once for Thee, the Crucified,  
Many a faithful martyr died,  
How can we, Thy children show  
All our love for all Thy woe?

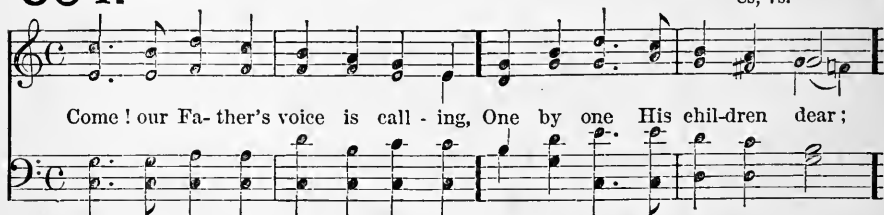
4 Bearing calmly for our Lord  
Thoughtless jest or spiteful word;  
Curbing angry speech and tear,  
Strong in Thee to persevere.

3 They for Thee bore axe and wheel,  
Fire, and beasts, and piercing steel:  
Like them, may we suffer shame,  
Pain or loss for Thy dear Name.

5 Persevere, Thy yoke is light;  
Persevere, Thy crown is bright;  
Persevere, and we shall sing  
In the palace of our King!

304.

OUR FATHER'S VOICE.  
8s, 7s.



2 Come! our Shepherd waits to lead us,  
He who once for sinners died,  
Where the Bread of Heaven will feed us,  
Where the living streams abide.

4 Come! our King Himself will arm us,  
For the fight we must endure;  
'Neath His shield, when foes alarm us,  
He will keep our life secure.

3 Come! the Spirit now will seal us,  
Heirs of God for evermore;  
Strong to help, and kind to heal us,  
When our souls are weak and sore.

5 Come! the Cross, our banner glorious,  
Onward guides the host of God;  
We may march, in hope victorious,  
By the path our Saviour trod.

305.

THEODOSIA.  
C. M.

Fa - ther of love, our Guide and Friend, Oh, lead us gent - ly on,

Un - til life's tri - al - time shall end, And heavenly peace be won. A - men.

2 We know not what the path may be,  
As yet by us untrod:  
But we can trust our all to Thee,  
Our Father and our God.

3 If called, like Abraham's child, to climb  
The hill of sacrifice;  
Some angel may be there in time,  
Deliverance shall arise.

4 Or if some darker lot be good,  
Oh, teach us to endure

The sorrow, pain, and solitude,  
That make the spirit pure.

5 Christ by no flowery pathway came,  
And we His followers here,  
Must do Thy will, and praise Thy Name,  
In hope, and love, and fear.

6 And till in Heaven we sinless bow,  
And faultless anthems raise,  
O Father, Son, and Spirit, now  
Accept our feeble praise.

306.

WIMBLETON.  
7s. 6s.

Look - ing up - ward ev - ery day, Sun - shine on our fac - es;

Press - ing on - ward ev - ery day Towards the heavenly pla - ces. A - MEN.

2 Growing every day in awe,  
For Thy Name is holy;  
Learning every day to love  
With a love more lowly.

3 Walking every day more close  
To our Elder Brother;  
Growing every day more true  
Unto one another.

4 Leaving every day behind  
Something which might hinder;  
Running swifter every day,  
Growing purer, kinder.

5 Lord, so pray we every day  
Hear us in Thy pity,  
That we enter in at last,  
To the Holy City.

307.

(SCHOOL FESTIVALS.)

COMMEMORATION.  
7s. 6s. D.

Come, Christian youths and maid - ens, Come, bro - thers, old and young,

Up - lift your hearts and voi - ces, Be praise on ev - ery tongue.

In God's own House we ga - ther, Our year - ly feast to hold ;

Come, join our joy - ful an - them, Ye brothers, young and old. A - MEN.

2 Come, sing with us the praises  
Of God's preserving care,  
Who safe from harm has kept us  
Throughout another year ;  
And crowned our lives with mercies  
Unnumbered as the sand,  
Which day by day have reached us  
From His all-gracious Hand.

3 Come, sing with us the praises  
Of God's Redeeming Love,  
That song which never ceases  
Around the Throne above ;  
The voice of many Angels,  
" Worthy the Lamb of God ;  
For He was slain to save us  
By His most precious Blood."

4 Come, praise Him for glad tidings  
Heard in this hallowed place—  
Glad tidings of salvation,  
By free and sovereign grace ;  
For gifts of Holy Scripture,  
Known from our childhood's days ;  
For call from Heaven to serve Him  
In wisdom's happy ways.

5 Come, praise Him for the promise  
Of strength in weakness given ;  
For means of grace provided ;  
For blessed hope of Heaven.  
Oh, Christian youths and maidens !  
Oh, brothers, old and young !  
Uplift your hearts and voices,  
And let His praise be sung.

*Cheerfully.* TREBLES AND ALTOS.

*mf* It is a day of glad-ness, When all our friendly band, Christ's

members, thus to - ge - ther, In Him u - ni - ted stand; To - ge - ther lift our

voi - ces To praise Him for His love, And pray that we may wor - thy Of

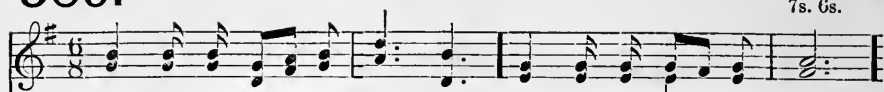
## CHORUS.

all His mer - cies prove. Hasten for-ward, then, dear chil-dren, Reach to the glo - rious

prize, The mark of our high call - ing. The Crown a - bove the skies. A - MEN.

- 2 In lowliness and meekness  
 May we from day to day  
 Still in our Master's Footsteps  
 Press on our heavenward way;  
 O make us, blessed Master,  
 Pure, even as Thou art pure,  
 And grant as faithful servants  
 We to the end endure!—CHO.
- 3 Bright Angels hover round us,  
 And saints before the Throne  
 Make ceaseless intercession  
 That sin may be o'erthrown:


- They, like to us once tempted,  
 The tempter overcame,  
 In strength of the Almighty,  
 In power of Jesus' Name.—CHO.
- 4 Oh, joy within the vineyard  
 To labour for the Lord,  
 Joy on this happy feast day  
 To praise with one accord;  
 Joy of all joys the greatest  
 To hear Him say, "Well done!  
 Rest, good and faithful servant,  
 Thy heavenly Crown is won!"—CHO.




Work, for the night is com - ing; Work, thro' the morn - ing hours;



Work, while the dew is spark - ling; Work 'mid the spring - ing flowers.



Work, when the day grows bright - er, Work in the glow - ing sun;



Work, for the night is com - ing When man's work is done. A - MEN.

2 Work, for the night is coming,  
Work through the sunny noon;  
Fill brightest hours with labour,  
Rest will come sure and soon:  
Give every flying minute  
Something to keep in store:  
Work, for the night is coming  
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,  
Under the sunset skies;  
While their bright tints are glowing  
Work, for the daylight flies:  
Work till the last beam fadeth,  
Fadeth to shine no more;  
Work, while the night is darkening  
When man's work is o'er.

*With spirit.*

HARVEST.

Come, chil-dren, lift your voi - ces, And sing with us to - day, As

to the Lord of Har - vest, Our grate-ful vows we pay. *p* We thank Thee, Lord, for

send - ing The gen-tle show'rs of rain; For summer suns which ri - pen'd The

*cen - do. Full.* fields of gol-den grain; *f* Come, chil-dren, lift your voi - ces, And sing with us to -

day, As to the Lord of Har-vest, Our grate-ful vows we pay. A-MEN.

2 Come join our glad procession,  
As onward still we move,  
Rejoicing in the tokens  
Of God our Father's love.  
All good is His creation,  
All beautiful and fair,  
Birds, insects, beasts, and fishes,  
Our harvest gladness share.  
Come, children, &c.

3 May we by holy living  
Thy praises echo forth,  
And tell Thy boundless mercies  
To all the listening earth;  
May we grow up as branches,  
In Christ, the one True Vine,  
Bear fruit to Life Eternal,  
And be for ever Thine.  
Come, children, &c.

ADDITIONAL.

311.

(TEACHERS.)

WELLS.  
Six 7s.

Je - sus, Mas - ter, whom I serve, Though so fee - bly and so ill,

Strengthen hand and heart and nerve, All Thy bid - ding to ful - fil;

O - pen Thou mine eyes to see All the work Thou hast for me. A - MEN.

2 Jesus, Master, wilt Thou use  
One who owes Thee more than all?  
As Thou wilt, I would not choose,  
Only let me hear Thy call;  
Jesus, let me always be  
In Thy service, glad and free.

312.

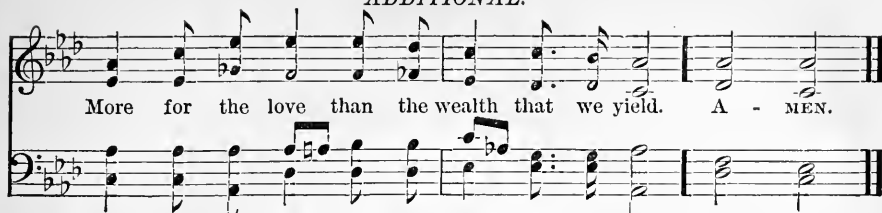
(FOR A FLOWER SERVICE).

CLARE MARKET.  
11s. 10s.

Here, Lord, we of - fer Thee all that is fair - est, Bloom from the gar - den, and

flowers from the field; Gifts for the strick - en ones, know - ing Thou car - est

ADDITIONAL.



2 Send, Lord, by these to the sick and the dying,  
Speak to their hearts with a message of peace.  
Comfort the sad, who in weakness are lying,  
Grant the departing a gentle release.

3 Raise, Lord, to health again those who have sickened,  
Fair be their lives as the roses in bloom;  
Give of Thy grace to the souls Thou hast quickened,  
Gladness for sorrow, and brightness for gloom.

4 We, Lord, like flowers, must bloom and must wither;  
We, like these blossoms, must fade and must die;  
Gather us, Lord, to Thy Bosom for ever,  
Grant us a place in Thy House in the sky.

313.

(TEMPERANCE.)

"SOLDIERS TRUE."  
Gs. 5s. D.

*Unison, with spirit.*



2 Subtle foes are lurking,  
Deep your hearts within,  
There first wage the battle  
With the power of sin.  
O'er the sight and hearing,  
Touch, and taste, and smell,  
Set a watch, good Christians,  
Guard those portals well.

3 Satan, through the senses,  
Seeks your souls to slay,  
Let no secret traitor  
Jesus' cause betray.  
If to lusts enticing  
Ye betray your heart,  
Can ye bid the devil,  
And the world depart?

4 By the sign upon you,  
By Christ's life within,  
Close in deadly conflict  
With each pleasant sin.  
Jesus' eye is on you,  
Keep your solemn vow,  
Then a crown immortal  
Shall adorn your brow.

# Responsive Prayers.

[These Hymns may be sung by the clergyman, or any other person, the school singing the Response to every verse: or the verses may be taken alternately by the boys and girls, all joining in the Response.]

314.

THE HOLY CHILD JESUS.

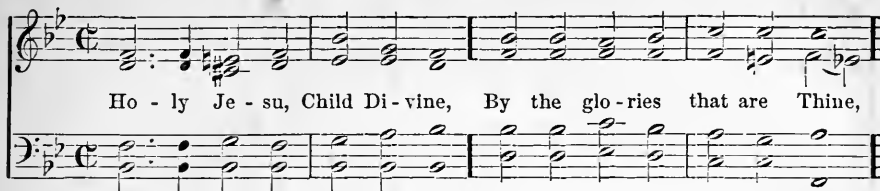
VERSE.

God's dear child, re - turn - ing home, Suf - fer, in Thy

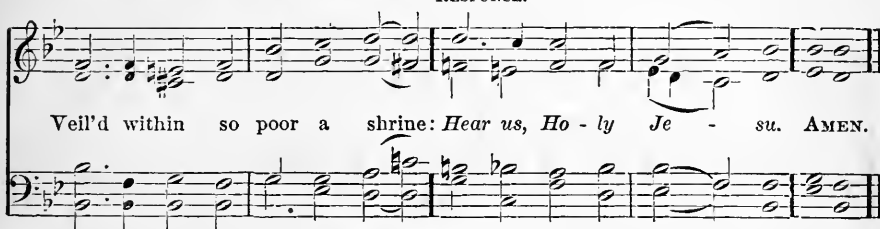
RESPONSE.

love, to come, Ho - ly Child,..... to THEE. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 And Thy gentle hands to bless,<br>Lay in brotherly caress,<br><i>Holy Child, on me.</i>            | 11 Turn my heart, when sins surprise,<br>And temptations in me rise,<br><i>Holy Child, to Thee;</i>       |
| 3 Let my joy be in the thought<br>That I was in childhood brought<br><i>Holy Child, to Thee:</i>     | 12 And with Thy dear Word of might<br>Satan put again to flight,<br><i>Holy Child, from me.</i>           |
| 4 Let my hope be in the grace<br>That will never turn Thy face,<br><i>Holy Child, from me.</i>       | 13 Fix my thoughts, and rest my heart,<br>(Choosing thus the better part,)<br><i>Holy Child, on Thee.</i> |
| 5 All my work, with all my might,<br>Let me do as in Thy sight,<br><i>Holy Child, for Thee;</i>      | 14 Never let my footsteps stray,<br>Nor Thy Spirit take away,<br><i>Holy Child, from me.</i>              |
| 6 And before the Father's throne,<br>O, present it as Thine own,<br><i>Holy Child, for me.</i>       | 15 Thy dear will my will control,<br>Be the sunshine of my soul,<br><i>Holy Child, in Thee;</i>           |
| 7 In my pleasant hours of play<br>Be not ever far away,<br><i>Holy Child, from me.</i>               | 16 And my only shade or night,<br>When Thou dost not shed Thy light,<br><i>Holy Child, on me.</i>         |
| 8 Let me, all the happy while,<br>Have the comfort of a smile,<br><i>Holy Child, from Thee.</i>      | 17 By Thy Father's love divine,<br>Fill with love this soul of mine,<br><i>Holy Child, for Thee.</i>      |
| 9 All my sins, repented sore,<br>Let them be a grief no more,<br><i>Holy Child, to Thee.</i>         | 18 By Thy Mother's tears and grief,<br>In my sorrows bring relief,<br><i>Holy Child, to me.</i>           |
| 10 Put the pure and seamless dress<br>Of Thy perfect righteousness,<br><i>Holy Child, on me.</i>     | 19 For the blessing of the Dove<br>That hath settled from above,<br><i>Holy Child, on me.</i>             |
| 20 To the Father laud and praise,<br>Offered be, through all my days,<br><i>Holy Child, by Thee.</i> |   |



RESPONSE.



2 By Thy form so weak and small,  
By Thy plaintive infant call,  
By Thy childish tears that fall:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

9 By the care that weighed on Thee,  
By Thy toil and poverty,  
By Thy sorrows yet to be:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

3 By the Angels' holy song,  
As around they wondering throng,  
Owning Thee Their Ruler strong:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

10 Jesu, Holy Child Divine,  
On our darkened nature shine,  
Give us virtues like to Thine:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

4 By the lowly cattle shed,  
By the narrow manger-bed,  
By the rough clothes o'er Thee spread:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

11 Make us pure and undefiled,  
Gentle, patient, loving, mild,  
Trustful as a little child:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

5 By the solemn praise and prayer,  
By the gifts and offerings rare  
Laid in lowly manger there:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

12 Make us ever long to know  
Where our God would have us go,  
Shrinking not from toil or woe:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

6 By Thy blessèd mother's woes,  
By Thy fleeing from Thy foes,  
By Thy grief that no man knows:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

13 May we mark the pattern fair  
Of Thy life of work and prayer,  
And for truth all perils dare:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

7 By Thy growing, day by day,  
By Thy zeal in wisdom's way,  
Quick to learn and to obey:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

14 May we calmly suffer blame,  
Bear the cross, despise the shame,  
In Thy strength and in Thy Name.  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

8 By Thy life, so lone and still,  
By Thy waiting to fulfil  
In its time Thy Father's will:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

15 As we live, from year to year,  
Jesu, be Thou ever near;  
Make us like Thee, Saviour dear:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

16 Bid us come at last to Thee,  
And for ever perfect be,  
When Thy glory we shall see:  
*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

RESPONSIVE PRAYERS.  
THE HOLY CHILDHOOD, NO. 2.

316. Music for Parts I and III.  
VERSE.

*mf*  
God the Fa-ther, God the Son, God the Spir - it, Three in One,

RESPONSE.

*p*  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne, Spare us, Ho - ly Trin - i - ty. A-MEN.

2 Jesu, Saviour ever mild,  
Born for us a little Child  
Of the Virgin undefiled:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

3 Jesu, by the Mother-Maid  
In Thy swaddling-clothes arrayed,  
And within a manger laid:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

4 Jesu, at whose infant feet  
Shepherds, coming Thee to greet,  
Knelt to pay their worship meet:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

8 Jesu, whom Thy Mother found,  
'Midst the doctors sitting round,  
Marvelling at Thy words profound:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

5 Jesu, unto whom of yore  
Wise men, hastening to adore,  
Gold and myrrh and incense bore:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

6 Jesu, to Thy temple brought,  
Whom, by Thy good Spirit taught,  
Simeon and Anna sought:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

7 Jesu, who didst deign to flee  
From King Herod's cruelty  
In Thy earliest infancy:

*Hear us, Holy Jesu.*

Part II. VERSE.

*p*  
From all pride and vain con- ceit, From all spite and an - gry heat,

RESPONSE. *dim.*

*cres.* *f* *dim.*  
From all ly - ing and de - ceit, Save us, Ho - ly Je - su. D.C.

2 From all sloth and idleness,  
From not caring for distress,  
From all lust and greediness:  
*Save us, Holy Jesu.*

3 From refusing to obey,  
From the love of our own way,  
From forgetfulness to pray:  
*Save us, Holy Jesu.*

# RESPONSIVE PRAYERS.

*Part III. (For Tune, see preceding page.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 By Thy Birth and early years,<br/>By Thine Infant wants and fears,<br/>By Thy sorrows and Thy tears;<br/><i>Save us, Holy Jesu.</i></p> <p>2 By Thy Pattern bright and pure,<br/>By the pains Thou didst endure<br/>Our salvation to procure,<br/><i>Save us, Holy Jesu.</i></p> | <p>3 By Thy wounds and thorn-crowned head,<br/>By Thy blood for sinners shed.<br/>By Thy rising from the dead<br/><i>Save us, Holy Jesu.</i></p> <p>4 By the Name we bow before,<br/>Human Name, which evermore<br/>All the hosts of heaven adore,<br/><i>Save us, Holy Jesu.</i></p> <p>5 By Thine own unconquered might,<br/>By Thy glory in the height,<br/>By Thy mercies infinite:<br/><i>Save us, Holy Jesu.</i></p> |
|---|--|

## 317. VERSE.

### THE CHURCH.

God the Fa-ther, God the Son, God the Spir - it, Three in One,

### RESPONSE.

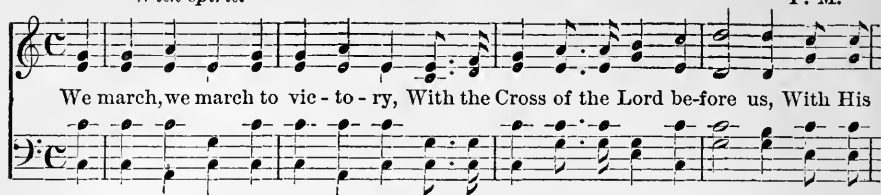
Hear us from Thy heav'nly Throne; Spare us, Ho - ly Trin - i - ty. A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Jesus, with Thy Church abide,<br/>Be her Saviour, Lord, and Guide,<br/>While on earth her faith is tried;<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>3 Arms of love around her throw,<br/>Shield her safe from every foe,<br/>Comfort her in time of woe:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>4 Keep her life and doctrine pure,<br/>Grant her patience to endure,<br/>Trusting in Thy promise sure:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>5 May she one in doctrine be,<br/>One in truth and charity,<br/>Winning all to faith in Thee:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> | <p>6 May she guide the poor and bind:<br/>Seek the lost until she find,<br/>And the broken-hearted blind:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>7 May her lamp of truth be bright,<br/>Bid her bear aloft its light<br/>Through the realms of heathen night:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>8 May her scattered children be<br/>From reproach of evil free,<br/>Blameless witnesses for Thee:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> <p>9 May she soon all glorious be,<br/>Spotless and from wrinkle free,<br/>Pure, and bright, and worthy Thee:<br/><i>We beseech Thee, hear us.</i></p> |
|---|--|
- 10 Fit her all Thy joy to share  
In the home Thou dost prepare,  
**And be ever blessed there:**  
*We beseech Thee, hear us.*

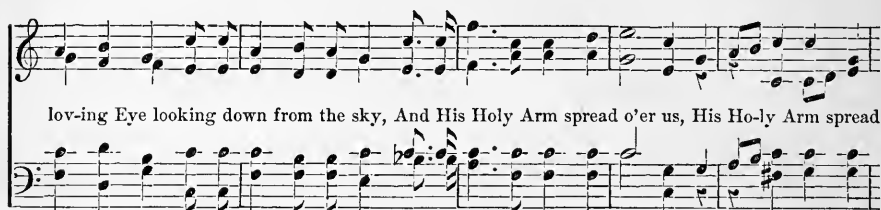
# General Festival Hymns.

318. *With spirit.* (Especially suitable for marching.)

BARNBY.  
P. M.



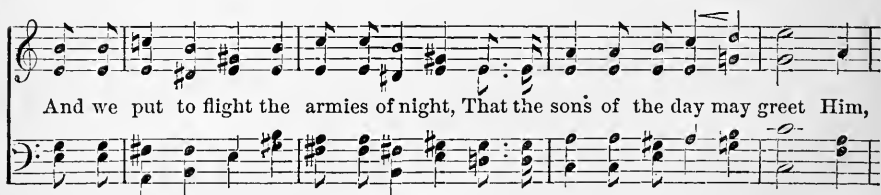
We march, we march to vic - to - ry, With the Cross of the Lord be-fore us, With His



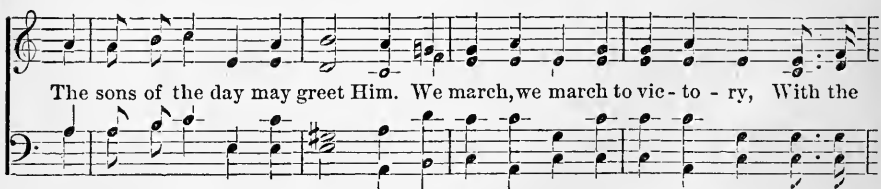
lov-ing Eye looking down from the sky, And His Holy Arm spread o'er us, His Ho-ly Arm spread



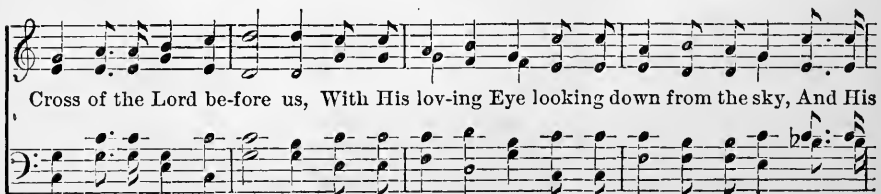
o'er us. We come in the might of the Lord of Light In marshall'd train to meet Him;



And we put to flight the armies of night, That the sons of the day may greet Him,



The sons of the day may greet Him. We march, we march to vic - to - ry, With the



Cross of the Lord be-fore us, With His lov-ing Eye looking down from the sky, And His

All verses except last. Last verse only.



2d verse.

Ho - ly Arm spread o'er us, His Ho-ly arm spread o'er us. The o'er us, AMEN.

- 2 The bands of the Alien flee away  
When our chant goes up like thunder,  
And the van of the Lord in serried array,  
Cleaves Satan's ranks asunder.  
We march, we march, &c.
- 4 He marches in front of His banner unfurl'd,  
Which He raised that His own might find  
Him;  
And the Holy Church throughout all the world  
Fall into rank behind Him.  
We march, we march, &c.
- 3 Our sword is the Spirit of God on High,  
Our helmet His Salvation;  
Our banner the Cross of Calvary,  
Our watchword—THE IN-CAR-NA-TION.  
We march, we march, &c.
- 5 And the choir of Angels with songs awaits  
Our march to the golden Sion;  
For our Captain has broken the brazen gates,  
And burst the bars of iron.  
We march, we march, &c.
- 6 Then onward we march, our arms to prove,  
With the banner of Christ before us,  
With His eye of love looking down from above,  
And His Holy Arm spread o'er us.  
We march, we march, &c.

319.

*Joyous.*

LICHFIELD.

7s.



Palms of glo - ry, ral - ment bright, Crowns that nev - er fade a - way,



Gird and deck the Saints in light, Priests, and kings, and conquerors they. AMEN.

- 2 Yet the conquerors bring their palms  
To the LAMB amidst the Throne,  
And proclaim in joyful psalms  
Victory through His Cross alone.
- 4 Round the Altar Priests confess,  
If their robes are white as snow,  
'Twas the Saviour's Righteousness,  
And His Blood, that made them so.
- 3 Kings their crowns for harps resign,  
Crying as they strike the chords,  
"Take the Kingdom, it is Thine,  
King of kings, and LORD of lords."
- 5 They were mortal too like us;  
O, when we like them must die,  
May our souls translated thus  
Triumph, reign, and shine on high.

320.

*Moderate.*EDINA.  
6s. 5s. D.

1. Sa - viour, Bless-ed Sa - viour, Lis - ten whilst we sing,  
2. Near-er, e - ver near - er, Christ, we draw to Thee,

Hearts and voi - ces rais - ing Prais - es to our King.  
Deep in a - do - ra - tion Bend - ing low the knee.

All we have to of - fer, All we hope to be....  
Thou for our re - demp - tion Can'st on earth to die,....

Bo - dy, soul, and spir - it, All we yield to Thee.  
Thou, that we might fol - low, Hast gone up on high. A-MEN.

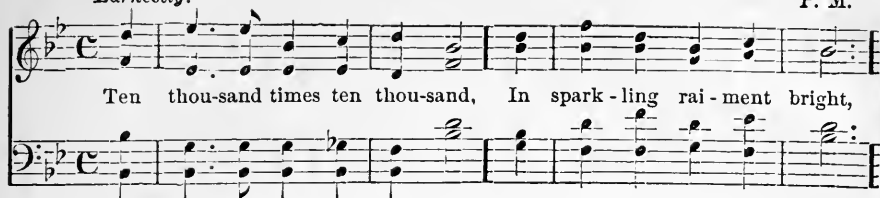
3 Great and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here,  
True and everlasting  
Are the glories there.  
Where no pain or sorrow,  
Toil, or care is known,  
Where the Angel-legions  
Circle round Thy Throne.

4 Brighter still and brighter  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done;  
Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrows past,  
May we, Blessed Saviour,  
Find a rest at last.

5 Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road,  
Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God:  
Leaving all behind us,  
May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

6 Bliss, all bliss excelling,  
When the ransomed soul  
Earthly toil forgetting  
Finds its promise goal;  
Where in joys unheard of  
Saints with angels sing,  
Never weary raising  
Praises to their King.

321.

*Earnestly.*ALFORD.  
P. M.


Ten thou-sand times ten thou-sand, In spark - ling rai - ment bright,



The ar - mies of the ransomed saints Throng up the steeps of light.



'Tis fin-ished! all is fin-ished, Their fight with death and sin;



Fling o - pen wide the gold - en gates, And let the vic-tors in. A-MEN.

2 What rush of Alleluias  
Fills all the earth and sky!  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph nigh!  
O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made!  
O joy for all its former woes  
A thousand-fold repaid.

3 Oh, then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore,  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more!  
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle  
That brimmed with tears of late;  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.

4 Bring near the great salvation,  
Thou Lamb for sinners slain,  
Fill up the roll of Thine elect;  
Then take Thy power and reign:  
Appear, Desire of nations,  
Thine exiles long for home:  
Show in the heavens Thy promised sign;  
Thou Prince and Saviour, come.

322.

HERMAS.

11s.

with Chorus.

*Joyous.*

On our way re-joic-ing as we homeward move, Hearken to our prais-es,

O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sad-ness? Thine it can-not be!

CHORUS.

Is our sky be-cloud-ed? Clouds are not from Thee! On our way re-joic-ing

as we homeward move, Hearken to our prais-es, O Thou God of love! A-MEN.

- 2 If with honest-hearted love for God and man,  
Day by day Thou find us doing what we can,  
Thou who giv'st the seed-time wilt give large increase,  
Crown the head with blessings, fill the heart with peace.  
CHO:— On our way rejoicing, &c.

- 3 On our way rejoicing gladly let us go;  
Conquered hath our Leader, vanquished is our foe!  
Christ without, our safety, Christ within, our joy;  
Who, if we be faithful, can our hope destroy?  
CHO:— On our way rejoicing, &c.

- 4 Unto God the Father joyful songs we sing;  
Unto God the Saviour thankful hearts we bring;  
Unto God the Spirit bow we and adore,  
On our way rejoicing now and evermore!  
CHO:— On our way rejoicing, &c.

323.

*With spirit.*

S. ALBAN.

Gs. 5s. D. *with Refrain.*

Brightly gleams our banner, Pointing to the sky, Waving wanderers onward

To their home on high. Journey-ing o'er the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,

And with hearts u-ni-ted Take our heavenward way. Brightly gleams our banner,

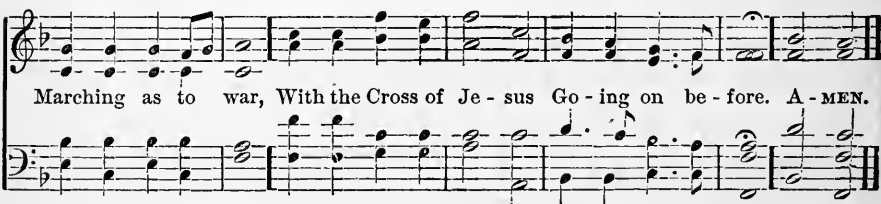
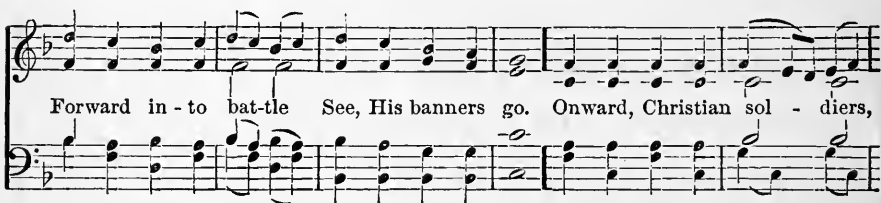
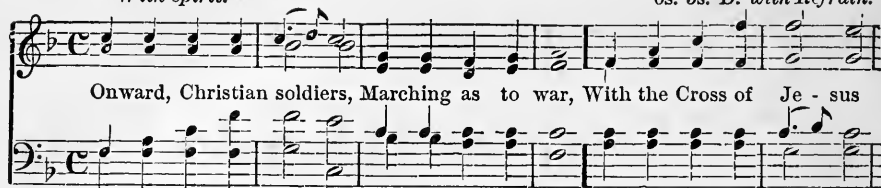
Pointing to the sky, Waving wanderers on-ward To their home on high. A-MEN.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here with hearts rejoicing  
See Thy children meet;  
Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray,  
Keep us mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.  
Brightly gleams, &c.

3 All our days direct us  
In the way we go,  
Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe;  
Bid Thine angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lour,  
Pardon Thou and save us  
In the last dread hour.  
Brightly gleams, &c.

4 Then with Saints and Angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy Throne of love;  
When the toil is over,  
Then comes rest and peace,  
Jesus, in His Beauty,  
Songs that never cease.  
Brightly gleams, &c.

324.

*With spirit.*S. GERTRUDE.  
6s. 5s. D. *with Refrain.*

2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory.  
Hell's foundations quiver,  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise.  
Onward, Christian soldiers, &c.

3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the Saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, Christian soldiers, &c.

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
Onward, Christian soldiers, &c.

5 Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices,  
In the triumph song—  
Glory, laud and honour,  
Unto Christ the King,  
This through countless ages  
Men and Angels sing.  
Onward, Christian soldiers, &c.

325.

*Boldly.*

FESTIVAL.

7s. 6s. with Refrain.

Forth to the fight, ye ran - som'd, Migh - ty in God's own might,

Stem - ming the tide of bat - tle, Rout - ing the hosts of night,

FULL.

Lift ye the Blood - red Ban - ner, Wield ye the vic - tor's sword,

Raise ye the Christian's war - cry — "The Cross of Christ the Lord." A - MEN.

Full Swell. Large notes on Great Organ Reed.

SW. to PED. dopp.

2 Fear not the din of battle,  
Follow where He has trod  
Perfecting strength in weakness—  
JESUS, INCARNATE GOD.  
Lift ye, &c.

*Trebles and Altos in Unison.*

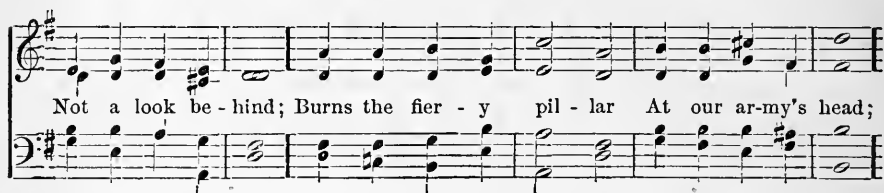
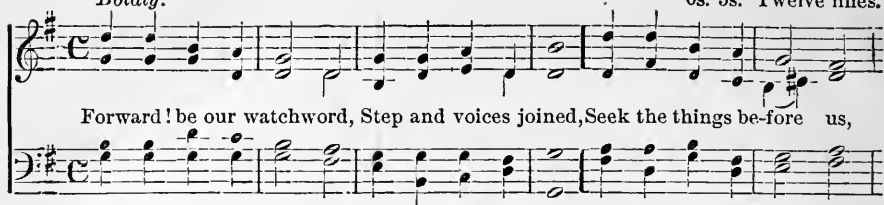
3 Angels around us hover,  
Succour in time of need,  
Ever at hand to strengthen,  
Guardians they indeed.  
Lift ye, &c.

*Tenors and Basses in Unison.*

4 Arm ye against the battle,  
Watch ye, and fast, and pray,  
Peace shall succeed the warfare,  
Night shall be changed to day.  
Lift ye, &c.

5 Fight, for the Lord is o'er you,  
Fight, for He bids you fight;  
There where the fray is thickest  
Close with the hosts of night.  
Lift ye, &c.

326.

*Boldly.*S. BOTOLPH.  
6s. 5s. Twelve lines.

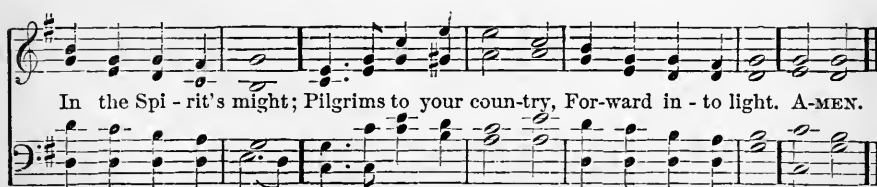
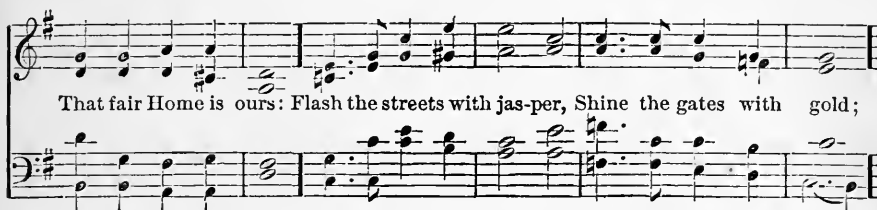
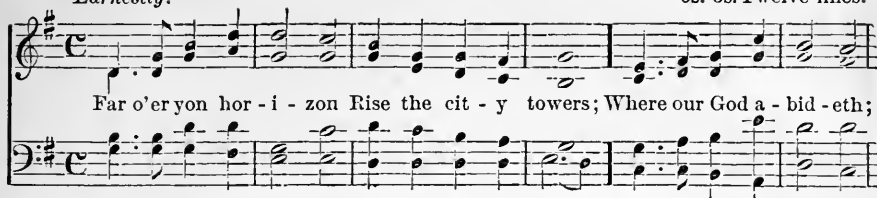
2 Forward when in childhood  
Buds the infant mind;  
All through youth and manhood,  
Not a thought behind:  
Speed through realms of nature,  
Climb the steps of grace;  
Faint not, till in glory  
Gleams our Father's face.  
Forward, all the life-time  
Climb from height to height:  
Till the head be hoary,  
Till the eve be light!

3 Forward, flock of Jesus,  
Salt of all the earth,  
Till each yearning purpose  
Spring to glorious birth;  
Sick, they ask for healing,  
Blind, they grope for day;

Pour upon the nations  
Wisdom's loving ray.  
Forward, out of error,  
Leave behind the night;  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

4 Glories upon glories,  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech or word.  
Forward, marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight!

327.

*Earnestly.*S. BONIFACE.  
6s. 5s. Twelve lines.

2 Into God's high temple  
Onward as we press,  
Beauty spreads around us,  
Born of holiness;  
Arch, and vault, and carving,  
Lights of varied tone,  
Softened words and holy,  
Prayer and praise alone:  
Every thought upraising  
To our city bright,  
Where the tribes assemble  
Round the Throne of light.

3 Nought that city needeth  
Of these aisles of stone:  
Where the GODHEAD dwelleth,  
Temple there is none;  
All the Saints, that ever  
In these courts have stood,

Are but babes, and feeding  
On the children's food.  
On through sign and token,  
Stars amid the night,  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

4 To the eternal FATHER  
Loudest anthems raise;  
To the SON and SPIRIT  
Echo songs of praise;  
To the Lord of glory,  
Blessed THREE in ONE,  
Be by men and Angels  
Endless honours done;  
Weak are earthly praises;  
Dull the songs of night;  
Forward into triumph,  
Forward into light!

*With spirit.*6s. 5s. D. *with refrain.*

Sol-diers of the Captain! Stand, for Him, and fight, Hardness glad en - dur - ing,

Armour'd in His might! He is that great Vic-tor Praised in Angels' songs,

Glo - ry of each sol - dier Who to Him be - longs. Sol - diers of the Cap-tain!

Stand, for Him, and fight, Hardness glad en-dur-ing, Armour'd in His might! Might! A - MEN.

2 Leader never vanquished—  
 More than conquerors too,  
 Through Himself, He maketh  
 All His soldiers true;  
 O'er the foe, triumphant,  
 He must still prevail—  
 So, His soldiers faithful,  
 With Him cannot fail.  
 Soldiers of the Captain! &c.

3 Take ye, then, the Helmet,  
 Breastplate, Shield, and Sword—  
 Thus equipped, for battle  
 Ready at His word:  
 Fierce though be the warfare,  
 Sure is the renown—  
 And, though dark the conflict,  
 Bright the promised crown.  
 Soldiers of the Captain! &c.

4 Jesus! Captain! help us  
 Soldiers good to be—  
 Living, dying, ever,  
 Fighting Lord, for Thee:  
 Eager to march forward,  
 In those ranks of Thine—  
 Waiting but the order  
 From Thy voice divine!  
 Soldiers of the Captain! &c.

Joyous.

WELCOME, HAPPY MORNING.

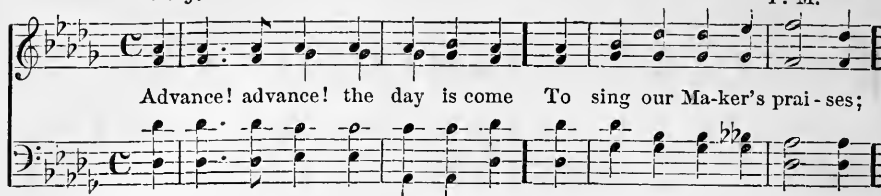
Five lls.

"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say: Hell to-day is vanquish'd; Heav'n is

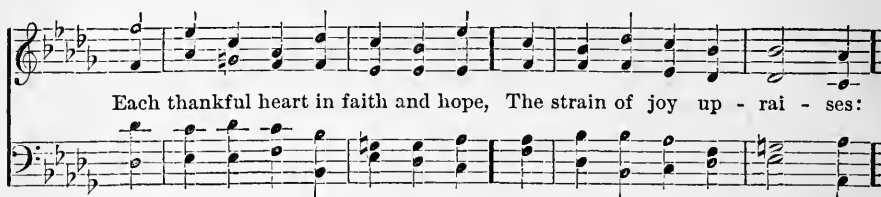
won to-day; Lo! the Dead is liv-ing, God for-ev-er-more! Him their true Cre-

a-tor, all His works a-dore! "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say. A-MEN.

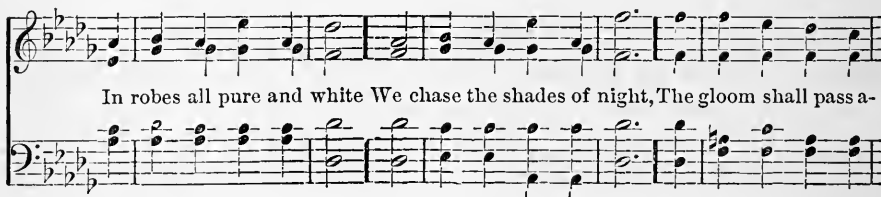
- 2 Earth with joy confesses, clothing her for Spring,  
All good gifts returned with her returning King:  
Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every bough,  
Speak His sorrows ended, hail His triumph now.  
Hell to-day is vanquished; Heaven is won to-day.
- 3 Months in due succession, days of lengthening light,  
Hours and passing moments praise Thee in their flight;  
Brightness of the morning, sky and fields and sea,  
Vanquisher of darkness, bring their praise to Thee.  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.
- 4 Maker and Redeemer, Life and Health to all,  
Thou from Heaven beholding human nature's fall,  
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,  
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.  
Hell to-day is vanquished: Heaven is won to-day!
- 5 Thou, of Life the Author, death didst undergo,  
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show;  
Come, then, True and Faithful, now fulfil Thy word,  
'Tis Thine own Third Morning! Rise, O buried Lord!  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.
- 6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;  
All that now is fallen raise to life again;  
Show Thy Face in brightness, bid the nations see;  
Bring again our day-light; day returns with Thee!  
Hell to-day is vanquished; Heaven is won to-day.

330. *Boldly.*S. EDWARD, CONFESSOR.  
P. M.


Advance! advance! the day is come To sing our Ma-ker's prai-ses;



Each thankful heart in faith and hope, The strain of joy up - rai - ses:



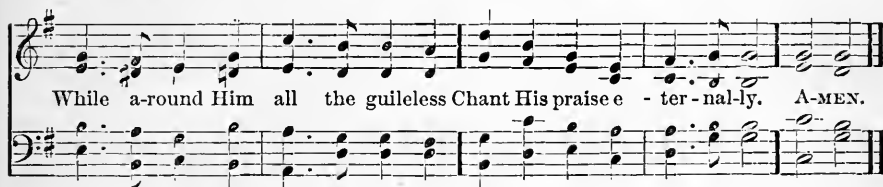
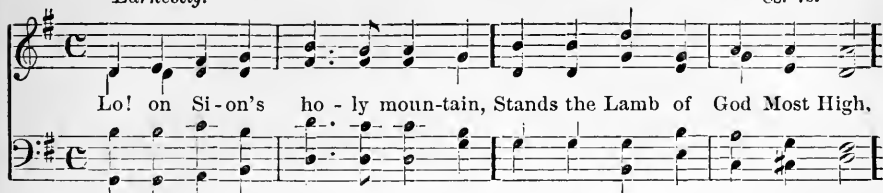
In robes all pure and white We chase the shades of night, The gloom shall pass a-



way Be-fore the dawn of day; The Lord of Hosts is with us. A-MEN.

- 2 Advance! Advance! though sore the strife,  
Though timid hearts are quailing,  
The Lord of Hosts doth lead our van,  
And He is all availing:  
With His blest Presence near,  
No mortal foe we fear;  
Our Captain goes before,  
'Mid strife of battle sore;  
The Lord of Hosts is with us.
- 4 Advance! Advance! lift up your hearts!  
The sky above doth lighten;  
Most dark around the shadows fall,  
Ere rays of dawn may brighten:  
The night is dark and chill,  
The dawn is on the hill,  
We reck not of the night,  
'Twill soon be warm and bright;  
The Lord of Hosts is with us.
- 3 Advance! Advance! nor gaze behind,  
Nor deem the pathway weary;  
The Leader's footsteps print the track,  
Through all that region dreary:  
In faith we follow on,  
We tread where He has gone;  
The stormy wind may rave,  
The stormy wind we brave;  
The Lord of Hosts is with us.
- 5 Advance! Advance! ah, dearest Lord,  
'Tis Thou, 'tis Thou dost lead us;  
'Tis Thou dost point the narrow way,  
'Tis Thou dost tend, dost feed us:  
No power, no might have we,  
Our strength is all of Thee;  
At morn, at eventide,  
Our aid, our hope, our guide.  
Great Lord of Hosts be with us.

331.

*Earnestly.*S. THOMAS A BECKET.  
8s. 7s.

2 On their foreheads, pure and spotless,  
Shines the Father's awful Name;  
And these Saints, so bright and glorious,  
Out of tribulation came.

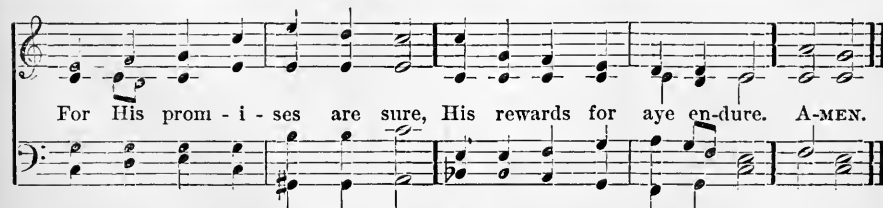
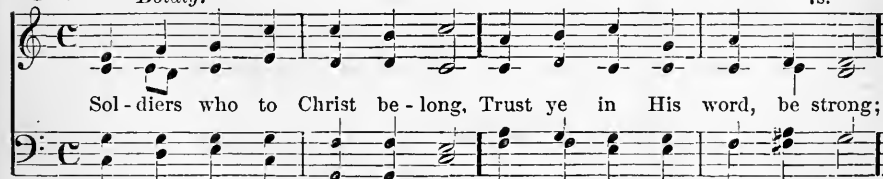
Give us holy perseverance,  
That Thy Glory we may see.

3 Onward, onward, ever onward!  
Follow they the Lamb Most High,  
Wheresoever Jesus goeth,  
Nigh to Him, for ever nigh.

5 So on Sion's holy mountain,  
In the dear Land far away,  
With all pure and guileless spirits  
We may dwell in endless day.

4 Shepherd kind, we too would follow;  
We are Thine, our Leader be,

6 Onward, onward, ever onward,  
Following Thee, O Christ most High,  
Wheresoever, Lord, Thou goest,  
Nigh to Thee, for ever nigh.

332. *Boldly.*S. FABIAN.  
7s.

2 His no crowns that pass away;  
His no palm that sees decay;  
His the joy that shall not fade:  
His the light that knows no shade.

4 Here on earth ye can but clasp  
Things that perish in the grasp;  
Lift your hearts then to the skies;  
God Himself shall be your prize.

3 His the Home for spirits blest,  
Where He gives them peaceful rest,  
Far above the starry skies,  
In the bliss of Paradise.

5 Praise we now with saints at rest,  
Father, Son and Spirit blest;  
For His promises are sure.  
His rewards shall aye endure.

## GENERAL FESTIVALS.

*The following Hymns are also suitable in marching.*

### ADVENT.

- 36. Behold! behold He cometh.
- 40. Hark! the glad sound, the Saviour comes.
- 37. Lift up the Advent strain.

### CHRISTMAS.

- 50. Angels from the realms of glory.
- 49. Hail! Thou long-expected Jesus.
- 43. Hark! the herald Angels sing.
- 47. Hark! what mean those holy voices.
- 42. O come, all ye faithful.
- 54. Sing with joy, 'tis Christmas morn.

### MANIFESTATION.

- 62. As, with gladness, men of old.

- 59. Bethlehem! of noblest cities.

### TRIUMPHAL ENTRY.

- 69. All glory, land, and honour.
- 68. Sion, Sion, haste to meet Him.

### EASTER.

- 81. Angels, roll the rock away.
- 86. Come, ye faithful, raise the strain.
- 79. Jesus Christ is risen to-day.

### THANKSGIVING.

- 125. Come, ye thankful people, come.
- 126. Praise, O praise our God and King.

### ANY SEASON.

- 9. Abide with me : fast falls the eventide.
- 25. Again the morn of gladness.
- 150. All hail the power of Jesus' Name.
- 163. Alleluia! thanks and glory.
- 232. Angel voices ever singing.
- 185. Children of the Heavenly King.
- 203. Go forward, Christian soldier.
- 161. God eternal, mighty King.
- 137. Hail the Cross of Jesus.
- 217. Hark! hark, my soul: angelic songs.
- 100. Hark! the sound of holy voices.
- 96. Holy! holy! holy! Lord God Almighty.
- 129. Hosanna be the children's song.
- 207. Jerusalem, my happy home.
- 209. Jerusalem the golden.
- 223. Jesus, meek and gentle.
- 220. Light's abode, celestial Salem.
- 173. Nearer, my God, to Thee.
- 21. Now the day is over.
- 26. O day of rest and gladness.
- 184. O happy band of pilgrims.
- 218. O Paradise! O Paradise!
- 202. Oft in danger, oft in woe.
- 106. Pleasant are Thy courts above.
- 151. Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven.
- 148. Songs of praise the angels sang.
- 10. Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear.
- 12. Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go.
- 105. The Church's one foundation.
- 199. The King of love my Shepherd is.
- 101. The Son of God goes forth to war.
- 284. Those eternal bowers.
- 201. Through the night of doubt and sorrow
- 215. We are but strangers here.

---

*The following Hymns are specially suitable for little children.*

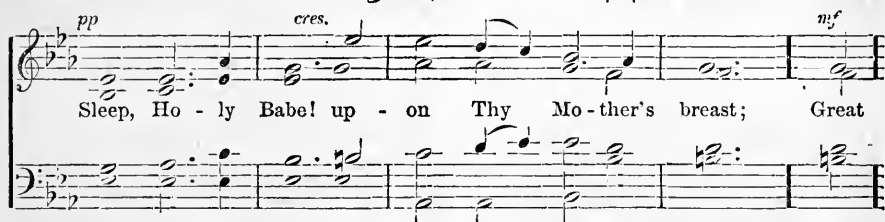
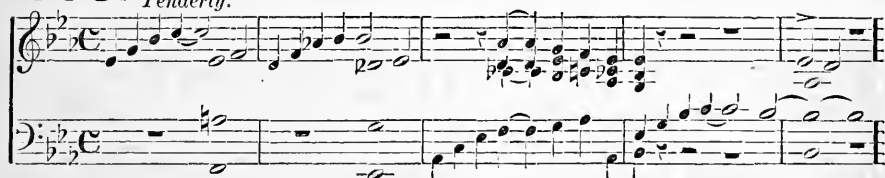
- 159. Above the clear blue sky.
- 247. Blessèd Jesus, wilt Thou hear us.
- 235. Gentle Jesus, meek and mild.
- 224. Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd.
- 264. Great Shepherd of the sheep.
- 149. Humble praises, holy Jesus.
- 265. I love to think, though I am young.
- 233. I think when I read that sweet story.
- 162. Jesus, high in glory.
- 5. Jesus, holy, undefiled.
- 22. Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me.
- 139. Jesus, when He left the sky.
- 269. Little children, who would ever.
- 176. Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep.
- 14. Now the light has gone away.
- 243. Sweet it is for child like me.
- 4. The morning bright.
- 253. There is a happy land.
- 39. Up in heaven, up in heaven.
- 206. We are but little children weak.
- 254. We are little Christian soldiers.
- 186. We are little pilgrims.
- 258. Where is the Holy Jesus.

# Carols.

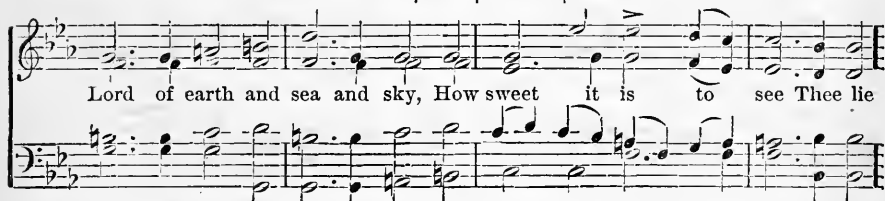
## Christmas.

### Sleep, Holy Babe!

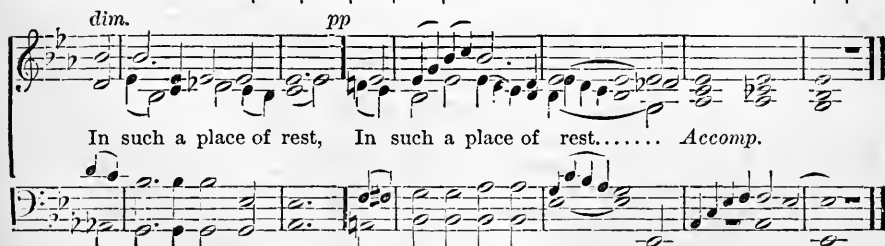
333. *Tenderly.*



Sleep, Ho - ly Babe! up - on Thy Mo - ther's breast; Great



Lord of earth and sea and sky, How sweet it is to see Thee lie



In such a place of rest, In such a place of rest..... *Accomp.*

2 Sleep! Holy Babe! Thine Angels watch around,  
All bending low with folded wings,  
Before the Incarnate King of kings,  
In reverent awe profound.

3 Sleep! Holy Babe! while I with Mary gaze  
In joy upon that Face awhile,  
Upon the loving infant smile  
Which there Divinely plays.

4 Sleep! Holy Babe! ah! take Thy brief repose;  
Too quickly will Thy slumbers break,  
And Thou to lengthened pains awake  
That Death alone shall close.

334.

*Smoothly.*

Once again, O blessed time.

Once again, O bless-ed time, Thankful hearts em-brace thee; If we lost thy  
festal chime, What could e'er re-place..... thee? What could e'er..... re-place thee?  
*p* Change will darken many a day, *pp* Many a bond dis-sev-er; *cres.* Many a joy shall  
*f* pass away, But the "Great Joy" nev-er! *ff* But the "Great Joy" nev-  
*dim.* - er ..... But the "Great Joy" nev-er!

2 Once again the Holy Night  
Breathes its blessing tender;  
Once again the Manger Light  
Sheds its gentle splendour;  
O could tongues by Angels taught  
Speak our exultation  
In the Virgin's Child that brought  
All mankind Salvation!

3 Welcome Thou to souls athirst,  
Fount of endless pleasure:  
Gates of Hell may do their worst,  
While we clasp our Treasure:  
Welcome, though an age like this  
Puts Thy Name on trial,  
And the Truth that makes our bliss  
Pleads against denial!

4 Yea, if others stand apart,  
We will press the nearer;  
Yea, O best fraternal Heart,  
We will hold Thee dearer;  
Faithful lips shall answer thus  
To all faithless scorning,  
"Jesus Christ is God with us,  
Born on Christmas morning."

5 So we yield Thee all we can,  
Worship, thanks, and blessing;  
Thee true God, and Thee true Man  
On our knees confessing;  
While Thy Birth-day morn we greet  
With our best devotion,  
Bathe us, O most true and sweet!  
In Thy Mercy's ocean.

335.

CAROLS.

Stars all bright are beaming.

*Brightly. VERSE.*

Stars all bright are beaming, From the skies a - bove, Nature's face all

CHORUS.

gleam-ing, Shines with Heav'n's own love. *ff* Wake and sing, good Christians,

On this Birth-day Morn, Heaven and Earth are telling God for man is born.

- 2 Here for us abiding,  
Cradled in a Stall,  
All His glory hiding,  
See the Lord of all! CHO.
- 3 Born that He might lead us,  
From this desert home,  
Guide our way, and feed us,  
Till the end shall come. CHO.

- 4 Thousand thousand blessings  
Sing we for His Love,  
Choral Hymns addressing  
To our Lord above. CHO.
- 5 Glory in the Highest,  
For this wondrous Birth;  
Choir of Heaven! thou criest  
Peace to all the Earth! CHO.

336.

*Softly.*

Sleep, my Saviour, sleep.

1. Sleep, my Saviour, sleep, On Thy bed of hay, An-gels in the spangled Heaven  
2. Sleep, my Saviour, sleep, On Thy bed of hay, Ere the mourning An-gel com-eth

Sing their glad-some Christmas car - ols Till the dawn of day,  
To the moon-lit o - live gar-den, Wip-ing tears a - way.

- 3 Sleep, my Saviour, sleep,  
Sweet on Mary's breast;  
Now the shepherds kneel adoring,  
Now the mother's heart is joyous,  
Take a happy rest.

- 4 Sleep, my Saviour, sleep,  
Sweet on Mary's breast;  
Crucified, with wounds and bruises,  
Bleeding, purple, stained, disfigured,  
One day Thou wilt rest.

337.

## All this night bright angels sing.

*Moderate.*

*mf*

1. All this night bright angels sing, Nev - er was such car - ol - ling, Hark! a voice which  
2. Wake, O earth, wake eve - ry thing, Wake and hear the joy I bring: Wake and joy; for

*mf*

*cres.* *f* *p*

loud - ly cries, "Mortals, mortals, wake and rise. Lo! to glad - ness Turns your  
all this night, Heaven and eve - ry twink - ling light, All a - maz - ing, Still stand

*cres.* *f* *p*

*cres.* *f*

sad - ness: From the earth is ris'n a Sun, Shines all night tho' day be done."  
gaz - ing, An - gels, powers and all that be, Wake, and joy this Sun to see.

*cres.*

*3d Verse.* *mf*

Hail! O Sun, O bless - ed Light, Sent in - to this world by night; Let Thy Rays and

*p* *mf*

*dim.* *pp* *cres.*

heav'nly Pow'rs, Shine in these dark souls of ours. For most du - ly, Thou art

*dim.* *pp*

*f* *ff* *rall.*

tru - ly God and Man, we do con - fess: Hail, O Sun of Right - eous - ness!

*f* *ff* *rall.*

338. *Brightly.*

## Carol, sweetly carol.

1. Ca - rol, sweetly ca - rol, A Saviour born to - day; Bear the joy - ful  
 2. Ca - rol, sweetly ca - rol, As when the An - gel thron'g O'er the vales of  
 3. Ca - rol, sweetly ca - rol, The hap - py Christmas time; Hark! the bells are

tid - ings, Oh, bear them far a - way. Ca - rol, sweet - ly ca - rol, Till  
 Ju - dah, A - woke the heavenly song. Ca - rol, sweet - ly ca - rol, Good  
 peal - ing Their mer - ry, mer - ry chime; Ca - rol, sweet - ly ca - rol, Ye

earth's re - mot - est bound Shall hear the mighty chorus, And echo back the sound.  
 will, with peace and love, Glo - ry in the highest, To God who reigns above.  
 shin - ing ones a - bove, Sing in loudest numbers, Oh, sing redeeming love.

## CHORUS.

Ca - rol, sweet - ly ca - rol, Ca - rol, sweet - ly to - day;  
 Ca - rol, Ca - rol, Ca - rol,  
 Ca - rol sweetly, Ca - rol sweet - ly to - day.

Bear the joy - ful tid - ings, Oh, bear them far a - way.

## 339. Sing ye the songs of praise.

*With spirit.*

1. Sing ye the songs of praise; Je - sus is come! High your glad  
2. This day in Beth-le - hem, Je - sus was born! King of Je -

voi - ces raise; Je - sus is come Cast world - ly cares a - way,  
ru - sa - lem, Je - sus was born! Sun of all right-eous-ness,

Wor-ship and homage pay, Wel-come the blessed day, Je - sus is come!  
Shin-ing with blessed - ness, Heal-ing our wretchedness, Je - sus was born!

3 Cleanse us from all our sin,  
Saviour Divine!  
Make our thoughts pure within,  
Saviour Divine!  
Lo! now the herald sound  
Carols the love profound,  
Telling of Jesus found,  
Saviour Divine!

4 Save through Thy merit,  
Great Prince of Peace!  
Give Thy good Spirit,  
Great Prince of Peace!  
Let not Thy love depart,  
But holy gifts impart,  
Born into every heart,  
Great Prince of Peace!

## 340. Christ is born of maiden fair.

*Moderate.*

Christ is born of maid-en fair; Hark the her-alds in the air, Thus a -

dor - ing des - cant there, "In ex - cel - sis glo - ri - a."

2 Shepherds saw those Angels bright,  
Carolling in glorious light;  
"God, His Son is born to-night,  
In excelsis gloria."

3 Christ is come to save mankind,  
As in holy page we find,  
Therefore this song bear in mind,  
"In excelsis gloria."

341.

*Moderate.*

## From far away we come to you.

*mf* From far a-way we come to you; *pp* The snow un-der foot and the  
*mf* moon in the sky, *mf* To tell of great ti-dings, strange and true, *p* Christian men all, sal-  
*mf* va-tion is nigh! Sal-va-tion is nigh. *mf* From far a-way we  
*mf* come to you; To tell of great ti-dings, strange and true; From far away we  
*dim* come to you, To tell of great ti-dings strange... .. and true.....

- 2 Out on a field where the night was deep, *The snow under foot, &c.* [sheep,  
 There lay three shepherds tending their *Christian men all, &c.*
- 3 "O ye shepherds! what did you see?  
*The snow under foot, &c.*  
 To make you so full of joy and glee?"  
*Christian men all, &c.*
- 4 "In an oxstall this night we saw,  
*The snow under foot, &c.*  
 A Babe in a manger, laid on straw,  
*Christian men all, &c.*
- 5 And as we gazed this sight upon,  
*The snow under foot, &c.*  
 The angels called Him, the Holy ONE,  
*Christian men all, &c.*
- 6 And a marvellous song we straight heard  
*The snow under foot, &c.* [then,  
 Of Peace on Earth, Good will towards  
*Christian men all, &c.* [men,"
- 7 News of a fair and marvellous thing!  
*The snow under foot, &c.*  
 Nowell, Nowell, Nowell, we sing!  
*Christian men all, &c.*

N. B.—In the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 9th verses, the melody in the first bar will need a slight modification, in order to fit it to the accent of the words.  
 And a corresponding change must be made in the subsequent parts of the melody where the same words recur.

342. *Angel hosts in bright array.*VERSE. *Joyous.*

An - gel hosts in bright ar - ray, Stars their night-watch keeping, — Earthward wend their  
 si - lent way, While the world lies sleep - ing. Through the wintry clouds they gilde,  
 On through por - tal ho - ry, Where, the ox and ass be - side, Lies the Babe of

## CHORUS.

Glo - ry. Ring the bells, and sound the horn! Shout with ex - ul - ta - tion!  
 Christ the Lord to - day is born For the world's sal - va - tion!

- 2 All unseen by mortal eye,  
 Reverent and lowly;  
 Prostrate there, they laud on high  
 Him, the Infant Holy;  
 From their lips celestial rise  
 Sounds, with joy o'erflowing,  
 Strains upborne beyond the skies,  
 Hymns with rapture glowing.  
 CHO.— Ring the bells, &c.
- 3 Hark the news the Angel tells;—  
 Lo! an Infant Stranger,  
 God's dear Son among you dwells,  
 Born in Bethlehem's manger!  
 Bursts a chorus from the sky,

- Loud from Heaven's portal:—  
 Glory be to God on High,  
 Peace, good will to mortal!  
 CHO.— Ring the bells, &c.
- 4 Angel spirits earthward led,  
 With a hope endearing,  
 First to worship, first to spread,  
 News of Christ's Appearing!  
 Trace we out your footfalls light,  
 Praise we Christ in glory,  
 Then waft ye the tidings bright  
 Of the Gospel story!  
 CHO.— Ring the bells, &c.

## Carol, brothers, Carol.

343. CHORUS. *Cheerfully.*

*ff*  
Car-ol, brothers car-ol, Car-ol joy-ful-ly, Car-ol the good tidings, Car-ol mer-ri-ly,

*ff*  
And pray a gladsome Christmas, For all good Christian men; Car-ol brothers, car-ol, Christmas-Day a-gain. *Fine.*

## DUETT.

Car-ol, but with gladness, Not in songs of earth; On the Saviour's birthday Hallowed be our mirth;

*p* While a thousand blessings *f* Fill our hearts with glee, *ff* Christmas-day we'll keep, The Feast of Charity. *D.C.*

2 At the merry table,  
Think of those who've none,  
The orphan and the widow,  
Hungry and alone.  
Bountiful your offerings  
To the altar bring;  
Let the poor and needy  
Christmas carols sing.  
CHORUS. Carol, brothers, carol, &c.

3 Listening angel music,  
Discord sure must cease—  
Who dare hate his brother  
On this day of peace?  
While the heavens are telling

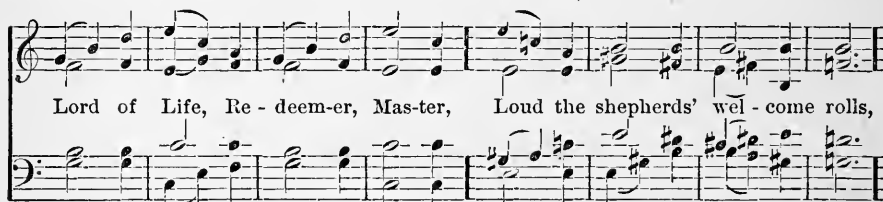
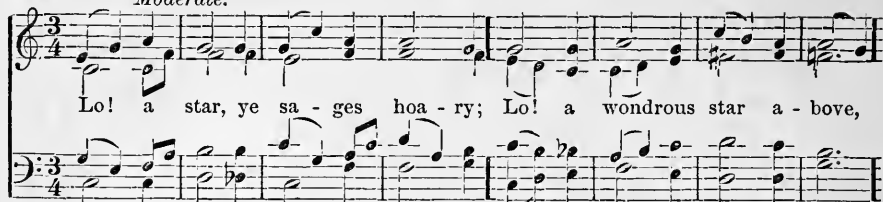
To mankind good will,  
Only love and kindness  
Every bosom fill.  
CHORUS. Carol, brothers, carol, &c.

4 Let our hearts responding  
To the seraph band,  
With this morning's sunshine  
Bright in every land:  
Word, and deed, and prayer  
Speak the grateful sound,  
Telling "Merry Christmas"  
All the world around,

CHORUS. Carol, brothers, carol, &c.

344. *Moderate.*

## Lo! a Star.



2 When from Thee we fain would borrow  
Peace for heart and soul oppress,  
Child of sorrows, heal our sorrow;  
Spirit, give our spirits rest.

Let all evil past behaviour  
In Thy love forgotten be,  
Let our spirits, gentle Saviour,  
Be this day new-born with Thee.

345. *VERSE. Softly.* Gently falls the winter snow.

CAROLS.

CHORUS.

Plant appears, Promis'd long by ho - ly seers. Hail the e - ver bless - ed morn,  
Hail the day that Christ was born; Tell it thro' Je - ru - sa - lem, Christ is born in Beth - le - hem.

2 He who built the starry skies  
Low within a manger lies,  
Stooping from His Throne sublime,  
High above the cherubim.

Cho.—Hail, &c.

3 Say, ye wand'ring shepherds, say  
What your joyful news to-day;  
Wherefore have ye left your sheep?—  
Wherefore fail your watch to keep?

Cho.—Hail, &c.

4 "As we watched at dead of night,  
Lo! we saw a wondrous sight,—  
Angels singing Peace on Earth,  
Telling of the Saviour's Birth."

Cho.—Hail, &c.

5 Haste we now to greet God's Child,  
Watch His Face so meek and mild;  
Learn the Love of Heaven to see  
In our Lord's Humility.

Cho.—Hail, &c.

346.

A shepherd band their flocks.

Moderate.

A shepherd band their flocks are keeping, And gentle lambs are sweetly sleeping;  
When sudden - ly they all be-hold An an - gel in bright robes with harp of gold.

2 Glad tidings of great joy he bringeth,  
The azure vault with anthems ringeth;  
"Emmanuel" awakes the song, [prolong.  
And countless hosts the glorious theme

3 "To you this day is born a Saviour,  
Your Prophet, Priest, and King for ever;"  
"All glory be to God," they cry;  
"All glory be to God," let earth reply.

4 "On earth be peace with mercy blending,  
Good-will to men, and love unending;"  
Thus sweetly sing the angel throng,  
And all the heavenly host rehearse the song.

5 Thro' field and wood the song resoundeth,  
O'er hill and vale the chorus boundeth;

Exultingly the echoes roll, [pole.  
And hymns of triumph spread from pole to

6 The shepherds view the host returning,  
Their hearts with holy ardour burning;  
To Bethlehem they wend their way,  
Repeating with glad tongues th' angelic lay.

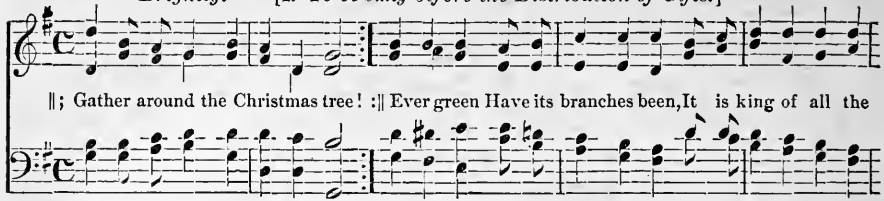
7 In haste they seek the heavenly Stranger;  
They find the Babe laid in a manger;  
With wonder and with awe they fall,  
And joyfully adore Him, Lord of all!

8 Now every voice with rapture swelleth,  
For Christ the Lord with mortals dwelleth;  
Let men and angels Him adore,  
And shout their glad Hosannas evermore.

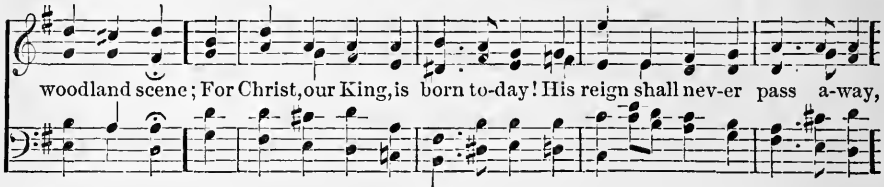
347

**Gather around the Christmas Tree.***Brightly.*

[I. To be sung before the Distribution of Gifts.]



||; Gather around the Christmas tree! :|| Ever green Have its branches been, It is king of all the



woodland scene; For Christ, our King, is born to-day! His reign shall nev-er pass a-way,



Ho - san - na, Ho - san - na, Ho - san-na in the high - est!

[II. To be sung after the Distribution of gifts.]

- 2 ||: Gather around the Christmas tree! :|| 4 ||: Farewell to Thee, O Christmas tree! :||  
 Once the pride Thy part is done,  
 Of the mountain side, And Thy gifts are gone,  
 Now cut down to grace our Christmas-tide: And thy lights are dying one by one:  
 For Christ from heaven to earth came down, For earthly pleasures die to-day,  
 To gain, through death, a nobler crown. But heavenly joys shall last away.  
 Hosanna, &c. Hosanna, &c.
- 3 ||: Gather around the Christmas tree! :|| 5 ||: Farewell to thee, O Christmas tree! :||  
 Every bough Twelve months o'er,  
 Bears a burden now,— We shall meet once more,  
 They are gifts of love for us, we trow: Merry welcome singing, as of yore:  
 For Christ is born, His love to show, For Christ now reigns, our Saviour dear,  
 And give good gifts to men below. And gives us Christmas every year!  
 Hosanna, &c. Hosanna, &c.

348.

*Moderate.***Good Christian men rejoice.**

Good Christian men, re - joice With heart and soul and voice, - Give ye heed to

*fz fz*

what we say; news! news! Jesus Christ is born to-day: Ox and ass before Him bow, And

He is in the manger now, Christ is born to - day! Christ is born to-day!

2 Good Christian men, rejoice  
With heart, and soul, and voice;  
Now ye hear of endless bliss:  
Joy! Joy!  
Jesus Christ was born for this!  
He hath oped the heav'nly door,  
And man is blessed evermore.  
Christ was born for this!

3 Good Christian men, rejoice  
With heart, and soul, and voice;  
Now ye need not fear the grave;  
Peace! Peace!  
Jesus Christ was born to save!  
Calls you one and calls you all,  
To gain His everlasting hall:  
Christ was born to save.

### Hark! what sounds.

349. *Moderate.*

Hark! what sounds are sweet-ly steal-ing, Soft thro' Beth-lehem's midnight air?

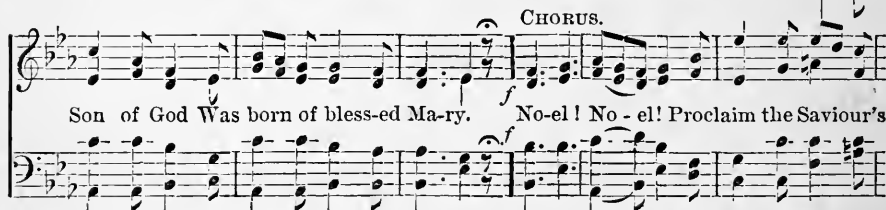
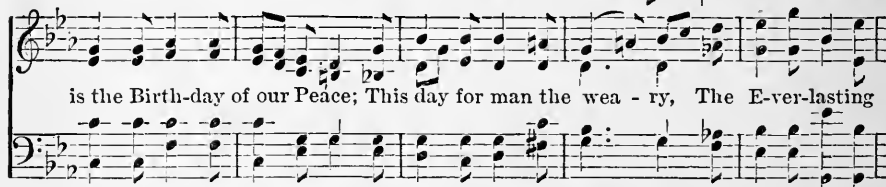
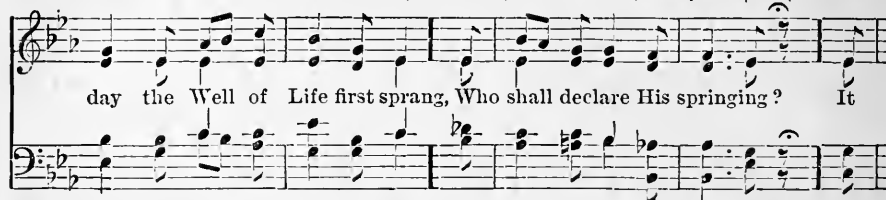
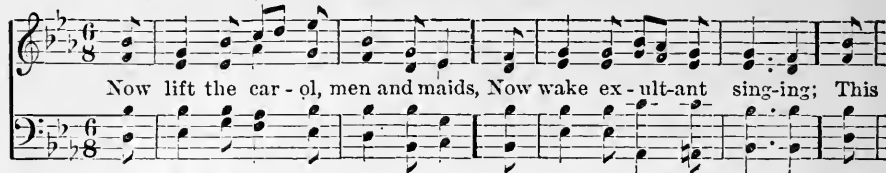
Loud-er yet, and loud-er peal-ing, An-gel ac-cents sure are there.

2 See! a light from heaven is streaming,  
Night and darkness quit the plain;  
See! an angel brightly beaming,  
Followed by a radiant train.  
3 "Fear not, shepherds! glad my story,  
Tidings of the greatest joy:

Christ is born, the Lord of glory!  
I proclaim a Saviour nigh."  
4 Thus the angel, then ascending,  
Seeks again the realms of light;  
Now the chorus faintly ending,  
All is silence, all is night.

## Now lift the Carol.

Moderate. VERSE.



2 He was not born in such sweet days,  
As we of yore remember:  
'Twas not the sunny summer time,  
Oh! 'twas the cold December:  
As shines the sun above the snows,  
When nature's life is lying  
Fast bound in winter's icy chain,  
So came He to the dying.  
CHO.— Noel, Noel, &c.

3 There were poor shepherds in the field,  
Their flocks at midnight tending;  
Then Heaven came down and brought the  
A rapture never ending: [news,  
So they went swift to Bethlehem,  
And saw—and told the story  
Of Christ the Lord, a little Child,  
And Angels singing "Glory."  
CHO.— Noel, Noel, &c.

4 Not in the manger lies He now;  
Far o'er the sapphire portal  
At God's right Hand of power He sits  
Who was this day made mortal:  
All in the highest, holiest place,  
Where there may dwell none other,  
There our own Manhood sits enthroned,  
There is our Elder Brother.  
CHO.— Noel, Noel, &c.

5 The Birthday of our God and King—  
Lo! we are called to greet Him;  
The Everlasting Bridegroom comes,  
Oh, go ye out to meet Him.  
This is the end of all below,  
The crown of Love's best story;  
Christ stands and knocks—oh, happy souls,  
Receive the King of Glory.  
CHO.— Noel, Noel, &c.

351.

## See amid the winter's snow.

*Moderate.**Solo. (Treble or Tenor alternately.)*

See a-mid the win-ter's snow, Born for us on earth be-low,

See the ten-der Lamb ap-pears, Prom-ised from e-ter-nal years.

CHORUS. *ff*

Hail! Thou ev-er-bless-ed morn! Hail, Re-demp-tion's hap-py dawn!

Sing through all Je-ru-sa-lem, Christ is born in Beth-le-hem.

2 Lo, within a manger lies  
He who built the starry skies;  
He, who throned in height sublime,  
Sits amid the Cherubim!

CHO.— Hail! Thou ever-blessèd, &c.

3 Say, ye holy shepherds, say,  
What your joyful news to-day;  
Wherefore have ye left your sheep  
On the lonely mountain steep?

CHO.— Hail! Thou ever-blessèd, &c.

4 "As we watched at dead of night,  
— Lo, we saw a wondrous light;

Angels singing peace on earth,  
Told us of the Saviour's Birth."

CHO.— Hail! Thou ever-blessèd, &c.

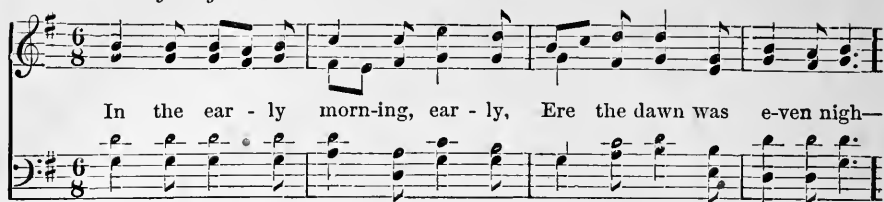
5 Sacred Infant, all Divine,  
What a tender love was Thine;  
Thus to come from highest bliss  
Down to such a world as this!

CHO.— Hail! Thou ever-blessèd, &c.

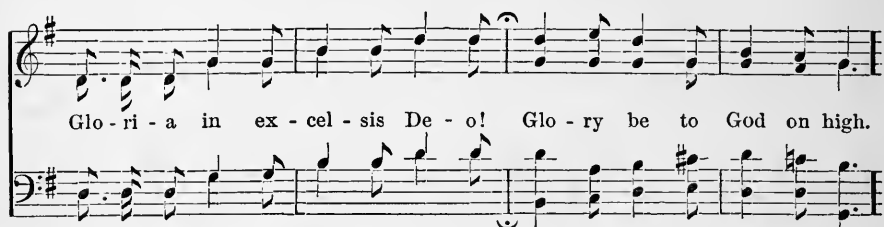
6 Teach, O teach us, Holy Child,  
By Thy Face so meek and mild,  
Teach us to resemble Thee,  
In Thy sweet humility!

CHO.— Hail! Thou ever-blessèd, &c.

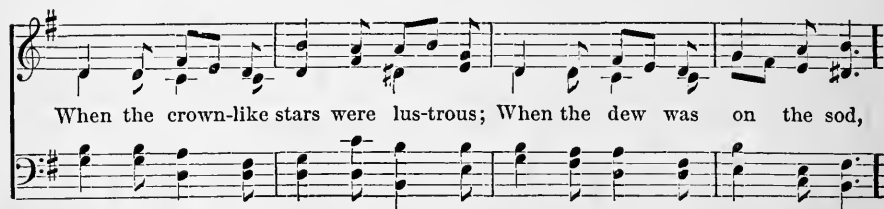
## In the early morning.

352. *Joyously.*


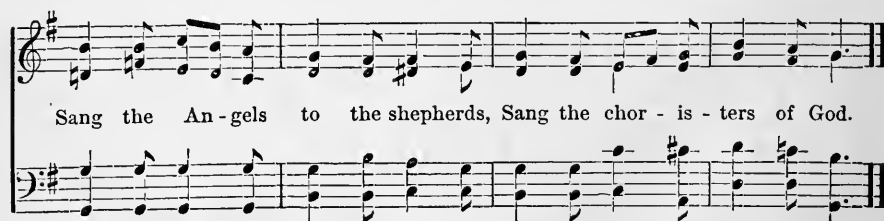
In the ear - ly morn-ing, ear - ly, Ere the dawn was e-ven nigh—



Glo - ri - a in ex - cel - sis De - o! Glo - ry be to God on high.



When the crown-like stars were lus-trous; When the dew was on the sod,



Sang the An - gels to the shepherds, Sang the chor - is - ters of God.

2 To the humble Bethlehem shepherds,  
On the first glad Christmas morn,  
Sang the choir of God Angelic,—  
Christ the Son of God is born!  
When the dew was white and pearly,  
Flashed a light across the sky,  
In the early morning, early,  
Glory be to God on high.

3 Glory in the heavens eternal,  
Upon earth be glory, too,  
For the day of grace hath broken,  
And a King is born to you.  
In the early morning, early,  
Glory be to God on high;  
Rang the sound of Angels harping,  
Through the stilly list'ning sky.

353. *Moderate.*

## What Child is this.

First system of musical notation for 'What Child is this.' The melody is in G major (one sharp) and 6/8 time. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mf* and the second measure is marked *dim.* The bass line is in 6/8 time and begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mf* and the second measure is marked *p*. The lyrics are: 'What Child is this, who, laid to rest, On Ma - ry's lap is sleeping;'.

Second system of musical notation for 'What Child is this.' The melody is in G major (one sharp) and 6/8 time. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mf* and the second measure is marked *cres.* The bass line is in 6/8 time and begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mf* and the second measure is marked *dim.* The lyrics are: 'Whom an - gels greet with anthems sweet, While shepherds watch are keep-ing?'.

Third system of musical notation for 'What Child is this.' The melody is in G major (one sharp) and 6/8 time. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mp* and the second measure is marked *cres.* The bass line is in 6/8 time and begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *mp* and the second measure is marked *cres. molto.* The lyrics are: 'This, this is Christ, the King, Whom shepherds guard, and an - gels sing:'.

Fourth system of musical notation for 'What Child is this.' The melody is in G major (one sharp) and 6/8 time. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *ff* and the second measure is marked *dim.* The bass line is in 6/8 time and begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first measure is marked *ff* and the second measure is marked *dim.* The lyrics are: 'Haste, haste to bring Him laud, The Babe, the Son of Ma - ry!'.

2 Why lies He in such mean estate,  
Where ox and ass are feeding?  
Good Christian, fear: for sinners here  
The silent Word is pleading:  
Nails, spear, shall pierce Him through,  
The Cross be borne, for me, for you;  
Hail! Hail! the Word made flesh,  
The Babe, the Son of Mary!

3 So bring Him incense, gold and myrrh,  
Come peasant, King, to own Him;  
The King of kings salvation brings;  
Let loving hearts enthroned Him.  
Raise, raise the song on high,  
The Virgin sings her lullaby:  
Joy! joy! for Christ is born,  
The Babe, the Son of Mary!

354.

**Holy night! peaceful night!***Moderate.*

*pp* *mf* *pp*

Ho - ly night! peace-ful night! All is dark, save the light,

Yon-der where they sweet vi - gil keep O'er the Babe who in si - lent sleep,

*pp*

Rests in hea-ven - ly peace, Rests in hea - ven - ly peace.

2 Holy night! peaceful night!  
Only for shepherds' sight,  
Came blest visions of Angel throngs,  
With their loud Alleluia songs,  
Saying, JESUS is come,  
Saying, JESUS is come.

3 Holy night! peaceful night!  
Child of heav'n! O! how bright [born;  
Thou didst smile on us when Thou wast  
Blest indeed was that happy morn,  
Full of heavenly joy,  
Full of heavenly joy.

355.

**Waken, Christian children.***Brightly.*

Waken, Christian children, Up, and let us sing, With glad hearts and voi-ces,

Of our new-born King. Up! 'tis meet to wel - come With a joyous lay

CAROLS.

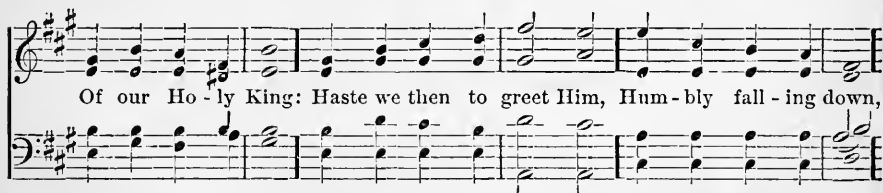
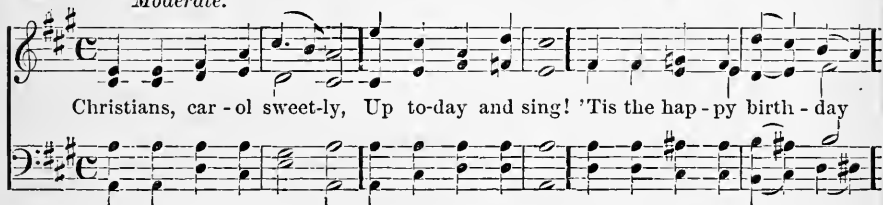


- 2 In a manger lowly  
Sleeps the heavenly Child,  
O'er Him fondly bendeth  
Mary, Mother mild.  
Far above that stable,  
Up in heaven so high,  
One bright star outshineth,  
Watching silently.
- 3 Fear not, then, to enter,  
Though we cannot bring  
Gold, or myrrh, or incense,  
Fitting for a King.

Gifts He asketh richer,  
Offerings costlier still,  
Yet may Christian children  
Bring them if they will.

- 4 Brighter than all jewels  
Shines the modest eye;  
Best of gifts, He loveth  
Infant purity.  
Haste we, then, to welcome  
With a joyous lay  
Christ, the King of Glory,  
Born for us to-day.

356. *Moderate.* Christians, Carol sweetly.



- 2 Crowds of snow-white Angels  
Through the golden stair;  
All things are resplendent,  
All things passing fair:  
Bells, clear music making,  
Peal the news o'er earth;  
Chimes within make answer,  
All is glee and mirth.

- 3 Michael, at the manger,  
Bows his royal face;  
Gabriel, with lily,  
Hides transcendent Grace;  
For, dear friends, the glory  
Of that lowly bed  
Overpowers the beauty  
On Archangels shed.

- 4 Shall I tell of Joseph,  
Who, with rapt surprise,  
Sees the light from Godhead  
Fill those infant eyes?  
Shall I sing of Mary,  
Who, upon her breast,  
Cradles her Creator,  
Soothes Him to His rest?

- 5 Angels, Mary, Joseph,  
Yes, I greet you all!  
Falling down in worship  
At the manger stall!  
For you hail our Monarch,  
Born a Child to-day;  
So, with you I worship,  
And my homage pay.

# 357. *Moderate. Unison.* In the field with their flocks.

In the field with their flocks a - bid - ing, They lay on the dew-y ground; And

glimm'ring un-der the star-light, The sheep lay white a-round, When the light of the Lord stream'd

o'er them, And lo! from the heaven a-bove, An an - gel leaned from the glo - ry And

*rit.* sang his song of love:— He sang, that first sweet Christmas, The song that shall never  
*p* (CHORUS IN UNISON.) *a tempo.*

*f* cease, ..... "Glo-ry to God in the high - est, On earth good will and peace.

2 "To you in the City of David,  
A Saviour is born to-day!"  
And sudden a host of the heav'nly ones  
Flash'd forth to join the lay!  
O never hath sweeter message  
Thrill'd home to the souls of men,  
And the Heav'ns themselves had never  
A gladder choir till then,— [heard  
For they sang that Christmas Carol,  
That never on earth shall cease, &c.

3 And the shepherds came to the Manger,  
And gaz'd on the Holy Child;  
And calmly o'er that rude cradle  
The Virgin Mother smil'd;  
And the sky, in the star-lit silence,  
Seem'd full of the angel lay;  
"To you in the City of David  
A Saviour is born to-day;"  
Oh they sang—and I ween that never  
The carol on earth shall cease, &c.

358. *Softly.***Silent night! peaceful night!**

Si - lent night!    peace-ful night!    Through the darkness beams a light;

Si - lent night!    peace-ful night;    Through the darkness beams a light,

Through the dark-ness beams a light!    Yonder, where they sweet vig - ils keep

*Rallentando.*  
O'er the Babe, who, in si - lent sleep, Rests in heavenly peace, Rests in heavenly peace.

2 Silent night! holiest night!  
Darkness flies and all is light!  
Shepherds hear the angels sing—  
“Hallelujah! hail the King!  
Jesus Christ is here!”

3 Silent night! peaceful night!  
Child of heaven! O how bright  
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born;  
Blessed was that happy morn,  
Full of heavenly joy.

4 Silent night! holiest night!  
Guiding Star, O, lend thy light!  
See the eastern wise men bring  
Gifts and homage to our King!  
Jesus Christ is here!

5 Silent night! holiest night!  
Wondrous Star! O, lend thy light!  
With the angels let us sing  
Hallelujah to our King!  
Jesus Christ is here!

359.

## Morning is breaking.

*Moderate.*

Morn - ing is break - ing O'er moun - tain and plain, The

earth is a - wak - ing From slum - ber a - gain.

Wel - come! sweet wel - come! We give to the day, With

hol - ly and i - vy, And lau - rel and bay.

## 2 Lifting our voices

In worship and praise,  
To Christ our Redeemer  
An anthem we raise.  
Angels no longer  
Appear upon earth,  
To tell the glad tidings  
Of joy at His birth.

## 3 Visions of glory

No more on our sight  
Will burst on the darkness  
With heavenly light.  
Welcome the morning  
Whose beams round us shine;  
Our sun is the Saviour,  
The light is Divine.

# 360. *Moderate.* Tune your harps for holy song.

*f* Tune your harps for ho - ly song, E - ches soft the notes pro - long,

*f* Heav'n-ly joy thy soul pos - sess, Christ is born a world to bless;

*f* Joy - ful strains of tri - umph wake, Stil - ly night's rapt si-lence break;

*ff* Sound the trump with loud ac - claim, Christ is born in Beth - le - hem!

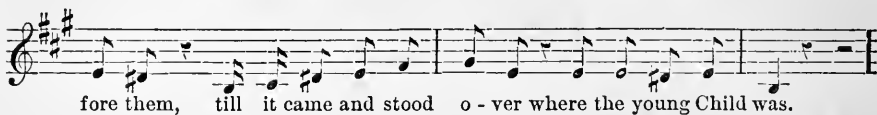
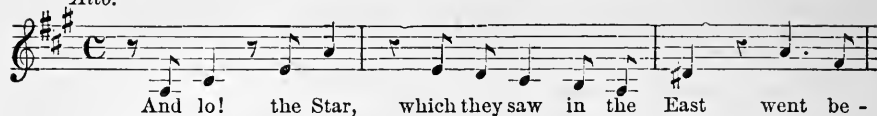
2 See! the heavens open wide,  
 Glory streams a golden tide;  
 Seraphs throng the shining stairs,  
 Morn her fragrant incense bears.  
 Angel fingers sweep the lyres,  
 Earth relights her altar fires;  
 Sing loud anthems to His Name,  
 Christ is born in Bethlehem!

3 Alleluia! greet the dawn,  
 "Unto us a Child is born,"  
 Songs on high, and praise on earth  
 Wait upon the Saviour's birth;  
 Stars of morn in chorus sing,  
 Earth and sky with rapture ring;  
 Promised Branch of Jesse's stem,  
 Hail the Babe of Bethlehem!

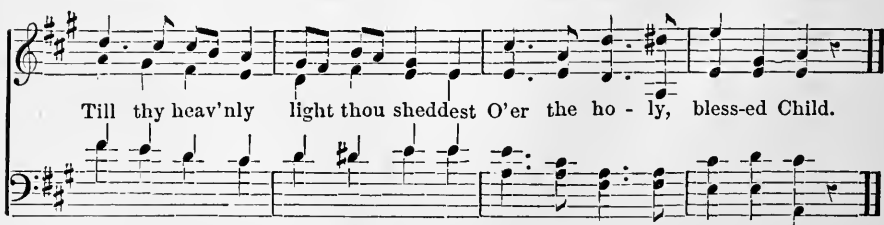
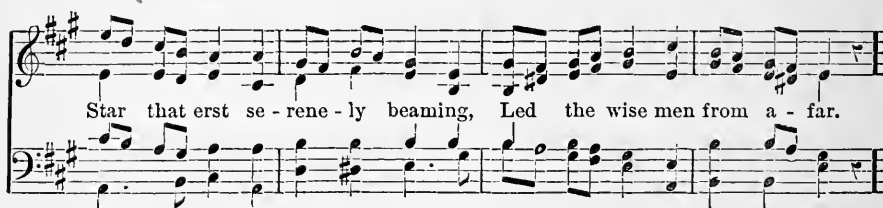
4 With the Angel's welcome bring  
 Endless praise to Christ our King;  
 Carol songs around the earth,  
 Triumph in a Sovereign's birth.  
 Glad the Star to men of old,  
 Bright the Light we now behold;  
 Strike your harps, this day proclaim  
 Christ is born in Bethlehem!

361.

## Star of Glory! brightly streaming.

*Recitative.**Alto.*

CHORUS.

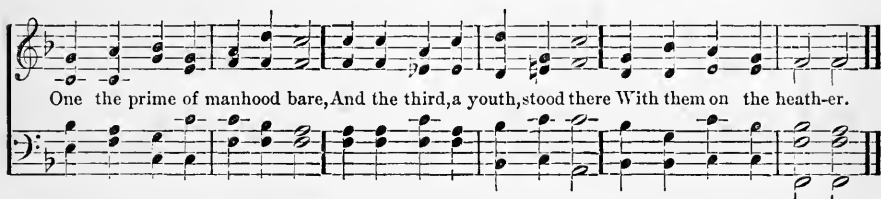
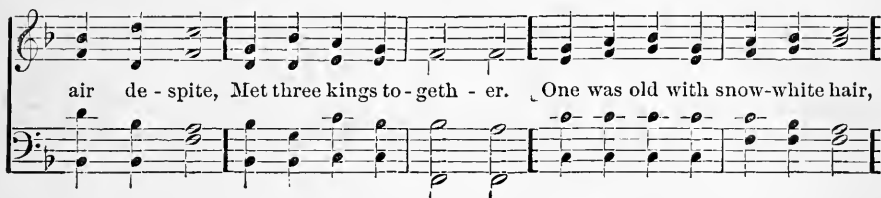


2 Holy Father! Thou who gavest  
Them that light and grace to see!  
Holy Son! O Christ, who savest  
All that look for light to Thee!

Holy Spirit, ever pouring  
Grace on them that seek aright!  
Grant us, Lord, with hearts adoring,  
Still to walk with Thee in light.

362.

## Deep the gloom.



2 Looking for the promised King,  
Who, in Eastern quarters,  
Soon should spring to life, to rule  
O'er earth's sons and daughters,  
Them this eve, while rapt in sleep,  
One had roused in accents deep,  
"Haste ye; watch ye; vigil keep  
By Euphrates' waters!"

3 Up they spring, and quickly hie,  
Each his pathway bending,  
Through the chilly mist and gloom,  
O'er the earth depending,  
How the world in darkness lay,  
Till the Day-Star shed its ray,  
Nature thus would fain display;  
Mystic emblems lending.

4 Then the kings with solemn gaze  
Looked on high beholding;  
For the marvel yet to come,  
Heav'n their spirits moulding,  
When behold, with silent awe,  
Suddenly the clouds they saw  
Like a darkened veil withdraw,  
Wonders more unfolding.

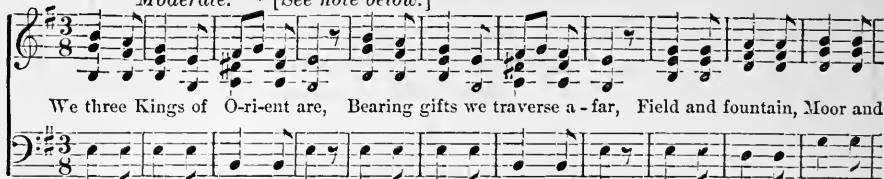
5 In a trice a star shone forth,  
O! so brightly shining!—  
Nearer, nearer yet it came,  
Still towards earth inclining!  
And 'twas shaped—O wondrous sight!  
Like a child enthroned in light,  
Crown'd, though yet, with sceptre bright.  
Victor—cross combining! \*

6 Then one cried, "Behold the star  
Of which seers have spoken,  
Beaming on the land afar,  
And of life the token!  
Haste we, brothers! let us speed;  
See, it moves! It comes to lead  
To the Christ, of Judah's seed  
Born of line unbroken!"

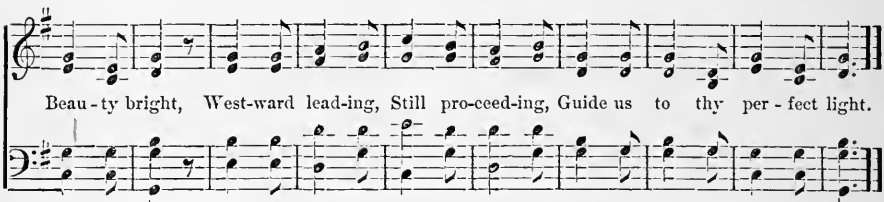
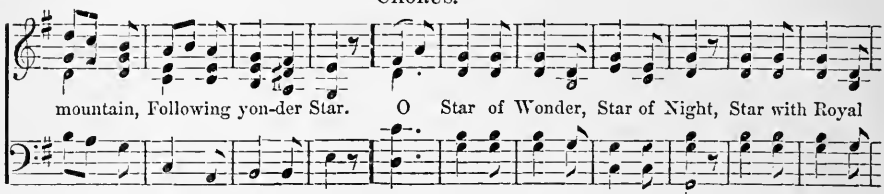
7 Up they rise, and bend their way,  
Toil nor labour sparing,  
Over mountain, hill, and plain,  
Costly treasures bearing.—  
So do ye your off'rings make,  
Fear no pain for Jesu's sake,  
Ever strive heaven's road to take,  
For your Lord preparing!

\* An allusion to a legend, preserved in an ancient Commentary on St. Matthew, that the star, on its first appearance to the Magi, had the form of a radiant child, bearing a sceptre or cross.

# 363. *Moderate.* \* [See note below.] **The three Kings of Orient.**



## CHORUS.



### GASPARD.

- 2 Born a king on Bethlehem plain,  
Gold I bring to crown Him again;  
King forever,  
Ceasing never  
Over us all to reign.  
CHO.—O Star, &c.

### MELCHIOR.

- 3 Frankincense to offer have I,  
Incense owns a Deity nigh:  
Prayer and praising  
All men raising,  
Worship Him God on high.  
CHO.—O Star, &c.

### BALTHAZAR.

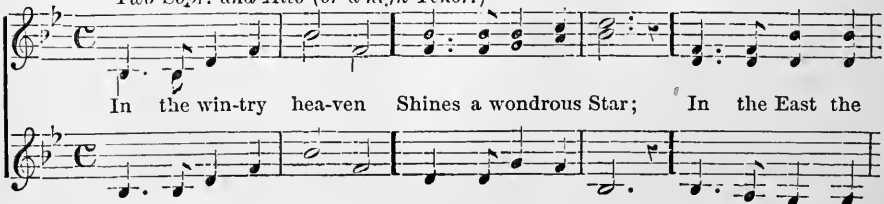
- 4 Myrrh is mine; its bitter perfume  
Breathes a life of gathering gloom;—  
Sorrowing, sighing,  
Bleeding, dying,  
Sealed in the stone-cold tomb.  
CHO.—O Star, &c.

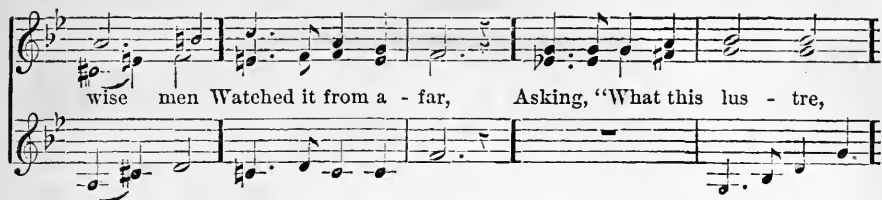
- 5 Glorious now behold Him arise,  
King, and God, and Sacrifice;  
Heaven sings  
Alleluia:  
Alleluia the earth replies.  
CHO.—O Star, &c.

\* Verses 1 and 5 are sung as a trio. Verses 2, 3 and 4, are sung as a solo, to the same music, the chorus being the same throughout.

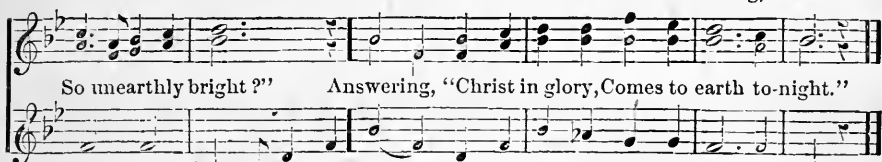
# 364. *Bold.* **In the wintry heaven.**

Two Sopr. and Alto (or a high Tenor.)





Asking, "What this



lus - tre, So unearthly bright? Christ in glory, "Comes to earth to-night."

2 O'er the dusty highway,  
O'er the desert drear,  
From the East, the wise men,  
Watch it shining clear;  
Asking, "Shall we follow  
In this starlight way?"  
Answering, "Yes, 'twill lead us  
To the perfect day."

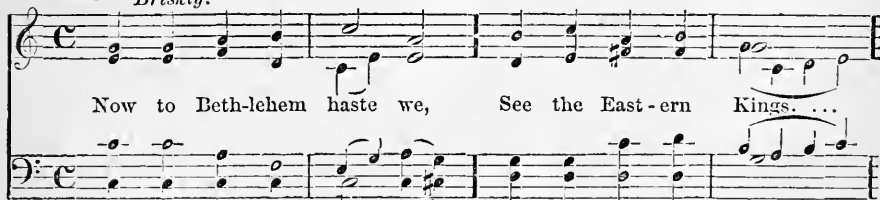
3 In a lowly Manger,  
Lies an Infant weak;  
Is it He whom wise men  
Come so far to seek?

Asking, "Where the monarch?  
Where Judea's King?"

Saying, "Gifts and worship  
To His throne we bring."

4 In our hearts, we children,  
See this Star once more;  
Not as wise men saw it,  
In the days of yore;  
Asking, "May we bring Him  
Childhood's love to-day?"  
Answering, "Come, dear children,  
Jesus says we may."

## 365. *Briskly.* Now to Bethlehem haste we.



2 They would ne'er have known Him,  
In their country far,  
Had not God, in mercy,  
Placed in heaven a star.

3 Blessèd Star! outshining  
Through the darkest night,  
Leading up to Jesus,  
Who is Light of Light!

4 Sing we now, rejoicing,  
For to us as well  
That bright Star so glorious  
Doth glad tidings tell.

5 With them let us worship,  
For our Light has come:  
Star of Bethlehem! lead us  
Safe to Heaven our Home.

## Easter.

### 366. *The Easter Sunshine breaks again.*

*With spirit.*

The Eas - ter sun-shine breaks a - gain On all the sin - ful earth,

More glo - rious than the star - lit morn, We've sang at Je - sus' Birth!

*rall.*  
We've watch'd be-side our Sa-viour's Cross, We've sorrowed at His Grave;

*First two verses. Third verse.\**  
But now He's broken Death's dark bands, Our Jesus, strong to save! Way! Sing

*Last verse only.*  
*cres.*  
on ye hap - py Chris - tian hearts, The Lord is risen to - day!

\* The last two lines of verse 3 are repeated.

2 Fair blossoms on the Easter morn  
Fling forth their fragrance sweet,  
And tell of Resurrection-joy,  
And Jesus' work complete!  
But fairer still the offering  
Each loving heart should bring,  
Of faith and love and penitence,  
To Christ, its risen King.

3 So on this glorious Easter-day  
Our gladsome songs we raise,  
And echo e'en to Heaven's own gates  
Our happy notes of praise!  
For He who died is risen again,  
"The Life, the Truth, the Way!"  
Sing on, ye happy Christian hearts,  
The Lord is risen to-day.

367.

## Bright Easter skies.

*Joyous.*

1. Bright Eas-ter skies! Fair Eas-ter skies! Our Lord is risen, We, too, shall rise.  
 2. Green Easter fields! Fair Easter fields! Heaven's first ripe fruit, Death, conquer'd, yields.  
 3. Sweet Easter flowers! White Easter flowers! From Heaven descend Life-giving showers.  
 4. O Christian child! O Christian men! Our Vic-tor Lord, Shall come a-gain.

Nor walls of stone, hewn firm and cold, Nor Ro-man sol-diers, brave and bold;  
 In church-yards wide the seed we sow, Beneath the cross the wheat shall grow;  
 Each plant that bloomed at E-den's birth, Shall blow a-gain o'er ransomed earth.  
 Wake we our hearts at His com-mand; Lift we our love to His right hand.

Nor Satan's marshalled hosts could keep The pierced hands in death-ly sleep:  
 One Eas-ter-Day death's reign shall end, And golden sheaves shall heav'nward send.  
 Pluck lil-ies rare and ro-ses sweet, And strew the path of Je-sus' feet.  
 With warmest hopes, to Eas-ter skies, Stretch we our arms, and fix our eyes:

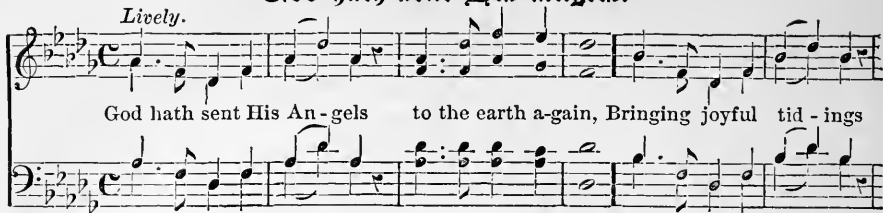
Just as the Easter day-beams dawn, Our bur-ied Lord is risen and gone.  
 Hail the blest morn, by whose glad light, An-gels shall reap the har-vest white.  
 Throw fragrant palms be-fore our King, And wreath the crown the saved shall bring.  
 Till in the clouds His sign we see, And quick and dead shout "Ju-bi-lee!"

AFTER EACH VERSE.

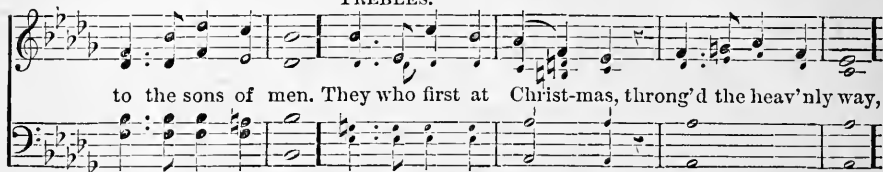
Bright Eas-ter skies! Fair Eas-ter skies! Our Lord is risen, We, too, shall rise.

368.

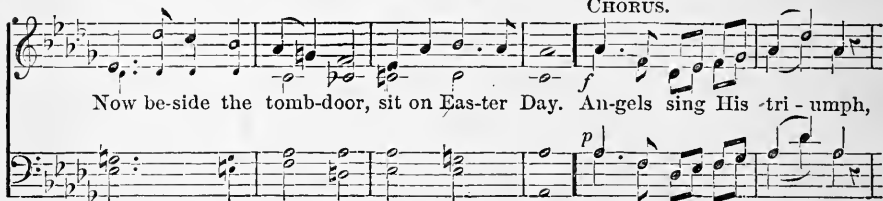
## God hath sent His Angels.

*Lively.*

TREBLES.

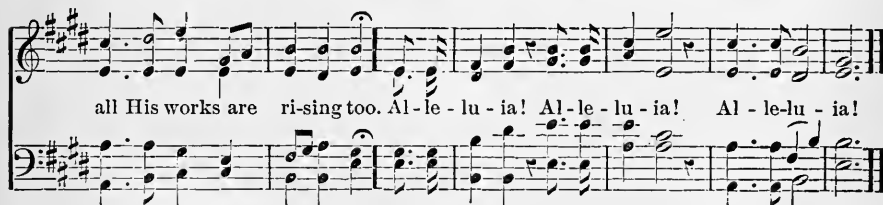
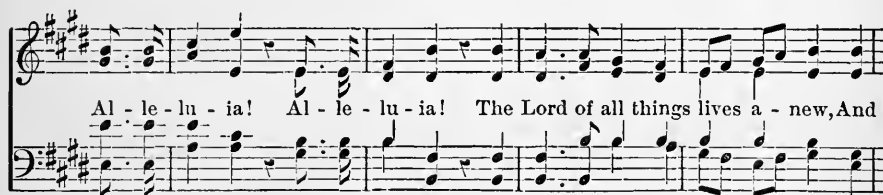
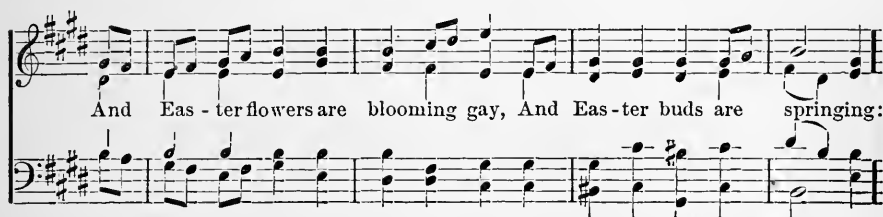


CHORUS.

*Slower,*

- 2 In the dreadful desert, where the Lord was tried,  
There the faithful Angels gathered at His side.  
And when in the garden, grief and pain and care  
Bowed Him down with anguish, they were with Him there.  
CRO.—Angels, sing, &c.
- 3 Yet the Christ they honour, is the same Christ still,  
Who, in light and darkness, did His Father's will.  
And the tomb deserted, shineth like the sky,  
Since He passed out from it, into victory.  
CRO.—Angels, sing, &c.
- 4 God has still His Angels, helping, at His word,  
All His faithful children, like their faithful Lord;  
Soothing them in sorrow, arming them in strife,  
Opening wide the tomb-doors, leading into Life.  
CRO.—Angels, sing, &c.
- 5 Father, send Thine Angels unto us, we pray;  
Leave us not to wander, all along our way.  
Let them guard and guide us, wheresoe'er we be,  
Till our resurrection brings us home to Thee.  
CRO.—Angels, sing, &c.

# 369. *Moderate.* The world itself keeps Easter Day.



2 There stood three Maries by the tomb  
On Easter morning early,  
When day had scarcely chased the gloom,  
And dew was white and pearly;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
With loving but with erring mind  
They came the Prince of Life to find:  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

4 But one, and one alone, remained  
With love that could not vary;  
And thus a joy past joy she gained,  
That sometime sinner Mary:  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
The first the dear, dear form to see  
Of Him who hung upon the tree:  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

3 But earlier still the Angel sped  
His news of comfort giving;  
And "why," he said, "among the dead  
"Thus seek ye for the living?"  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
"Go tell them all and make them blest,  
"Tell Peter first, and then the rest."  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

5 The Church is keeping Easter Day,  
And Easter hymns are sounding,  
And Easter flowers are blooming gay,  
The holy Font surrounding;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
The Lord hath risen, as all things tell,  
Good Christians, see ye rise as well:  
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

# 370. *Brightly.* Easter flowers, Easter Carols.

*mf*  
*mf* Eas - ter flow - ers, Eas - ter car - ols Deck the al - tar, fill the air;

*cres.*  
*cres.* Glo - rious dawns the hap - py morn - ing O'er a world so bright and fair.

*f* Al - le - lu - ia let us sing, Al - le - lu - ia to the King!

2 When the clouds of night were broken,  
Angels rolled the stone away,  
And on this bright Easter morning  
Sing we now the triumph lay.  
Alleluia let us sing,  
Alleluia to the King!

4 "He is risen!" thus the Angel  
Spake unto the faithful three,  
"He is risen," wondrous story,  
"He has gone to Galilee."  
Alleluia let us sing,  
Alleluia to the King!

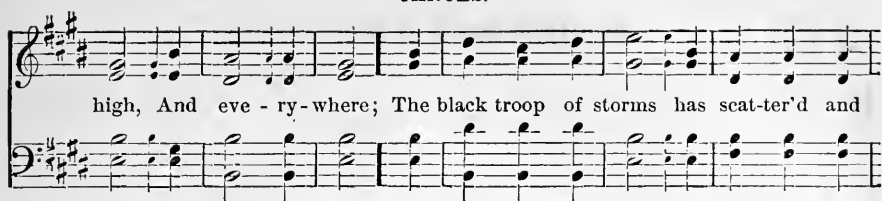
3 In the mists of early morning,  
Came the faithful to the tomb,  
Angel guardians clad in white robes,  
Sat there in the breaking gloom.  
Alleluia let us sing,  
Alleluia to the King!

5 Now the clouds of night are broken,  
Mortals now the story tell,  
"He is risen! Alleluia!"  
Let the joyful anthem swell.  
Alleluia let us sing,  
Alleluia to the King.

# 371. *Joyous.* Smile praises, O sky!

Smile prais - es, O sky! Soft breathe them, O air! Be - low and on

CAROLS.



high, And eve - ry - where; The black troop of storms has scat-ter'd and

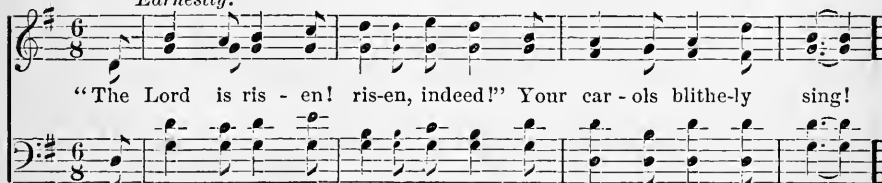


fled, The { Lord hath a - ri - sen, The } harm'd from the dead. A - MEN.  
 Lord hath a - ri - sen, Un-

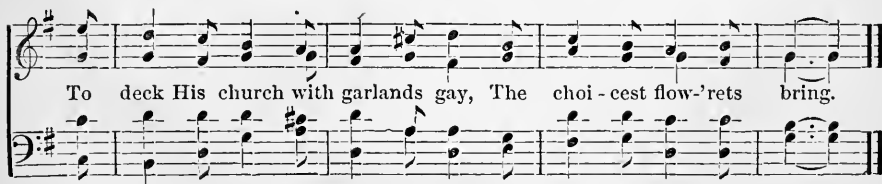
2 Sweep tides of rich music  
 The new world along,  
 And pour in full measure  
 Sweet lyres, your song,  
 Sing, sing, for He liveth,  
 He lives, as He said;  
 The Lord hath arisen  
 Unharm'd from the dead.

3 Clap your hands, mountains;  
 Ye valleys, resound;  
 Leap, leap for joy, fountains;  
 Ye hills, catch the sound:  
 All triumph! He liveth,  
 He lives, as He said;  
 The Lord hath arisen  
 Unharm'd from the dead.

372. *Earnestly.* The Lord is risen!



"The Lord is ris - en! ris-en, indeed!" Your car - ols blithe-ly sing!



To deck His church with garlands gay, The choi - cest flow-'rets bring.

2 Come sing His praises loud and high,  
 Ere yet appears the dawn—  
 The birth-day of our Christian hope!  
 The glorious Easter Morn.

4 He rose, and took the sting from death,  
 Took from the grave its might;  
 He led the way from earth to heaven,  
 Through darkness into light.

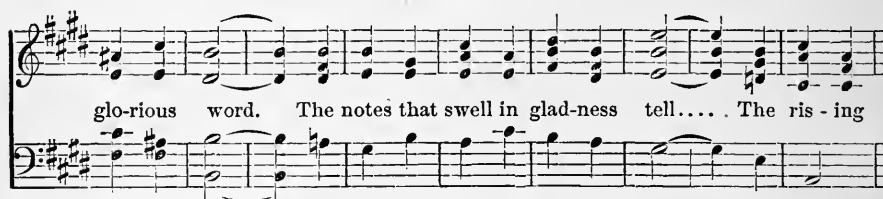
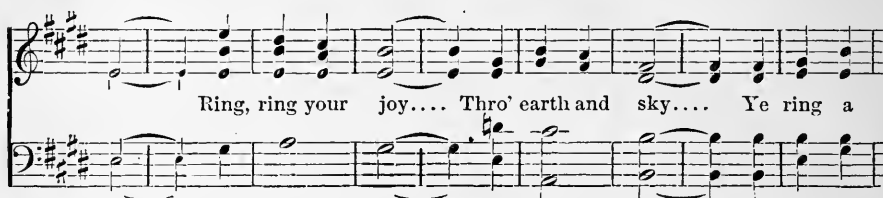
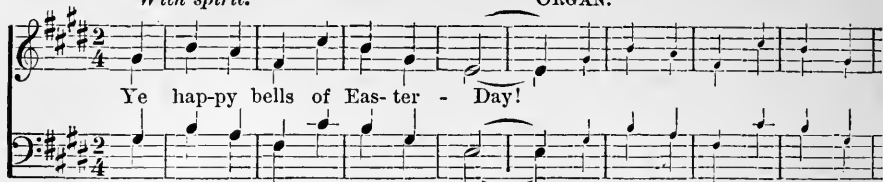
3 For when the light of Easter dawned,  
 Victorious in the strife,  
 The Saviour burst the bands of death,  
 And won our endless life.

5 "The Lord is risen." Let each voice  
 Sing carols glad and gay,  
 From morn till eve each heart repeat  
 "The Lord is risen to-day!"

# 373. Ye happy bells of Easter Day.

*With spirit.*

ORGAN.



2 Ye carol-bells of Easter Day!  
The teeming earth,  
That saw His birth  
When lying 'neath the sword,  
Upspringeth now in joy, to show  
The rising of the Lord!

3 Ye glory-bells of Easter Day!  
The hills that rise  
Against the skies,  
Re-echo with the word—  
The victor-breath that conquers death—  
The rising of the Lord!

4 Ye passion-bells of Easter Day!  
The bitter cup  
He lifted up,  
Salvation to afford.  
Ye saintly bells! your passion tells  
The rising of the Lord!

5 Ye mercy-bells of Easter Day!  
His tender side  
Was riven wide,  
Where floods of mercy poured:  
Redeemed clay doth sing to-day  
The rising of the Lord!

6 Ye victor-bells of Easter Day!  
The thorny crown  
He layeth down:  
Ring! ring! with strong accord—  
The mighty strain of love and pain,  
The rising of the Lord!

# 374. *Brightly.* Shine, O Sun, in splendour bright.

Shine, O Sun, in splendour bright, Em-blem of the Lord of Night,

Who this day rose from the dead, And cap-tiv'-ty cap-tive led.

## CHORUS.

Sing joy-ous-ly, ye mor-tals, For Christ hath op'd the por-tals Of

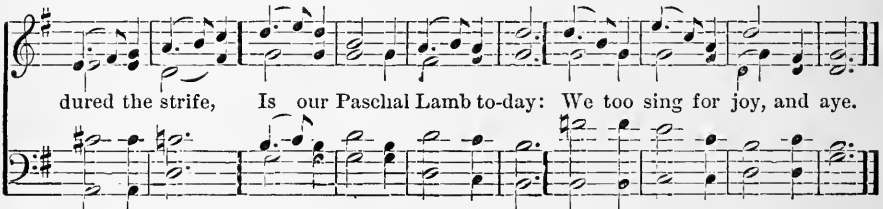
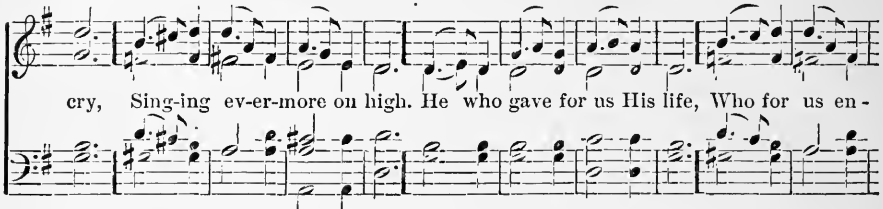
life to all a-gain. Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia, A-

men! Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia! A-men!

2 Now the flowers budding sweet,  
In the soil beneath our feet,  
Raise themselves from sleep like death,  
Praising God with fragrant breath.  
CHO.—Sing joyously, &c.

3 All the trees and plants in spring  
To the Resurrection bring  
Signal offerings, and declare  
Christ is ris'n, ev'ry where.  
CHO.—Sing joyously, &c.

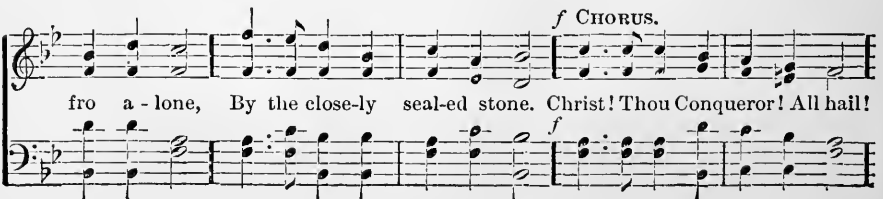
# 375. *Joyous.* Christ, the Lord is risen again.

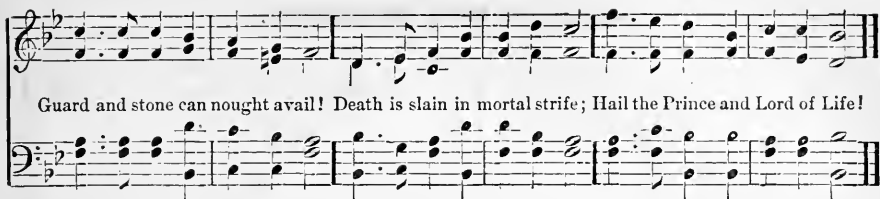


2 He who bore all pain and loss  
Comfortless upon the Cross,  
Lives in glory now on high,  
Pleads for us and hears our cry:  
He who slumbered in the grave  
Is exalted now to save;  
Now through Christendom it rings  
That the Lamb is King of kings.

3 Now He bids us tell abroad  
How the lost may be restored,  
How the penitent forgiven,  
How we too may enter heaven.  
Thou, our Paschal Lamb indeed,  
Christ, Thy ransomed people feed:  
Take our sins and guilt away,  
Let us sing by night and day.

# 376. *Moderate.* Near the Tomb where Jesus slept.





Guard and stone can nought avail! Death is slain in mortal strife; Hail the Prince and Lord of Life!

2 In the darksome midnight, lo!  
Hark! an earthquake rolls below!  
Sign of deadly conflict o'er,  
Death despoiled for evermore!

CRO.—Christ, Thou Conqueror, &c.

3 That which by the cave-mouth lay,  
Angel hands have rolled away;  
And the Lord, His three days sped,  
Comes triumphant from the dead!  
CRO.—Christ, Thou Conqueror, &c.

4 Christ! Thou Victor o'er the tomb,  
Take us in the Day of Doom.  
Take us to Thine own dear side,  
At the last great Easter-tide!

*Chorus after 4th verse.*

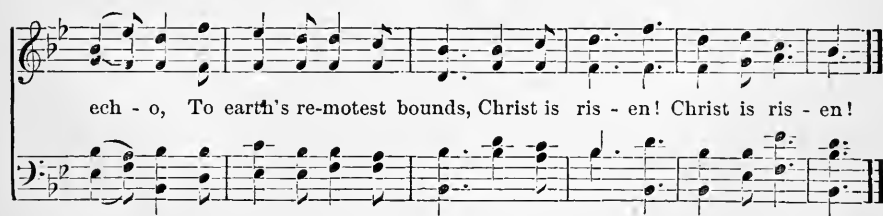
Christ! Thou Conqueror! all hail!  
Let not Death o'er us prevail;  
Help us in our mortal strife,  
Bring us to the Land of Life.

## 377. *Joyous.*

## Christ is risen!



Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! O let the joyful sounds Thro' ev'-ry land re-



ech - o, To earth's re-motest bounds, Christ is ris - en! Christ is ris - en!

2 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
Bright Angels join the cry;  
Alleluias ever singing  
Before the Throne on high.  
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!

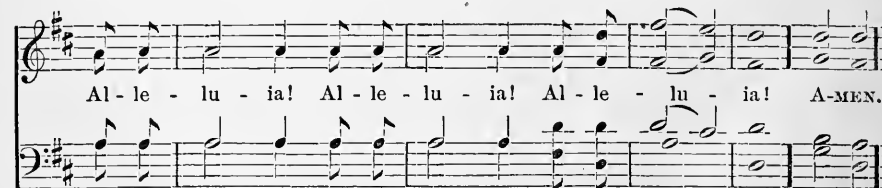
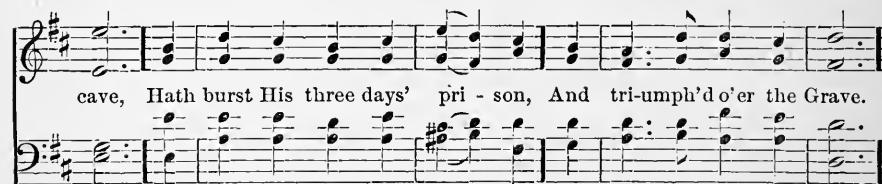
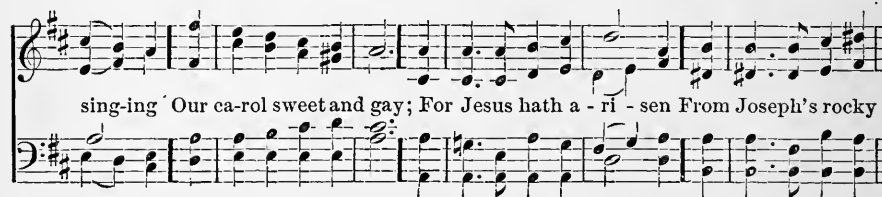
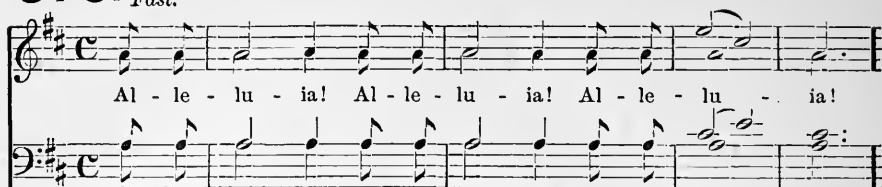
3 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
Ere earliest morning ray,  
Wake, slumb'ring hearts, awake! arise!  
And speed you on your way.  
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!

4 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
To all the words repeat,  
Till ev'ry knee before Him bow  
In adoration meet.  
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!

5 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
Bid all His praises sing;  
Praise Him, the God of earth and heaven,  
Redeemer, Lord and King.  
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!

378. *Fast.*

Now all the bells are ringing.



2 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 O hasten we to meet Him,  
 With our companions dear,  
 With love and awe to greet Him,  
 As He is drawing near;  
 Of old His friends were bidden  
 To haste to Galilee:  
 Still in His Church, all glorious,  
 Our risen Lord will be.  
 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

3 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Still, Jesus! we adore Thee  
 With faith which may not fail;  
 Still, as we kneel before Thee,  
 We hear Thee say "All hail!"  
 Thou, who art now descending  
 To raise us up to Thee,  
 An Easter-tide unending  
 Grant us in Heaven to see.  
 Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

379. *With spirit.*

## Christ is risen!

1. Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! He hath burst His bonds in twain! Christ is ris-en!  
 2. Lo, the chains of death are broken! Earth below, and heaven above! Joy a - new in  
 3. An - gel legions, downward thronging, Hail the Lord of earth and skies! Ye who watch'd with

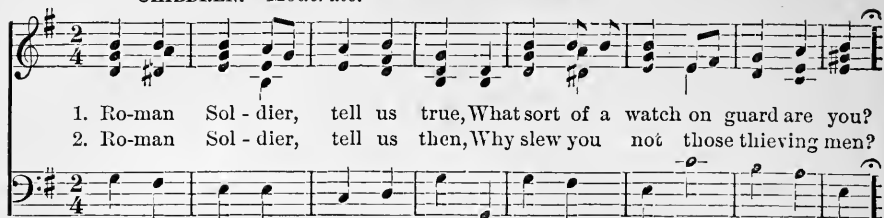
Christ is ris-en! Earth and Heav'n prolong the strain! He who suffered pain and loss,  
 eve-ry to-ken Of Thy triumph, Lord of love! He o'er earth and heav'n shall reign,  
 ho - ly long-ing Till your sun a-gain should rise: He is ris-en! Earth, re-joice!

In His love to us, Dy-ing on the bit-ter Cross, Lives vic - to - ri -  
 At His Father's side, Till He com-eth once a-gain, Bridegroom to His  
 Sing, ye star-ry train! All things living, find a voice! Je - sus lives a -

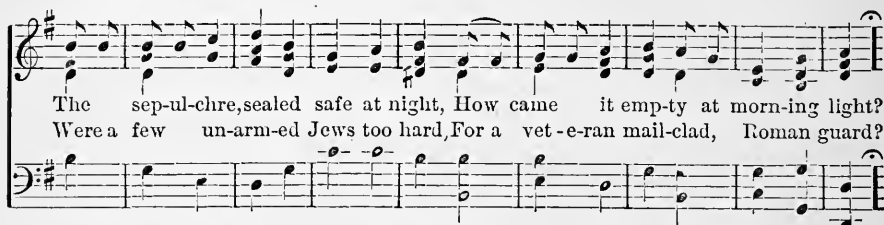
ous! Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! He hath burst His bonds in twain!  
 Bride. Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! He hath burst His bonds in twain!  
 gain! Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! He hath burst His bonds in twain!

Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! Earth and Heav'n, pro-long the strain!  
 Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! Earth and Heav'n, pro-long the strain!  
 Christ is ris-en! Christ is ris-en! Earth and Heav'n, pro-long the strain!

# 380. Roman Soldier, tell us true.

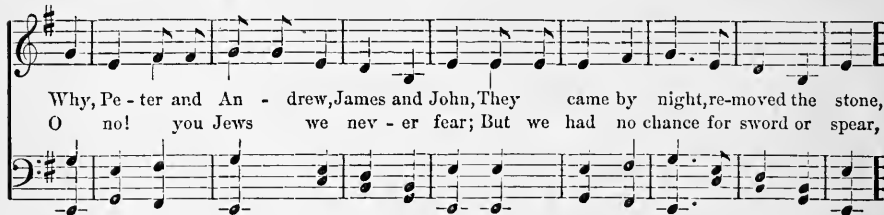
CHILDREN. *Moderate.*


1. Ro-man Sol-dier, tell us true, What sort of a watch on guard are you?  
2. Ro-man Sol-dier, tell us then, Why slew you not those thieving men?

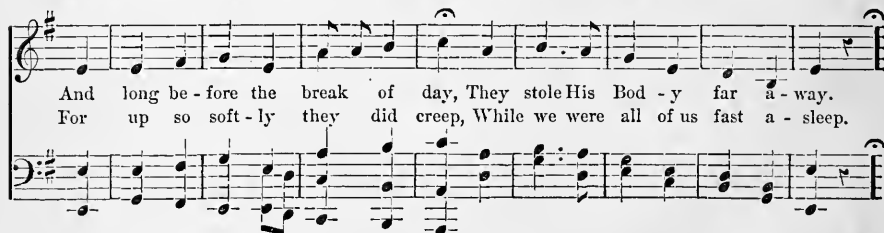


The sep-ul-chre, sealed safe at night, How came it emp-ty at morn-ing light?  
Were a few un-arm-ed Jews too hard, For a vet-e-ran mail-clad, Roman guard?

ROMAN SOLDIER. \*



Why, Pe-ter and An-drew, James and John, They came by night, re-moved the stone,  
O no! you Jews we nev-er fear; But we had no chance for sword or spear,



And long be-fore the break of day, They stole His Bod-y far a-way.  
For up so soft-ly they did creep, While we were all of us fast a-sleep.

CHILDREN.

*rall.*

CHORUS.



Fie, Old Roman, why tell a lie? For Christ is ris-en, Christ is ris-en in-deed.  
Fie, Old Roman, etc.

*rall.*

\*NOTE.—The Roman Soldier's part is set in the G-clef for the convenience of children; but it is much better when sung by a man, an octave below.

CAROLS.

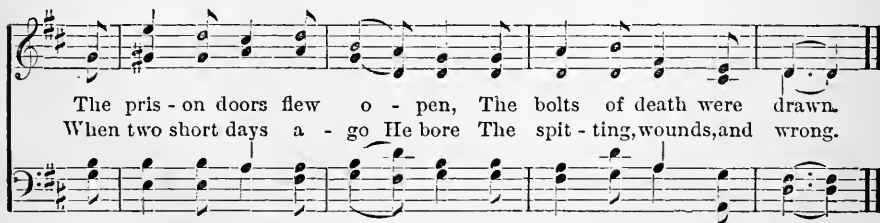


- Child.* 3 Roman Soldier, if you were  
All fast asleep, as you declare,  
How could you know, or see, or say,  
Who 'twas that stole the Lord away?  
*Sol.* Old Annas and Caiphas told me so: *Child.* Aye, Old Roman, why tell a lie! For  
The truth they wished that none  
should know;  
They gave me, therefore, silver and  
gold,  
To tell the story I have told.  
*Child.* Fie, old Roman, why tell a lie! For  
Cho.—Christ is risen, &c.
- Child.* 4 Roman Soldier, tell no more  
The stories you have told before—  
Too foolish to deceive our youth;  
But tell us now the simple truth.
- Sol.* An earthquake rolled the stone away;  
Half dead with fear we Romans lay;  
While, like full sunrise at midnight,  
Christ rose, and glided from our sight.  
*Child.* 5 Roman Soldier, your own eyes  
Have seen our Lord and God arise;  
How can you, now that He is known,  
Still worship gods of wood and stone?  
*Sol.* We Romans conquer where we come,  
But Christ hath power to vanquish  
Rome;  
My idols all I cast away,  
Christ's soldier till my dying day.  
*Child.* Right, Old Roman, fight for the Light.  
Cho.—Christ is risen, &c. [For

381.

'Twas at the matin hour.

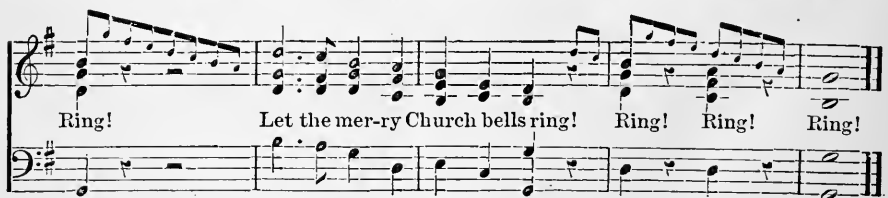
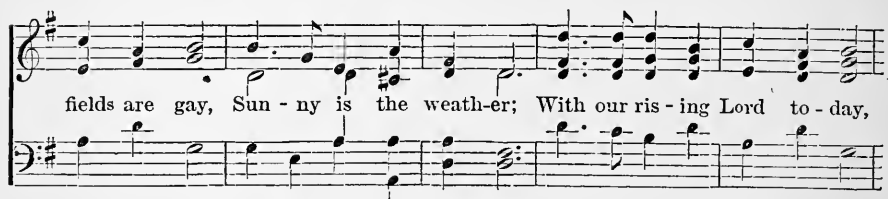
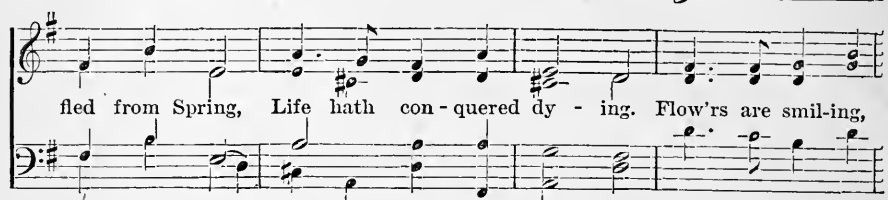
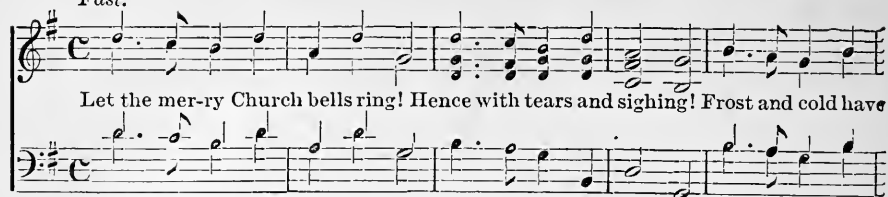
*Quietly.*



- 3 From realms unseen, an unseen way,  
Th' Almighty Saviour came,  
And following on His silent steps,  
An Angel armed in flame.
- 4 The stone is rolled away,  
The keepers fainting fall,  
Satan and Pilate's watchmen,  
The day has scared them all.
- 5 The Angel came full early,  
But Christ had gone before,  
Not for Himself, but for His Saints,  
Is burst the prison door.
- 6 When all His Saints assemble,  
Make haste ere twilight cease,  
His Easter blessing to receive,  
And so lie down in peace.

382.

## Let the merry Church bells ring!

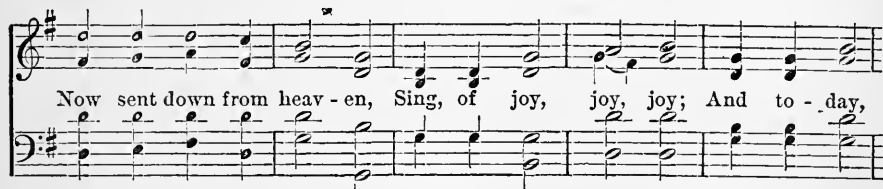
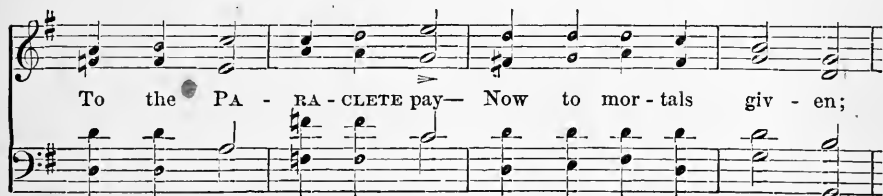
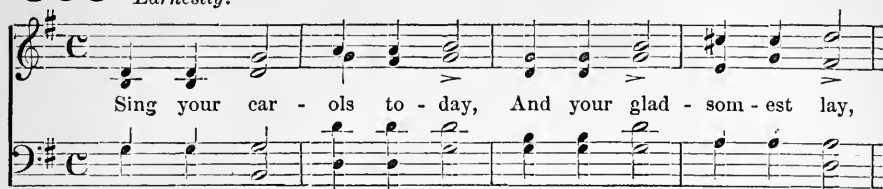
*Fast.*

2 Let the birds sing out again  
 From their leafy chapel,  
 Praising Him, with whom in vain  
 Satan sought to grapple;  
 Sounds of joy come fast and thick,  
 As the breezes flutter;  
*Resurrexit, non est hic,*  
 Is the strain they utter.  
 Let the merry, &c.

3 Let the past of grief be past;  
 This our comfort giveth,  
 He was slain on Friday last,  
 But to-day He liveth:  
 Mourning heart must needs be gay,  
 Nor let sorrow vex it,  
 Since the very grave can say,  
*Christus Resurrexit.*  
 Let the merry, &c.

383. *Earnestly.*

Sing your carols to-day.



2 Death and hell overcome,  
Easter morn, from the tomb  
Jesus chased all the gloom,—  
Ope'd the prison portals—  
Freedom brought to mortals.  
Sing, of life, life, life,  
And the strain, raise again,  
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS, DOMINUM.

3 Forty days more with men  
Did the Lord live again,  
Blessed rites to ordain,  
And His Kingdom founded  
By the round world bounded.  
Sing of joy, joy, joy,  
Till it rise to the skies,  
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS, DOMINUM.

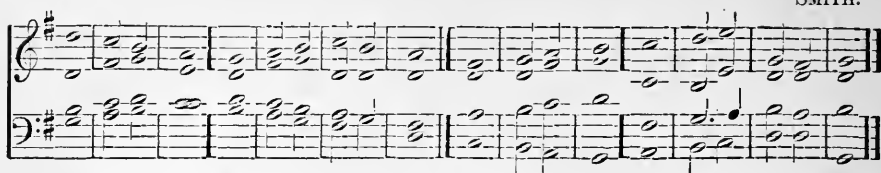
4 Risen, never to die,  
Having gone up on high  
To His Throne in the sky,  
He sent His Spirit Holy,  
To bless His people solely.  
Sing of joy, joy, joy,  
Praise His Name with acclaim,  
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS, DOMINUM.

5 With bright tongues as of flame,  
Then the Comforter came,  
In the Blessed One's Name  
Dissipating sadness,—  
Bringing joy and gladness,—  
Sing of joy, life, and peace:  
Him adore, ever more,  
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS, DOMINUM.

# I. FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT.

384.

SMITH.



## PSALM XIX.

**F** THE heavens declare the | glory · of |  
His | hand-y | work.

2 Day unto day | utter-eth | speech:  
and night unto | night · = | show-eth |  
knowledge.

3 There is no | speech nor | language:  
where their | voice · = | is not | heard.

4 Their line is gone out through | all  
the | earth: and their words to the |  
end · = | of the | world.

5 In them hath He set a tabernacle |  
for the | sun: which is as a bridegroom  
coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth  
as a strong | man to | run a | race.

6 His going forth is from the end of  
the heaven, and its circuit unto the |  
ends of | it: and there is nothing hid |  
from the | heat there- | of.

7 The law of the Lord is perfect,  
con- | verting · the | soul: the testimony  
of the Lord is sure, | mak- | ing | wise  
the | simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right,  
re | joicing · the | heart; the command-  
ment of the Lord is pure, en- | light-en- |  
ing the | eyes.

*dim* 9 The fear of the Lord is clean, en- |  
during · for | ever: the judgments of the  
Lord are true, and | righ-teous | al-to- |  
gether.

10 More to be desired are they than  
gold, yea, than | much fine | gold: sweet-  
er also than honey, | and the | hon-ey |  
comb.

11 Moreover, by them is Thy | ser-vant |  
warned: and in keeping of them | there  
is | great re- | ward.

**p** 12 Who can under- | stand his | errors;  
cleanse Thou me | from · = | se-cret |  
faults.

13 Keep back Thy servant also from  
presumptuous sins, let them not have  
dominion | o-ver | me: then shall I be up-  
right, and I shall be innocent from the |  
great trans- | gress · = | ion.

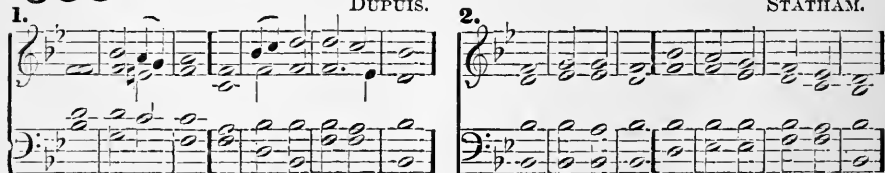
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the  
meditation | of my | heart: be acceptable  
in Thy sight, O Lord, my | strength  
and | my Re- | deemer.

**F** Glory be the Father, | and · to the |  
Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and | ever | shall be: world without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

385.

DUPUIS.

STATHAM.



## PSALM XXIII.

**MP** THE Lord | is my | shepherd: I |  
shall · = | not · = | want.

2 He maketh me to lie down | in  
green | pastures: He leadeth me be- |  
side the | still · = | waters.

3 He re- | storeth · my | soul: He lead-  
eth me in the paths of righteousness |  
for His | Name's · = | sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the val-  
ley of the shadow of death, I will | fear  
no | evil: for Thou art with me, Thy rod  
and Thy | staff they | com-fort | me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me in  
the presence | of mine | enemies: Thou  
anointest my head with oil, my |  
cup · = | run-neth | over.

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall fol-  
low me all the | days of · my | life: and  
I will dwell in the house | of the | Lord  
for | ever.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and · to the |  
Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and | ever | shall be: world without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

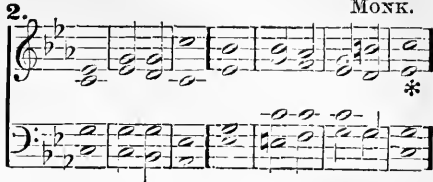
386.

BLOW.



2.

MONK.



387.

FLINTOFF.



FROM PSALM LI.

**P** HAVE mercy up- | on ' me, O | God: |  
according | to Thy | lov- ing | kind-  
ness.

2 According unto the mul- titude of  
Thy | ten- der | mercies: blot | out my |  
trans- = | gressions.

3 Wash me thoroughly from mine  
in- | i- qui- | ty: and | cleanse me | from  
my | sin.

4 For I acknowledge | my trans- | gres-  
sions: and my | sin is | ever ' be- | fore  
me.

5 Against Thee, ' Thee only, | have I |  
sinned: and done this | e- vil | in Thy |  
sight.

6 That Thou mightest be justi-  
fied | when Thou | speakest: and be |  
clear ' = | when Thou | judgest.

7 Behold, I was shapen in in- | i-  
qui- | ty: and in | sin did ' my | mother '   
con- | ceive me.

8 Behold Thou desirest truth in the |  
in- ward | parts: and in the hidden part  
thou shalt | make ' me to | know ' = |  
wisdom.

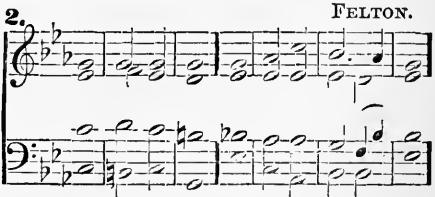
9 Purge me with hyssop, and | I ' shall  
be | clean: wash me, and | I ' shall be |  
whiter ' than | snow.

10 Make me to hear | joy and | glad-  
ness: that the bones which Thou hast |  
bro- ken | may re- | joice.

11 Hide Thy face | from my | sins: and  
blot out | all ' mine in- | i- qui- | ties.

12 Create in me a clean | heart O | God:  
and re- | new ' a right | spirit ' with- | in  
me.

FELTON.



13 Cast me not away | from Thy | pres-  
ence: and take not Thy | Ho- ly | Spir-  
it | from me.

cr 14 Restore unto me the joy of | Thy  
sal- | vation: and uphold me | with  
Thy | free ' = | Spirit.

15 Then will I teach trans- | gressors '   
Thy | ways: and sinners shall be con- |  
vert- ed | un- to | Thee.

16 O Lord, open | Thou my | lips: and  
my | mouth ' shall show | forth Thy |  
praise.

17 For Thou desirest not sacrifice | else  
would ' I | give it: Thou delightest not |  
in burnt | offer- | ings.

**p** 18 The sacrifices of God are a | bro-  
ken | spirit: a broken and a contrite  
heart O God, | Thou wilt | not de- |  
spise.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the |  
Son: and | to the | Ho- ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and | ever | shall be: world without |  
end ' = | A ' = | men.

388.

HAYES.



PSALM LXXXIV.

*MF* **H**OW amiable | are Thy | tabernacles:  
O | Lord = | of = | hosts!

2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth  
for the | courts of the | Lord: my heart  
and my flesh crieth | out for the | liv-  
ing | God.

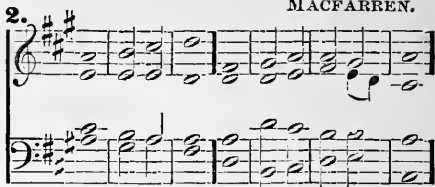
3 Yea, the sparrow hath found a  
house and the swallow a nest for her-  
self, where she may | lay her | young:  
even Thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my |  
King = | and my | God.

4 Blessed are they that | dwell in .  
Thy | house: they will be | still = |  
prais-ing | Thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose | strength .  
is in | Thee: in whose heart | are the |  
ways of | them.

6 Who passing through the valley of  
Baca | make it a | well: and rain |

MACFARREN.



al-so | filleth the | pools.

7 They go from | strength to | strength:  
every one of them in Zion ap- | pear-eth .  
be- | fore = | God.

*p* 8 O Lord God of hosts, | hear my |  
prayer: give | ear O | God of | Jacob.

9 Behold O | God our | shield: and  
look upon the | face of | Thine a- |  
nointed.

*cr* 10 For a day in Thy courts is better |  
than a | thousand: I had rather be a  
doorkeeper in the house of my God, than  
to | dwell in the | tents of | wickedness.

*f* 11 For the Lord God is a | sun and |  
shield: the Lord will give grace and  
glory, no good thing will He withhold  
from | them that | walk up- | rightly.

12 O | Lord of | hosts: blessed is the |  
man that | trusteth in | Thee.

*F* GLORY BE, &c.

389.

SMITH.



PSALM LXXXV.

*MP* **L**ORD, Thou hast been favourable |  
unto Thy | land: Thou hast brought  
back the cap- | tiv-i- | ty of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity | of  
Thy | people: Thou hast | cover-ed | all  
their | sin.

3 Thou hast taken away | all Thy |  
wrath: Thou hast turned Thyself from  
the | fierce-ness | of Thine | anger.

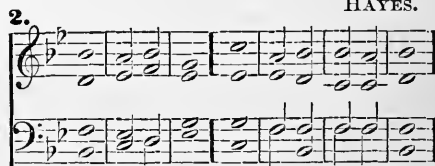
*p* 4 Turn us, O God of | our sal- | vation:  
and cause Thine | anger toward us  
to | cease.

5 Wilt Thou be angry with us for |  
ever: wilt Thou draw out Thine anger  
to | all = | gen-er- | ations.

*cr* 6 Wilt Thou not re- | vive us a- |  
gain: that Thy people | may re- | joice  
in | Thee.

7 Show us Thy | mercy O | Lord:  
and | grant us | Thy sal- | vation.

HAYES.



8 I will hear what God the | Lord  
will | speak: for He will speak peace  
unto His people and to His saints, but  
let them not | turn a- | gain to | folly.

*cr* 9 Surely His salvation is nigh | them  
that | fear Him: that | glory may | dwell .  
in our | land.

10 Mercy and truth are | met to- |  
gether: righteousness and | peace have |  
kissed each | other.

11 Truth shall spring | out of the |  
earth: and righteousness | shall look |  
down from | heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall give | that .  
which is | good: and our | land shall |  
yield her | increase.

13 Righteousness shall | go be- | fore  
Him: and shall set us | in the | way of |  
His | steps.

*F* GLORY BE, &c.

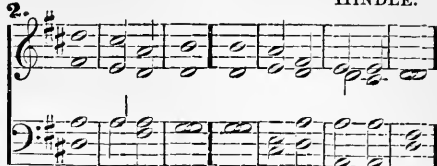
1. 390.

ANON.



2.

HINDLE.



PSALM XCII.

**F** IT is a good thing to give thanks |  
unto ' the | Lord: and to sing praises  
unto Thy | Name ' = | O Most | High.

2 To shew forth Thy lovingkindness |  
in the | morning: and Thy | faithful-  
ness | eve-ry | night.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings,  
and up- | on the | psaltery: upon the  
harp | with a | sol-emn | sound.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad |  
through Thy | works: I will triumph in  
the | works ' = | of Thy | hands.

*full* 5 O Lord, how great | are Thy | works:  
and Thy | thoughts are | ve-ry | deep.

*p* 6 A brntish man | know-eth | not :  
neither doth a fool | un-der | stand ' = |  
this.

*p* 7 When the wicked spring as the grass  
and when all the workers of in- | iquity :  
do | flourish: it is that they shall | be  
de- | stroyed for | ever.

8 But | Thou O | Lord : art most |  
high for | ev-er | more.

9 For lo Thine | enemies ' O | Lord:  
for lo Thine | en-e- | mies shall | perish.

10 For | all the | workers: of in- | iqui-  
ty | shall be | scattered.

11 But my horn shalt Thou exalt like  
the | horn ' of a | unicorn: I shall be  
a- | noint-ed | with fresh | oil.

12 Mine eyes also shall see my desire |  
on mine | enemies: and mine ears shall  
hear my desire of the wicked | that  
rise | up a- | gainst me.

*f* 13 The righteous shall flourish | like  
the | palm tree: he shall grow | like a |  
cedar ' in | Lebanon.

14 Those that be planted in the  
house | of the | Lord : shall flourish in  
the | courts ' = | of our | God.

15 They shall still bring forth fruit |  
in old | age: they shall be | fat and | flour-  
ish- | ing.

16 To show that the | Lord is ' up- |  
right: He is my Rock, and there is no  
un- | right-eous- | ness in | Him.

**F** GLORY BE, &c.

1. 391.

GOODSON.



2.

CROTCH.



PSALM XCV.

**F** O COME. let us sing | unto ' the |  
Lord: let us make a joyful noise to  
the | Rock of | our sal- | vation.

2 Let us come before His presence |  
with thanks- | giving: and make a joy-  
ful noise | un-to | Him with | psalms.

3 For the Lord is a | great ' = | God:  
and a great | King a- | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are the deep places | of  
the | earth: the strength of the | hills  
is | His ' = | also.

5 The sea is His | and He | made it: and  
His hands | formed the | dry ' = | land.

*full* 6 O come, let us worship | and bow |  
down: let us kneel be- | fore the | Lord  
our | Maker.

*cr* 7 For | He is ' our | God: (*dim*) and we  
are the people of His pasture, and the |  
sheep of | His ' = | hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear His voice,  
harden | not your | heart: as in the pro-  
vocation, and as in the day of tempta-  
tion | in the | wil-der | ness:

*p* 9 When your fathers | temp-ed | me:  
proved | me and | saw my | work.

*p* 10 Forty years long was I grieved with  
this gener- | ation ' and | said : it is a  
people that do err in their heart, and  
they | have not | known my | ways.

11 Unto whom I | swore in ' my |  
wrath: that they should not | en-ter |  
into ' my | rest.

**F** GLORY BE, &c.

PSALM CXXI.

**MF** I WILL lift up mine eyes | unto ' the | hills : from | whence ' = | cometh ' my | help.

2 My help cometh | from the | Lord : who | made both | heaven & | earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot | to be | moved : He that | keepeth ' thee | will not | slumber.

4 Behold, He that | keep-eth | Israel : shall | nei-ther | slumber ' nor | sleep.

5 The Lord | is thy | keeper : the Lord is thy shade up- | on thy | right ' = | hand.

6 The sun shall not | smite thee ' by | day : nor | yet the | moon by | night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee | from all | evil : He | shall pre- | serve thy | soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going

PSALM CXXII.

**F** I WAS glad when they said | un-to | me : let us go | into ' the | house of ' the | Lord.

2 Our | feet shall | stand : within thy | gates, ' = | O Je- | rusalem.

3 Jerusalem is builded | as a | city : that | is com- | pact to- | gether.

4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes | of the | Lord : unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the | Name ' = | of the | Lord.

5 For there are set | thrones of | judgment : the thrones | of the | house of | David.

*p* 6 Pray for the peace of Je- | ru- | sa- | lem : (cr) they shall | pros-per | that love | thee.

*p* 7 Peace be with- | in thy | walls : (cr) and prosperity with- | in thy | pa-la- | ces.

PSALM CXXV.

**MF** THEY that | trust in ' the | Lord : shall be as mount Sion which cannot be removed, | but a- | bideth ' for | ever.

2 As the mountains are round about Je- | ru- | sa- | lem : so the Lord is round about His people from | hence-forth | even ' for | ever.

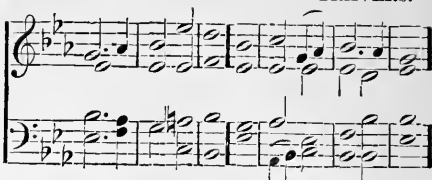
3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot | of the | righteous : lest the righteous put forth their hands | un-to i- | ni-qui- | ty.

*dim* 4 Do good, O Lord, unto | those that ' be | good : and to them that are | up-right | in their | hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them

392.

TRAVERS.



out and thy | com-ing | in : from this time forth, and | even ' for | e-ver- | more.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ; As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be : world without | end ' = | A ' = | men.

393.

KELWAY.



8 For my brethren and com- | pan-ions ' | sakes : I will now say, | Peace ' = | be with- | in thee.

9 Because of the house of the | Lord our | God : I | will ' = | seek thy | good.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be : world without | end ' = | A ' = | men.

394.

LESLIE.



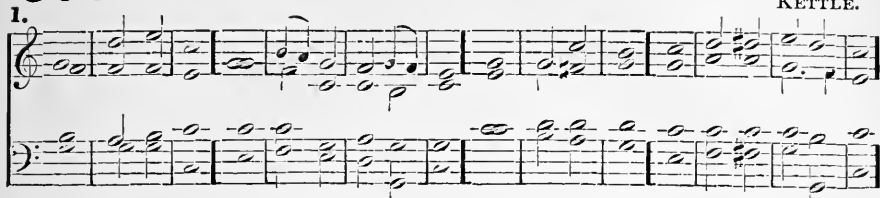
forth with the workers | of i- | niquity : but | peace shall | be upon | Israel.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be : world without | end ' = | A ' = | men.

# 395.

KETTLE.



ALDRICH.



KING.



ISAIAH LII: 7-10.

**MF** **H**OW beautiful up- on the | moun-  
tains: are the feet of | him that |  
bringeth · good | tidings.

2 That publisheth peace, that bringeth  
good | tidings · of | good : that publish-  
eth salvation, that saith unto | Si-on |  
thy God | reigneth.

3 The watchmen shall lift | up the |  
voice: with the voice to- | ge-ther | shall  
they | sing.

4 For they shall see | eye to | eye:  
when the | Lord shall | bring · again |

Sion.

5 Break | forth · into | joy : sing to-  
gether ye waste pla-ces | of Je- | ru-sa- |  
lem.

6 For the Lord hath | comforted ·  
His | people: He hath re- | deemed ·  
Je- | ru-sa- | lem.

7 The Lord hath made bare His |  
ho-ly | arm: in the | eyes of | all the |  
nations.

8 And all the ends | of the | earth :  
shall see the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.

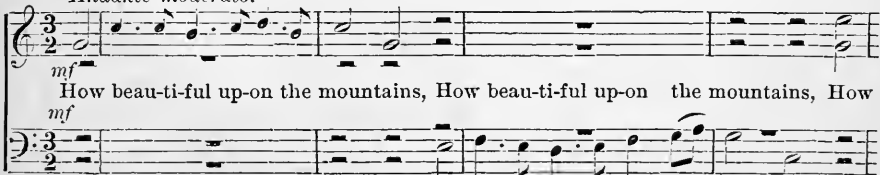
**F** GLORY BE, &c.

# 396.

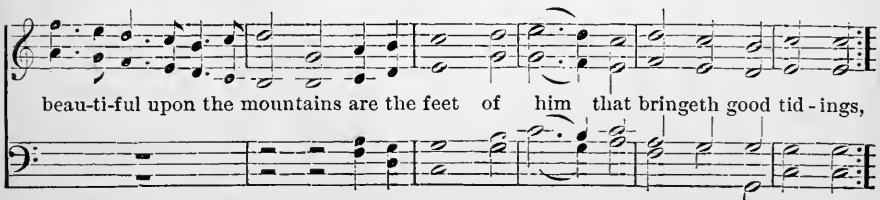
ISAIAH LII: 7-10.

SMITH.

*Andante moderato.*



How beau-ti-ful up-on the mountains, How beau-ti-ful up-on the mountains, How



beau-ti-ful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tid-ings,

PSALMS AND CANTICLES.

*p* that pub - lish-eth peace, that pub - lish-eth peace, that bringeth good tidings, good tidings of

*f* good, that pub - lish-eth sal - va-tion, that saith un - to Si - on, thy God reigneth, thy

*f* God reign - eth. Break forth in - to joy, sing to - geth - er, sing to - geth - er, ye waste

*f* places of Je - ru - sa - lem; for the Lord hath com - fort-ed His peo - ple, He hath re-

*ff* deem-ed Je - ru - sa - lem. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! praise ye the

*ff* Lord. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! praise ye the Lord.

## II. FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT.

### 397.

WEBBE.

CRESER.

S. LUKE, I: 46.

**P** MY soul doth magni | fy the | Lord:  
and my spirit hath re | joiced ' in |  
God my | Saviour.

*mf* 2 For He | hath re | garded: the low-  
li | ness of | His hand | maiden.

3 For be | hold from | henceforth: all  
gener | ations ' shall | call me | blessed.

4 For He that | mighty hath | magni-  
fi | ed | me: and | holy | is His | Name.

**p** 5 And His mercy is on | them that |  
fear Him: through | out all | gener | a-  
tions.

6 He hath showed strength | with  
His | arm: He hath scattered the proud  
in the imagin | ation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty | from  
their | seat: and hath ex | alted ' the |  
humble ' and | meek.

OUSELEY.

8 He hath filled the hungry with |  
good ' = | things: and the rich He hath |  
sent ' = | empty ' a | way.

**p** 9 He remembering His mercy, hath  
holpen His servant | Isra | el: as He  
promised to our forefathers, Abraham |  
and his | seed for | ever.

**F** GLORY BE, &c.

### 398.

OUSELEY.

ALDRICH.

S. LUKE, I: 68.

**F** BLESSED be the Lord God of | Isra |  
el: for He hath visited | and re |  
deemed ' His | people;

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal |  
vation | for us: in the house | of His |  
servant | David.

*mf* 3 As He spake by the mouth of His |  
holy | Prophets: which have been | since  
the | world be | gan;

4 That we should be saved | from  
our | enemies: and from the hand of |  
all that | hate ' = | us.

5 To perform the mercy promised | to  
our | fathers: and to re- | member ' His |  
ho-ly | covenant.

**p** 6 The oath which He sware to our |  
fa-ther | Abraham: that He would grant  
unto us, that we being delivered out  
of the hand of our enemies, might |

serve Him | with-out | fear.

**p** 7 In holiness and righteousness be- |  
fore ' = | Him: all the | days (f |  
our ' = | life.

*mf* 8 And Thou Child, shalt be called the  
Prophet | of the | Highest: for Thou  
shalt go before the face of the Lord | to  
pre- | pare His | ways.

9 To give knowledge of salvation |  
unto ' His | people: by the re- | mission |  
of their | sins.

10 Through the tender mercy | of  
our | God: whereby the day-spring from  
on | high hath | visit-ed | us.

11 To give light to them that | sit in |  
darkness: and | in the | shadow ' of  
death.

**p** 12 To | guide our | feet: in- | to the |  
way of | peace.

**F** GLORY BE, &c.

399.

ANON.

2.

BLOW.



S. LUKE, II: 29.

**MF** LORD, now lettest Thou Thy servant  
de | part in | peace: ac | cording | to  
Thy | word.

2 For mine | eyes have | seen: Thy |  
= sal | va = | tion,

3 Which Thou | hast pre | pared: be-  
fore the | face of | all = | people;

4 To be a light to | lighten the | Gen-  
tiles: and to be the glory of Thy | people |  
Isra | el.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and to the |  
Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

3.

MEDLEY.



As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever | shall be: world without |  
end = | A = | men.

400.

CROTCH.



1 CORINTHIANS, V. &c.

**F** CHRIST our passover is | sacrificed |  
for us: therefore | let us | keep the |  
feast;

2 Not with the old leaven, neither with  
the leaven of | malice ' and | wickedness:  
but with the unleavened bread of sin |  
ceri | ty and | truth. 1 Cor v. 7.

**F** CHRIST being raised from the dead |  
dieth no | more: death hath no more  
do | minion | over | Him.

**p** 3 For in that He died, He died unto |  
sin = | once: (*f*) but in that He liveth,  
He | liveth | unto | God.

4 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to  
be dead in | de d ' unto | sin: but alive  
unto God through | Jesus | Christ our |  
Lord Rom. vi: 9.

**F** CHRIST is risen | from the | dead: and  
become the first | fruits of | them  
that | slept.

FISHER.



**p** 5 For since by | man came | death: (*cr*)  
by man came also the resur | rection | of  
the | dead.

**p** 6 For as in Adam | all = | die: (*f*)  
even so in Christ shall | all be | made a |  
live. 1 Cor. xv: 20.

**F** Glory be to the Father, | and to the |  
Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever | shall be: world without |  
end = | A = | men.

# Doxologies, &c., from the Apocalypse.

SANCTUS OF THE CHERUBIM.

401.

*Grave.*

Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Lord God Almighty, who was, and is, and is to come.

402.

FIRST DOXOLOGY OF THE REDEEMED CHURCH.

*Recitative.*

*Joyful.*

And they sung a new song, say-ing,

**T**HOU art worthy to | take the | book:  
and to | open ' the | seals there- | of.

2 For | Thou wast | slain: and hast re-  
deemed us to | God by | Thine own | blood,

3 Out of | ev-ery | kindred ' and | tongue:  
out of | ev-ery | people ' and | nation.

4 And hast made us unto our God |  
Kings and | Priests: and we shall | reign  
up- | on the | earth.

SECOND DOXOLOGY OF THE REDEEMED CHURCH.

403.

*Moderate.*

Thou art wor-thy, O Lord: to receive glo-ry and hon-our and power;

For Thou hast cre - a - ted all things: { and for Thy pleas- ure they are, and were cre-a - ted.

PSALMS AND CANTICLES.

DOXOLOGY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

404.

*Joyful.*

1 Worthy is the Lamb: the Lamb that was slain,  
2 { To receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength: and honour, and glory, and blessing.

FIRST DOXOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSAL CREATION.

405.

*Joyful.*

1 Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power: be unto Him that sitteth up - on the throne,  
2 And unto the Lamb: for ever and ever, A - men.

SECOND DOXOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSAL CREATION.

406.

*Joyful.*

1 { Salvation to our God who sitteth up - on the throne: and unto the Lamb. A - men.  
2 Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanks-giving: and honour, and power, and might.  
3 Be unto our God: for ever and ever. A - men.

**Songs of Victory.**

THANKSGIVING FOR VICTORY OVER PERSECUTORS.

407.

*Joyful.*

1 We give Thee thanks, O Lord God Al - migh - ty: who art, and wast, and wast to come;  
2 { Because Thou hast taken to Thee } Thy great pow - er: and now = Thou dost reign.

THANKSGIVING FOR VICTORY OVER SATAN.

408.

*Joyful.*

1 Now is come sal-vation, and strength: { and the kingdom of } pow - er of His Christ;  
 2 { For the accuser } is cast down: { who accused them } God = day and night.  
 of our brethren { before our }

409.

1 And they overcame } blood of the Lamb: and by the word of their  
 him by the testimony;  
 2 And they loved not } unto the death: { therefore rejoice, ye heav- } ye that dwell in them.  
 their lives { ens, and }

**Allcluia.**

410.

*Joyful.*

1 { Behold, the taber- } is with men: and He will dwell with them;  
 nacle of God  
 2 And they shall be His people: and God Himself shall be with them and be their God.  
 3 { And God shall wipe } from their eyes: and there shall be no more death,  
 away all tears  
 4 Neither sorrow, nor crying: neither shall there be a - ny more = pain;

For the former things are passed a - way. Al - le - lu - - ia! A - MEN.

## Gloria in Excelsis.

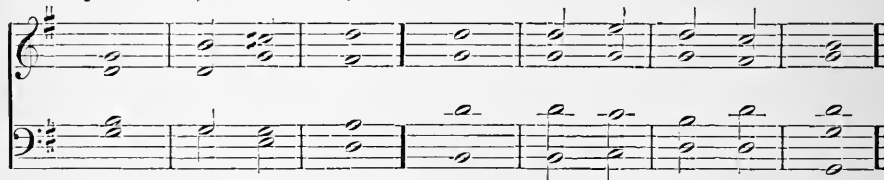
OLD CHANT.



GLORY be to | God on | high : and  
on earth, | peace, good | will towards |  
men.

we | worship | Thee: we glorify Thee, we  
give thanks to | Thee for | Thy great |  
glory.

We praise Thee, we bless Thee,



O Lord God, | Heavenly | King :  
God the | Father | Al · = | mighty.

O Lord, the only begotten Son | Jesus |  
Christ : O Lord God, Lamb of | God, Son |  
of the | Father,

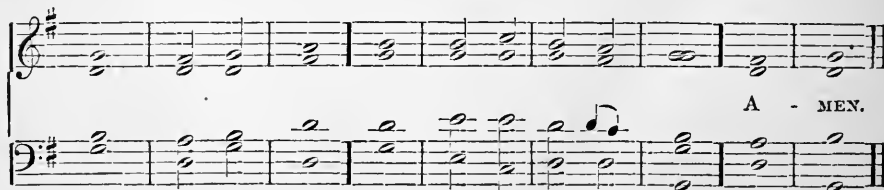


That takest away the | sins · of the |  
world : have mercy | upon | us.

Thou that takest away the | sins ·  
of the | world : have mercy | upon | us.

Thou that takest away the | sins · of the |  
world : re | ceive our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of |  
God the | Father : have mercy | upon | us.



For Thou only | art · = | holy :  
Thou | only | art the | Lord.  
Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy |

Ghost : art most high in the | glory · of |  
God the | Father.

# Te Deum Laudamus.

412.

BULLINGER.

GARDNER.

1.

2.

3.

FOWLER.

4.

HODGES.

NOTE.—If more than one chant is used, the first change may be made at the words "WHEN THOU TOOKEST," &c., and the second change at the words "DAY BY DAY," &c.

**F** WE praise | Thee, O | God: we acknowl-  
edge | Thee to | be the | Lord.  
2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee: the p  
Father | ever | last = | ing.  
3 To Thee all Angels | cry a | loud: the  
Heavens, and | all the | Powers there | in. f  
4 To Thee Cherubim, and | Sera | phim: con |  
tinually | do = | cry. p  
5 (*full, slower*) Holy, | Holy, | Holy: Lord |  
God of | Saba | oth; p  
6 (*faster*) Heaven and earth are full | of the |  
Majesty: of | Thy = | Glo = | ry.  
7 The glorious company | of = the A | postles:  
praise | = = | = = | Thee.  
8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets:  
praise | = = | = = | Thee.  
9 The noble army | of = | Martyrs:  
praise | = = | = = | Thee.  
10 The holy Church throughout | all the |  
world: doth | = ac | knowledge | Thee;  
11 The Fa = | ther: of an | in = finite |  
Majes | ty;  
12 Thine a | dora = ble | true: and | on = |  
= ly | Son;  
13 Also the | Holy | Ghost: the | Com = |  
= fort | er.  
14 (*full*) Thou art the | King of | Glory:  
O | = = | = = | Christ.  
15 Thou art the ever | lasting | Son: of | = =  
the | Fa = | ther.  
¶ 16 (*p*) When Thou tookest upon Thee to  
de | liver | man: Thou didst humble Thyself  
to be | born = | of a | Virgin.  
17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharp-  
ness of | death: (*er*) Thou didst open the  
kingdom of Heaven to | all be | liev = | ers.  
18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God:  
in the glory | of the | Fa = | ther.  
19 We believe that | Thou shalt | come: to |  
be = | our = | Judge.  
20 (*slower*) We therefore pray Thee | help  
Thy | servants: whom Thou hast redeemed |  
with Thy | pre = cious | blood.  
21 (*faster*) Make them to be numbered |  
with Thy | Saints: in glory | ever | last = |  
ing.  
22 O Lord, | save Thy | people: and | bless  
Thine | herit | age.  
23 Gov = | ern | them: and | lift them |  
up for | ever.  
¶ *f* 24 (*full*) Day | by = | day: we | magni =  
fy = | Thee;  
p 25 (*full*) And we worship | Thy = | Name:  
ever | world with | out = | end.  
26 Vouchsafe, | O = | Lord: to keep us  
this | day with | out = | sin.  
27 O Lord, have | mer = cy up | on us:  
have | mer = cy up | on = | us.  
28 O Lord, let Thy mercy | be up | on us:  
as our | trust is | in = | Thee.  
*cr f* 29 (*full*) O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted:  
let me never | be con | found = | ed.

A SHORT CHORAL SERVICE.  
ADDITIONAL CHANTS FOR THE TE DEUM.

5. *Two Trebles.* TURLE. 6. NICHOLSON.

7. HERVEY. 8. CROTCH.

## A Short Responsive Choral Service.

Which may be used at the opening of the Sunday School.

413.

*Minister or Superintendent.*

RESPONSE.

This is the day which the Lord hath made. Let us rejoice and be glad in it.

ORG.

V.

R.

Let our prayer be set forth in Thy sight as the in - cense.

And let the lift - ing up of our hands be an eve - ning sac - ri - fice.

ORG.

V

Glory be to Thee, O Lord, who on this day didst rise from the dead.

R.

That we might rise at the last day and live for - e - ver.

ORG

## Index of First Lines.

	NUMBER		NUMBER
Abide with me: fast falls the eventide	9	Fair waved the golden corn	225
Above the clear blue sky	159	Faithful Shepherd, feed me	295
Advance! Advance! the day is come	330	Far o'er yon horizon	327
Again the morn of gladness	25	Father, lead me day by day	195
All glory, laud, and honour	69	Father of love, our Guide and Friend	305
All hail the power of Jesus' Name	150	Father of mercies, in Thy word	133
All is bright and cheerful round us	32	Father, though Thy Name be holy	237
All praise to Thee, my God, this night	13	Father, while the shadows fall	286
All that's good and great and true	180	Fold thy bands in prayer, my child	146
All things beautiful and fair	190	For the beauty of the earth	166
All things bright and beautiful	238	For thee, O dear, dear country	210
All Thy works, O heavenly Father	230	For Thy mercy and Thy grace	58
Alleluia! Fairest morning	28	Forth to the fight, ye ransomed	325
Alleluia! Thanks and glory	163	Forty days on earth He spent	89
Angel voices, ever singing	232	Forward! be our watchword	326
Angels from the realms of glory	50	From Greenland's icy mountains	115
Angels, roll the rock away	81	Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	235
Around the Throne of God, a band	229	Give heed, my heart, lift up thine eyes	51
Around the Throne of God in Heaven	302	Glorious things of thee are spoken	104
As helpless as a child who clings	174	Glory to the Blessed Jesus	158
As, with gladness, men of old	62	Glory to the Father give	98
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	1	Go forward, Christian soldier	203
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	204	Go when the morning shineth	143
Beautiful Saviour	221	God bless our native land	128
Before the Throne of God above	296	God eternal, mighty King	161
Behold a little Child	55	God hath made the moon, whose beam	234
Behold, behold He cometh	36	God is Love — His mercy brightens	193
Bethlehem, of noblest cities	59	God of mercy, throned on high	231
Blessed are the pure in heart	246	God, that madest earth and heaven	15
Blessed Jesus, wilt Thou hear us	247	God, who hath made the daisies	164
Blessed night when Bethlehem's plain	287	God will take care of you	300
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	61	Golden harps are sounding	87
Brightly gleams our banner	323	Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd	224
By cool Siloam's shady rill	227	Gracious Spirit, dwell with me	94
Children, come and list to me	282	Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost	92
Children of the Heavenly King	185	Great Shepherd of the sheep	264
Christ is merciful and mild	198	Hail the Cross of Jesus	137
Christ the Lord is risen to-day	80	Hail the day that sees Him rise	88
Christ, who once amongst us	181	Hail! Thou long-expected Jesus	49
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn	44	Hail to the Lord's Anointed	60
Christian children must be holy	57	Happy, happy Sunday	27
Come, children, lift your voices	310	Hark! hark, my soul: angelic songs are swelling	217
Come, Christian children, come and raise	170	Hark! the glad sound, the Saviour comes	40
Come, Christian youths and maidens	307	Hark! the Heaven's sweet melody	46
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	91	Hark! the herald angels sing	43
Come, labour on	120	Hark! the sound of holy voices	100
Come, let us sing of those sweet babes	102	Hark! what mean those holy voices	47
Come, our Father's voice is calling	304	Hear Thy children, gentle Jesus, Hear	76
Come praise your Lord and Saviour	157	Hear Thy children, gentle Jesus, While	17
Come sing with holy gladness	154	Hear Thy children's hymn of praise	293
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	86	Heavenly Father, send Thy blessing	236
Come, ye thankful people, come	125	Heavenly Shepherd, guide and feed us	194
Cradled in a manger	41	Here, Lord, we offer Thee	312
Daily, daily sing the praises	203	Holy Bible! book divine	134
Day is past and gone	11	Holy Father, Thou hast taught me	183
Day by day we magnify Thee	163	Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty	96
Dear children, evermore	38	Holy offerings, rich and rare	122
Dear Saviour, we gather, our tribute to bring	171	Holy Spirit, Blessed Dove	93
Early, with blush of dawn	78	Hosanna, be the children's song	129
Easter, Day hath dawned again	83	Hosanna! loud hosanna! From	167
Easter flowers are blooming bright	293	Hosanna! loud hosanna! The	70
Every morning, the red sun	256	Hosanna! raise the pealing hymn	152
		Hosanna we sing, like the children dear	156
		How bright these glorious spirits shine	99

# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	NUMBER		NUMBER
How dearly God must love us . . . . .	139	O God, who, when the night was deep . . . . .	7
How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds . . . . .	142	O happy band of pilgrims . . . . .	184
Humble praises, Holy Jesus . . . . .	149	O holy Lord, content to fill . . . . .	231
Hushed was the evening hymn . . . . .	232	O Lamb of God, most lowly . . . . .	276
I hear the children's voices . . . . .	263	O little town of Bethlehem . . . . .	53
I love the holy Angels . . . . .	240	O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea . . . . .	123
I love Thy kingdom, Lord . . . . .	107	O Paradise! O Paradise! . . . . .	218
I love to hear the story . . . . .	133	O Saviour, precious Saviour . . . . .	169
I love to think, though I am young . . . . .	265	O sweet Sabbath bells . . . . .	30
I praised the earth, in beauty seen . . . . .	230	O Thou, to whose all-searching sight . . . . .	65
I think, when I read that sweet story of old . . . . .	233	O Word of God incarnate . . . . .	132
I was wandering and weary . . . . .	273	Of in danger, oft in woe . . . . .	202
In His own raiment clad . . . . .	63	On our way rejoicing . . . . .	322
In our work and in our play . . . . .	255	Once in Bethlehem of Judah . . . . .	52
In the Name of Him who loves us . . . . .	270	Once in royal David's city . . . . .	245
In the soft season of thy youth . . . . .	232	Once was heard the song of children . . . . .	72
In the vineyard of our Father . . . . .	205	One there is above all others, O how . . . . .	192
In Thy holy church, O Father . . . . .	135	One there is above all others, Well . . . . .	191
In token that thou shalt not fear . . . . .	109	Onward, Christian soldiers . . . . .	324
It came upon the midnight clear . . . . .	45	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed . . . . .	90
It is a day of gladness . . . . .	303		
Jerusalem, my happy home . . . . .	207	Palms of glory, raiment bright . . . . .	319
Jerusalem the golden . . . . .	209	Pleasant are Thy courts above . . . . .	106
Jesus calls us : o'er the tumult . . . . .	119	Praise, my soul, the King or Heaven . . . . .	151
Jesus Christ hath lived and died . . . . .	136	Praise, O praise our God and King . . . . .	126
Jesus Christ is risen to-day . . . . .	79		
Jesus Christ, our Saviour . . . . .	242	Rest of the weary . . . . .	182
Jesus, high in glory . . . . .	162	Resting from His work to-day . . . . .	77
Jesus, holy, undefiled . . . . .	5	Ring the bells, the Christmas bells . . . . .	288
Jesus, I my cross have taken . . . . .	113	Rise, the risen Saviour saith . . . . .	85
Jesus is our Shepherd . . . . .	177	Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . . .	141
Jesus lives! no longer now . . . . .	82	Round the throne of glory . . . . .	155
Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . . .	140		
Jesus loves me, Jesus loves me . . . . .	197	Saviour, abide with us . . . . .	20
Jesus, Master, whom I serve . . . . .	311	Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise . . . . .	31
Jesus, meek and gentle . . . . .	223	Saviour, blessed Saviour . . . . .	320
Jesus! Name of wondrous love . . . . .	56	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing . . . . .	18
Jesus, Royal Jesus . . . . .	71	Saviour, like a shepherd lead us . . . . .	257
Jesus shall reign, where'er the sun . . . . .	116	Saviour, source of every blessing . . . . .	138
Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me . . . . .	22	Saviour, teach me, day by day . . . . .	196
Jesus, when He left the sky . . . . .	139	Saviour, when in dust to Thee . . . . .	64
Just as I am, without one plea . . . . .	67	Saviour, who Thy flock are feeding . . . . .	108
		See the shining dew-drops . . . . .	271
King of Glory! Saviour dear . . . . .	303	Shepherd of those sunlit mountains . . . . .	277
		Sing with joy, 'tis Christmas morn . . . . .	54
Let every heart rejoice and sing . . . . .	131	Sion, Sion, haste to meet Him . . . . .	65
Let us sing! the Angels sing . . . . .	299	Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . . .	111
Lift up the Advent strain . . . . .	37	Soldiers of the Captain . . . . .	318
Light's abode, celestial Salem . . . . .	220	Soldiers true and faithful . . . . .	323
Listen to the wondrous story . . . . .	219	Soldiers who to Christ belong . . . . .	332
Little children, who would ever . . . . .	269	Songs of praise the angels sang . . . . .	148
Lo! on Sion's holy mountain . . . . .	331	Summer suns are glowing . . . . .	33
Looking upward every day . . . . .	306	Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear . . . . .	10
Lord, a little band and lowly . . . . .	251	Sunny days of childhood . . . . .	279
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day . . . . .	66	Sweet it is for child like me . . . . .	243
Lord of my life, whose tender care . . . . .	145	Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go . . . . .	12
Lord, this day thy children meet . . . . .	130	Sweet the moments, rich in blessing . . . . .	75
Lord, Thy children guide and keep . . . . .	263		
Love divine, all love excelling . . . . .	187	Tell it out among the heathen . . . . .	121
Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep . . . . .	176	Ten thousand times ten thousand . . . . .	321
		Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled . . . . .	114
Maker of all things . . . . .	294	The breaking morn comes back to bless . . . . .	6
My God, my Father, while I stray . . . . .	179	The Church's one foundation . . . . .	105
My Lord, in glory reigning . . . . .	301	The corn is ripe for reaping . . . . .	127
		The day is past and over . . . . .	16
Nearer, my God, to Thee . . . . .	173	The Day of Resurrection . . . . .	84
'Neath the stars that shone so bright . . . . .	291	The Friend of little children . . . . .	103
New every morning is the love . . . . .	2	The holy Angels sing . . . . .	244
Now a new year opens . . . . .	292	The hours of day are over . . . . .	23
Now the day is over . . . . .	21	The joyful morn is breaking . . . . .	289
Now the dreary night is done . . . . .	3	The King of love my Shepherd is . . . . .	199
Now the light has gone away . . . . .	14	The morning bright, with rosy light . . . . .	4
		The morning light flingeth . . . . .	8
O come, all ye faithful . . . . .	42	The morning, the bright and the beautiful . . . . .	285
O come, dear child, along with me . . . . .	214	The roseate hues of early dawn . . . . .	259
O day of rest and gladness . . . . .	26	The Son of God goes forth to war . . . . .	101
		The stars are shining bright and clear . . . . .	290
		The strain upraise of joy and praise . . . . .	153

# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	NUMBER		NUMBER
The wise may bring their learning . . . . .	241	We are but strangers here . . . . .	215
The year is swiftly waning . . . . .	34	We are little Christian children . . . . .	254
There is a blessed Home . . . . .	211	We are little pilgrims . . . . .	186
There is a green hill far away . . . . .	73	We are soldiers of Christ . . . . .	297
There is a happy land . . . . .	253	We come, Lord, to Thy feet . . . . .	29
There is a mother's voice of love . . . . .	267	We give Thee but Thine own . . . . .	124
There is an eye that never sleeps . . . . .	144	We march, we march to victory . . . . .	315
There is no name so sweet on earth . . . . .	160	We plough the fields, and scatter . . . . .	239
There's a Friend for little children . . . . .	212	We sing a loving Jesus . . . . .	249
There's no other friend like Jesus . . . . .	175	We speak of the realms of the blest . . . . .	216
There's not a tint that paints the rose . . . . .	253	Welcome, happy morning! age to age shall say . . . . .	329
Thine for ever, God of love . . . . .	112	What a strange and wondrous story . . . . .	260
This is the day of light . . . . .	24	When evening shadows gather . . . . .	19
Those eternal bowers . . . . .	284	When, His salvation bringing . . . . .	172
Thou bid'st us seek Thee early . . . . .	147	When I survey the wondrous Cross . . . . .	74
Thou art the Way: to Thee alone . . . . .	226	When Jesus left His Father's throne . . . . .	222
Thou didst leave Thy Throne and Thy kingly erown . . . . .	272	When you're sleeping, children fair . . . . .	278
Thou who camest from above . . . . .	95	Where is the Holy Jesus . . . . .	258
Three in One, and One in Three . . . . .	97	While shepherds watched their flocks by night . . . . .	48
Through good report, and evil, Lord . . . . .	173	Whither are you going, pilgrims of a day . . . . .	274
Through the night of doubt and sorrow . . . . .	201	Who are these like stars appearing . . . . .	213
Thy Seal, O Lord, the holy sign . . . . .	110	Who is this, so weak and helpless . . . . .	250
'Twas God that made the ocean . . . . .	261	Winter reigneth o'er the land . . . . .	35
Up above the bright blue sky . . . . .	228	With hearts in love abounding . . . . .	118
Up in heaven, up in heaven . . . . .	39	Within the temple's hallowed walls . . . . .	248
Uplift the banner, let it float . . . . .	117	Work, for the night is coming . . . . .	309
Upward where the stars are burning . . . . .	165	Yes, for me, for me He careth . . . . .	200
We are but little children weak . . . . .	206	Yes, God is good; in earth and sky . . . . .	275
		Youthful days are passing o'er us . . . . .	266

## Responsive Prayers.

OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS . . . . .	314	OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD, No. 2 . . . . .	316
OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD, No. 1 . . . . .	315	OF THE CHURCH . . . . .	317

## Carols.

A shepherd band their flocks are keeping . . . . .	346	Morning is breaking . . . . .	359
All this night bright Angels sing . . . . .	337	Near the Tomb where Jesus slept . . . . .	376
Angel hosts in bright array . . . . .	342	Now all the bells are ringing . . . . .	378
Bright Easter skies! Fair Easter skies . . . . .	367	Now lift the carol, men and maids . . . . .	350
Carol, brothers, carol . . . . .	343	Now to Bethlehem haste we . . . . .	365
Carol, sweetly carol . . . . .	338	Once again, O blessed time . . . . .	334
Christ is born of maiden fair . . . . .	340	Roman soldier, tell us true . . . . .	350
Christ is risen! Christ is risen! He hath . . . . .	379	See amid the winter's snow . . . . .	351
Christ is risen! Christ is risen! O let . . . . .	377	Shine, O Sun, in splendour bright . . . . .	374
Christ, the Lord, is risen again . . . . .	375	Silent night! peaceful night . . . . .	358
Christians, carol sweetly . . . . .	356	Sing ye the songs of praise . . . . .	359
Deep the gloom, and still the night . . . . .	362	Sing your carols to-day . . . . .	353
Easter flowers, Easter carols . . . . .	370	Sleep, Holy Babe . . . . .	353
From far away we come to you . . . . .	341	Sleep, my Saviour, sleep . . . . .	356
Gather around the Christmas Tree . . . . .	347	Smile praises, O sky . . . . .	371
Gently falls the winter snow . . . . .	345	Star of Glory! brightly streaming . . . . .	361
God hath sent His Angels . . . . .	368	Stars all bright are beaming . . . . .	335
Good Christian men, rejoice . . . . .	348	The Easter sunshine breaks again . . . . .	366
Hark! what sounds are sweetly stealing . . . . .	349	The Lord is risen, risen indeed . . . . .	372
Holy night! peaceful night! . . . . .	354	The world itself keeps Easter Day . . . . .	369
In the early morning, early . . . . .	352	Tune your harps for holy song . . . . .	360
In the field with their flocks abiding . . . . .	357	'Twas at the matin hour . . . . .	381
In the wintry heaven . . . . .	364	Waken, Christian children . . . . .	355
Let the merry Church bells ring . . . . .	382	We three kings of Orient are . . . . .	363
Lo! a star, ye sages hoary . . . . .	344	What child is this, who laid to rest . . . . .	353
		Ye happy bells of Easter Day . . . . .	373



Xmas

358

# THE Children's Songs.

---

As all children learn to sing at School, those who wish to have a "Nest of Singing Birds" at home, will do well to have a small library of choice Juvenile Singing Books. It costs little, and there is no end of help and pleasure in it.

---

## Fresh Flowers.

BY EMMA PITT.

Charming Picture Song Book of Sunday School songs for the younger scholars. *Mailed for 25 Cents.*

---

## Gems for Little Singers.

BY EMERSON & SWAYNE.

Charming Picture Song Book on Nursery and other "secular" themes *Mailed for 30 Cents.*

---

## Rhymes and Tunes.

BY M. R. OSGOOD.

Is an uncommonly sweet collection of things a mother likes to play and sing with her children. *Mailed for \$1.00.*

---

## Merry Making Melodies.

BY WHIPPLE.

Is another similar book; both have Piano accompaniment. *Mailed for 65 Cents.*

---

OLIVER DITSON & COMPANY,  
BOSTON, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA.

# GOOD THINGS

## **MUSICAL**

FOR AN EVENING AT HOME.

---

*Ditson & Co. publish various attractive Musical Works that are appropriate for a fireside entertainment, and the music will aid materially to make home pleasant.*

---

### College Songs

are well known as containing the always popular Students' songs, and many others. MAILED FOR 50 CENTS.

---

### Minstrel Songs

have all the old "nigger," "jubilee," "minstrel" songs, and many new ones. MAILED FOR \$2.00.

---

### War Songs

have all the Grand Army and Patriotic songs. MAILED FOR 50 CENTS.

---

### Gems of Strauss

has confessedly the most brilliant Piano Music in the world. MAILED FOR \$2.00.

---

OLIVER DITSON & COMPANY,  
BOSTON, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA.

# SOME NEW MUSIC BOOKS.

## The American Song and Chorus Collection

Price 50 cts., by mail 65 cts., by express 50 cts. (not prepaid), 216 Sheet-Music size pages, 65 Songs and Choruses, with Piano or Organ accompaniment. Fine Illustrated Title. A very choice collection of popular Songs with Choruses. One of the very best and cheapest books of its kind. Send for it.

## The American Ballad Collection.

216 pages of Choice Music for 50 cents. The best songs of nearly forty well-known composers; with accompaniment for Piano or Organ. Mailed to any address, post-paid, for 65 cts., by express (not prepaid) for 50 cts. Many of the choicest ballads of the day are found in this new and beautiful collection. It includes the concert favorites, as sung by the leading singers.

## The American Piano Music Collection.

216 pages of choice Piano Music for 50 cents. Selected Gems by well-known composers, 60 pieces of medium difficulty. Mailed to any address, post-paid, on receipt of 65 cts., by express (not prepaid) for 50 cts. A grand collection of Waltzes, Marches, Galops, and other favorite music. Has elegant colored Title, and is tastefully printed. Send for it.

## The American Dance Music Collection.

216 pages of brilliant Piano Music for 50 cents. Large Sheet-Music size. Elegant colored Title-page. Mailed to any address, post-paid, on receipt of 65 cts., by express (not prepaid), for 50 cts. This is not exclusively music for the ball-room, but bright, fascinating piano-pieces in the form of Waltzes, Quadrilles, Polkas, Schottisches, Mazurkas, etc., etc., that everyone likes to play on the harp. All the best and most popular of this class of pieces are gathered into this choice book.

## Leaves of Shamrock.

Price: paper 50 cts., boards \$1.00, cloth \$1.50. Mailed to any address on receipt of price. The new book "Leaves of Shamrock" is something that cannot fail to please anyone who loves the songs of Ireland. Original Irish airs will be found among its pages, easily arranged on the piano or Organ, and all have been carefully collected from the best and most authentic sources. There are no words to the pieces. They are simply for the Piano or Organ, and are very pretty.

## The Four-Hand Treasure

A new collection of Piano Duets. Price: \$2.00 in boards, \$2.50 in cloth, \$3.00 in extra binding. Mailed to any address on receipt of price. Beautiful duets, not difficult; all new and of sufficient variety to please all tastes.

## The Vocal Banjoist.

A collection of beautiful songs with Banjo accompaniment. Price \$1.00. A book that ladies as well as gentlemen who play the banjo will like. Send for it. Large book, nicely printed and bound.

## The Guitar at Home.

A collection of Songs with Guitar accompaniment, and choice pieces for Guitar solos. Very fine. Price \$2.00.

SEND for OUR CATALOGUES of SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS, etc.

**OLIVER DITSON & COMPANY,**

BOSTON,

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA.